

AIR TRAILS[®]

APRIL 1949

15 CENTS

Pictorial



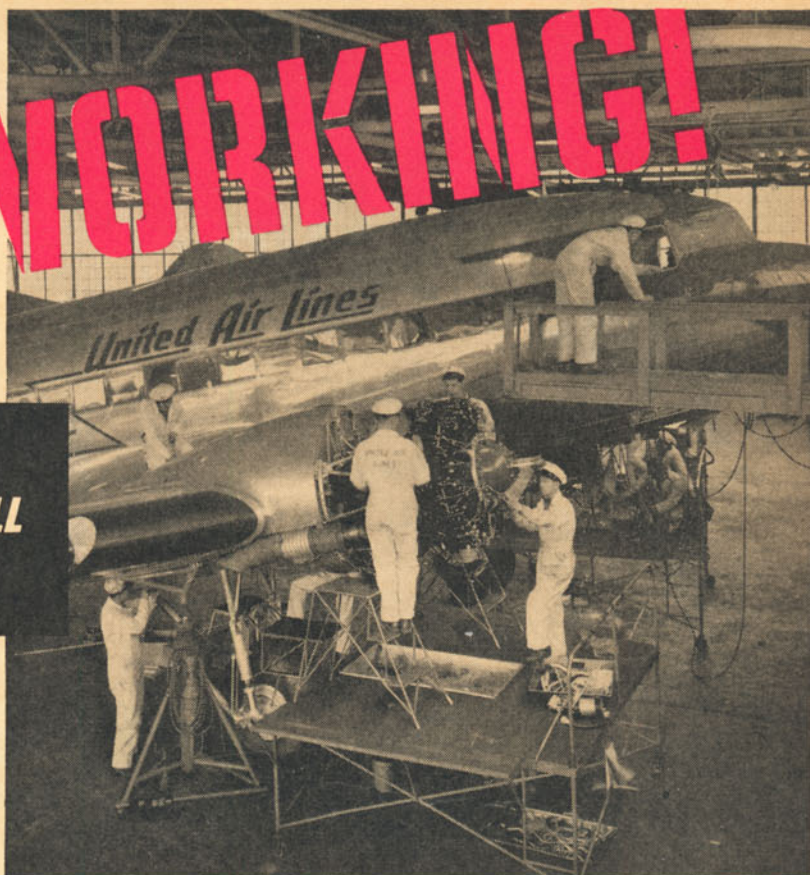
© United States

ARE SUPERSONIC BIPLANES NEXT?

MEN WORKING!

**You Can Be On a
MAJOR INDUSTRY PAYROLL
in 21 Months or less.**

**Help us Fill the Demand for
SPARTAN-TRAINED
Men in Aviation.**



We have been unable to fill the requests for Spartan Graduates. The need for men with ability, training and initiative is greater than the supply. You can be trained and recommended for a job in an industry where Spartan is recognized for the quality of training. You can prepare in a remarkably short time—from six to twenty-one months—depending upon the course you choose.

Why be satisfied with a mediocre job if you can qualify for a well-paid job in aviation. This giant industry offers you advancement, security and the opportunity to become associated with people who make the news. Many jobs in aviation offer world-wide travel.

At Spartan, *the University of Aviation*, you train on "live" aircraft and equipment; the same type you will work on after graduation. Make arrangements now to attend this internationally-famous school. Less training time at Spartan means less cost for your aviation training. GI APPROVED.

Spartan graduates are employed by ALL major airlines, working on giant planes in clean, modern shops.

All through 1948, requests for Spartan graduates exceeded the supply. Airlines, Manufacturers, Airport Operators and others in aviation depend on Spartan for trained personnel. One firm asked for 140 mechanics at one time. Requests so far received indicate that the demand in 1949 will be far heavier. Prepare to fill one of these positions by training at Spartan, NOW!

The coupon will bring complete information. Mark and mail now for FREE CATALOG and AVIATION CAREER STUDIES showing opportunities and earning possibilities.



SPARTAN
A UNIVERSITY OF AVIATION



COLLEGE of ENGINEERING
ADDRESS DEPT. AT-49

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Maxwell W. Balfour, Director
Spartan School of Aeronautics Dept. AT-49
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Please send your free Catalog immediately.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Indicate which of these branches interests you:

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Flight | <input type="checkbox"/> Instruments |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanics | <input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio | <input type="checkbox"/> Airline Maintenance Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Meteorology | <input type="checkbox"/> Management and Operations |

Spartan is approved for training under the G. I. Bill of Rights

THERE'S A PROFITABLE CAREER IN AVIATION

Awaiting You!

John M. Hawkins, a 1938 Parks graduate in Aviation Maintenance Engineering, who is now manager of the Hawthorne Flying Service, Charleston, South Carolina. Prior to joining Hawthorne 2 years ago, Hawkins was connected with TACA in Tegucigalpa, Honduras; Alabama Institute of Aeronautics, Tuscaloosa, Ala.; and the Second Region, Civil Aeronautics Administration.

Ever since the founding of Parks Air College in 1927, leading companies in the Aircraft Industry have depended upon Parks graduating classes to furnish them with qualified personnel. You, too, will find that Parks College training will lead to a profitable career in Aviation.

Parks College of Aeronautical Technology offers you a Bachelor of Science Degree from St. Louis University, the oldest University west of the Mississippi, after only three years of study.

Send for illustrated catalog, describing in detail the courses in Aviation Maintenance Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering and Aviation Transportation.

Entrance Requirements

Applicants must be graduates from a 4-year high school and must have ranked in the upper two-thirds of the graduating class.

It is necessary that the applicant present high school credit in not less than 3 units in English, 2½ units in Mathematics (Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry), and 1 unit in Physics. Entrance examination is required.

Air R. O. T. C. Program Available to Parks Students

Parks College offers students participation in the Air R.O.T.C. Program. Upon completion of training, the student is commissioned a Second Lieutenant in the Air Force Reserve.



The Parks campus on which you will live while training for a career in Aviation is one of the most beautiful in the Mid-west.



The championship 1947-48 St. Louis University Basketball team playing at Madison Square Garden, New York.

PARKS COLLEGE

OF AERONAUTICAL TECHNOLOGY

of St. Louis University



249 Cahokia Road

East St. Louis, Ill.

PARKS COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICAL TECHNOLOGY
249 Cahokia Road, East St. Louis, Illinois

I am interested in:

- ☐ Aviation Transportation
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation Maintenance Engineering

☐ Please send me information regarding educational benefits available under the "G. I. Bill of Rights."

Name.....Age.....

Address.....Zone.....

City.....State.....

AIR TRAILS

Pictorial

APRIL, 1949 • VOL. XXXII, NO. 1

The subject of this month's cover is the Chance Vought XF7U-1 Cutlass, Navy's new shipboard fighter embodying the latest in aviation science—such as the delta-shaped wing, afterburners to give engines extra power boost, and Metalite sandwich construction. Speed, over 600.



THE READERS WRITE:

New Sailplane Records

Sirs:

I'm glad you were able to make use of the information I sent you on the X-1 (in your February letters column). Perhaps your readers will be interested in some new and important events in the field of soaring.

The sport of riding the rising currents of air in sailplanes has recently received an additional boost with the establishment of two U. S. altitude records. On January 1, 1949, John Robinson, of Altadena, Calif., reached the highest altitude yet attained by an American glider pilot when he soared his single-place white and red sailplane "Zanonia" above the towering Sierra Nevada Mountains, between Bishop and Muroc, Calif., to an absolute altitude of 33,300 feet. His free flight altitude, counted from the height of his release from the tow plane, was 24,000 feet—6,500 feet higher than the official U. S. altitude record established on July 4, 1939, by Robert M. Stanley, of Buffalo, N. Y.

Robinson rose to this height on up-current generated by the "standing wave," a comparatively little-known meteorological phenomenon found in the lee of high mountains and caused by the bounce of a strong wind spilling over the range. This new soaring technique holds a promise of altitudes well above those reached by Robinson, as strong lift produced by the "standing wave" has been traced to altitudes of over 40,000 feet. In order to survive in the rarified atmosphere of this altitude, Robinson's sailplane was equipped with oxygen, which he had to use for three hours. The record is still considered unofficial, pending homologation by the Soaring Society of America and approval by the National Aeronautic Association.

Another sailplane altitude record—for two-place gliders—was established by William Briegleb and Dr. Thayer Smith on (Continued on page 9)

Letters to the Editors

All communications to the Air Trails editorial offices should be sent to Air Trails, Box 489, Elizabeth, N. J.

IN THIS ISSUE:

V-2, THE NOSEY MISSILE.....	18
ARE SUPERSONIC BIPLANES NEXT?.....	Alan Pope 21
WE FLY THE CESSNA 170.....	William Winter 24
THE GREAT "ZEKE" MYSTERY.....	David A. Anderton 26
AIR PROGRESS: THE BOEING STORY.....	Douglas Rolfe 28
PHOTO COMPETITION.....	31
GOODYEAR ROUND UP—III.....	32
NORTH AMERICAN FURY.....	Alfred Owles 33
C.A.P. NEWS.....	34
OFFICE IN THE AIR.....	Irving Wallace 37
MR. EHLING'S "EASY" STUNT MODEL.....	Frank Ehling 40
RADART.....	Francis McElwee 43
AIRSPPEED AMBASSADOR.....	H. A. Thomas 46
CATAMOUNT.....	Dick Everett 49
INFANT PURSUIT.....	Don R. James 50
WHIRLAWAY "C".....	Don W. Newberger 63
VARIABLE PITCH MODEL PROP—Part I.....	John D. Waugh 64
MODEL OF THE MONTH: STUNTWAGON.....	66
PANTHER.....	68
RECORD REVIEW.....	70

DEPARTMENTS

Showcase.....	10
Development Highlights.....	14
Air Notes.....	16
Solo Club.....	30
Airmen of Vision.....	36
Dope Can.....	Conducted by Val A. Luce 38
Report from Washington.....	Russell W. Nichols 39
Sketch Book.....	48
The Last Word.....	110

ALBERT L. LEWIS, Editor

ALEXIS DAWYDOFF.....	Technical Aviation Editor
W. F. TYLER.....	Art Director
AUBREY KOCHMAN.....	Associate Art Director
PETER SWIFT.....	Editorial Production
MARCELLA FLYNN.....	Editorial Assistant
CAROL JAMES.....	Solo Club Secretary

STREET & SMITH PUBLICATIONS, INC.

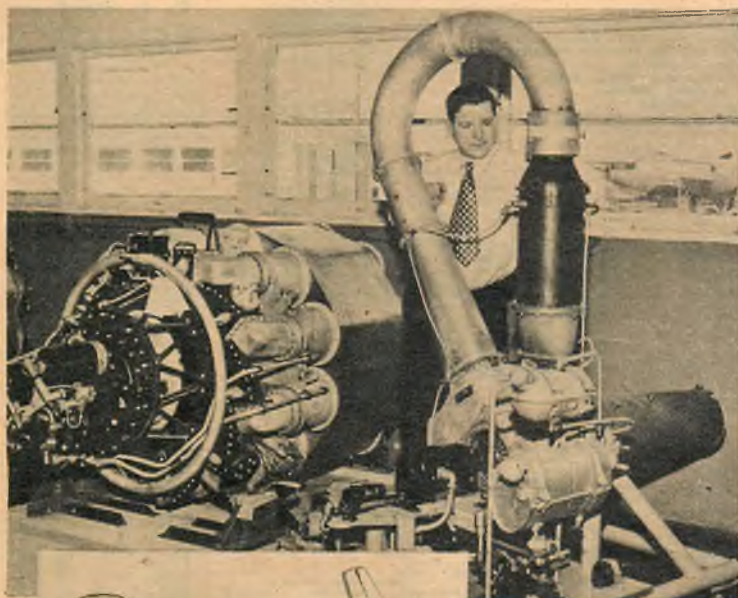
ALLEN L. GRAMMER.....Chairman of the Board
 GERALD H. SMITH.....President
 HENRY W. RALSTON.....Vice-President and Secretary
 THOMAS H. KAISER.....Treasurer
 C. W. Fuller, Advertising Director, 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17; S. C. Smart, Western Advertising Director, 230 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1; R. E. Park, West Coast Advertising Manager, 903 Garfield Bldg., Los Angeles 14, and 275 Post St., San Francisco 8.

• AIR TRAILS PICTORIAL published monthly by Street & Smith Publications, Inc., at 775 Lidgerwood Ave., Elizabeth, N. J. Re-entered as second class matter August 16, 1948, at the post office at Elizabeth, N. J., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1949, by Street & Smith Publications, Inc. General and executive offices at 122 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. 25c per copy—\$2.60 per year. \$2.75 per year in countries of the Pan-American Union; \$3.00 per year in Canada; \$3.25 per year elsewhere.

• Subscription correspondence should be addressed to P.O. Box 494, Elizabeth, N. J.

• All characters used in fiction and semi-fiction stories in this magazine are fictitious. We cannot accept responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts or artwork. Any material submitted must include return postage. Printed in the U.S.A.

Learn AVIATION



CAL-AERO IS APPROVED BY—Engineer's Council For Professional Development, National Council Of Technical Schools, Civil Aeronautics Administration, Calif. State Board of Education, U. S. Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service and the Veteran's Administration. Engineering students are eligible for student membership in the Aeronautical Sciences and the Society of Automotive Engineers. A student chapter of The Institute Of Aeronautical Sciences is located at Cal-Aero.

20th ANNIVERSARY 1929-1949
Cal-Aero and Curtiss-Wright Tech graduates join our celebration. Send your name and present address to the registrar.

CAL-AERO STUDENTS DESIGN MIDGET JET

Forerunner of possible future jet powered personal planes is a single-place jet airplane and 240-lb. thrust jet engine now being developed and built in Cal-Aero's Engineering School. The lower sketch shows the design study of the plane. The upper photo shows its tiny jet engine alongside a "big brother"—a GE J-33 turbo jet. This actual developmental project is only a part of our modern streamlined training program that prepares "Cal-Aero" graduates to step directly into the best-paying jobs.

CAL-AERO'S JET AND ROCKET LABORATORY IS ONE OF THE MOST COMPLETE IN THE COUNTRY

AN ESSENTIAL INDUSTRY IN PEACE OR WAR

CAL-AERO Specializes in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS

(NO FLYING INVOLVED)

MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

with "live" up-to-the-minute training equipment, including helicopters, jets, rockets, wind tunnel and other modern aircraft devices. The courses are intensive, complete, interesting and highly concentrated, with non-essentials eliminated.

Established in 1929, "Cal-Aero" is located in the Hollywood-Los Angeles Metropolitan Area, in Glendale, on its own huge airport, Grand Central Air Terminal, in the heart of Southern California's Giant Aircraft Industry. Over 7000 successful civilian graduates in addition to 26,000 pilots and 7500 mechanics trained for the British and U. S. Military Air Forces.

We have trained thousands for successful careers. We can do the same for you.

WE HAVE THE EXPERIENCE—THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR IT

Board and room available right here on Grand Central Airport—transportation is no problem, this saves you money.

BE WISE · PROTECT YOUR FUTURE

TRAIN IN SUNNY SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
EST. 1929
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
GLENDALE 1, (Los Angeles County) CALIFORNIA

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

DON'T DELAY · MAIL TODAY

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Grand Central Air Terminal, Glendale 1, Calif. · Send full information and catalog, free and without obligation on courses checked below:

CAREER COURSES
☐ **AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING**
☐ **MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS**

HOME STUDY COURSES
☐ AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING ☐ AIRCRAFT BLUEPRINT READING
☐ STRESS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____

Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

ZONE _____ STATE _____
AT-4

SAN FRANCISCO
ESTABLISHED
1931
CHICAGO
NEW YORK

America's Hobby Center is
the country's LARGEST motor
and gas model headquarters
"where your interests come first"

1949
LARGEST
MODEL & SUPPLY FIRM
IN AMERICA

SPECIAL! BARGAIN!

Complete FLYING OUTFITS

WORTH TWICE OUR COMBINATION PRICE!

CHOICE OF U-CONTROL OR FREE FLIGHT

that you get the chance to buy, at less than half price, your choice of either a U-Control or a Free-Flight Outfit with your own choice of 19 well-known factory-assembled ignition or glo engines. Everything carries the famous America's Hobby Center guarantee.

Even if you are a beginner, you won't have trouble building and flying any of these flying outfits. Full-size plans of easy-to-build planes, every accessory you will need, complete instructions, etc., etc.

If you are an old-timer at building and flying model planes we don't have to tell you what this bargain outfit is really worth.

Thousands of these complete units have already been sold. They have met with enthusiastic reception because they represent a value unheard of before in the modeling field. The price is so low that we cannot sell to dealers. You really save from \$10 to \$12 by buying the complete, packaged unit - everything is engineered by experts for a perfect flying combination.

Your own choice of 19 well-known, factory assembled engines, all guaranteed by the manufacturer and America's Hobby Center.

 JUDCO Ignition or glo	 GENIE Ignition or glo	 RAM Ignition or glo	 McCOY 19 GLO	 THOR Ignition	 OHLSOHN 19 or 23 Ign. or glo	 McCOY 19 Ign. Ball bearing & rotary valve	 OHLSOHN 19 or 23 Rotary valve	 ARDEN 099 Ignition or glo	 PHANTOM Ignition or glo
YOUR CHOICE \$10.00			YOUR CHOICE \$12.50			YOUR CHOICE \$13.50		YOUR CHOICE \$15.00	

Plus YOUR CHOICE OF



FREE-FLIGHT
BANSHEE

OR



U-CONTROL
SKYSTREAK

YOU WON'T GET ANOTHER BARGAIN LIKE THIS SOON!

Plus OVER 75 ACCESSORIES including:

Willco Quality Coil • Everlast Condenser • 12" High Tension Lead • 18" Insulated Ignition Wire • 100 ft. U-Control Wire & Reel • Rubber Wheels • Formed Landing Gear • Correct Size Propeller • Large Tube Cement • Control Handle • Ignition Slide Switch • Metal Battery Box • 3-way Spark Plug Wrench • Champion Spark Plug & Gasket • Bellcrank & Pushrod • 4 Mounting Bolts • Wiring Lugs • Speed Indicator • Presto Engine Starter • Plug Gauge Set • Motor Cover • 50 pg. Book: Gas Engine Theory • 150 pg. Control Liner or Construction Book • Insignia • Flight Log • Complete Engine Instructions • Complete Plans for Building Plane • "Pro" All-Metal Knife • No. 70 Oil • Coil Holder • Bubble Canopy • Sandpaper • Membership in Modelcrafters of America • 4 Mounting Nuts • Engine Adjustment Chart • Plane Identification Tags • Postage • Packing • Insurance • 24 pg. Giant 2-color Catalog. (included in U-Control only) Ignition parts not needed with Glo-Plug engines are omitted where Glo-Plug engine is ordered.

Complete RACE CAR OUTFIT

COMPLETE OUTFIT AT ABOUT 1/2 THE ACTUAL COST IF ITEMS WERE PURCHASED SEPARATELY!



with BUZZ \$10.50

with OHLSOHN \$15.50

(both glo engines)
Everyone is racing the new Thimble-drome race car, the little 10" model that cannot be beaten for realism, craftsmanship, speed and lasting pleasure. Speeds from 15 to 70 miles per hour. You can race this car in a school-yard or any small, level space.

HERE IS WHAT YOU GET:

Your choice of 19 well-known engines, ready to run.
Glossy lac finish, available in 3 colors: green, silver, and black.
Metal fuel tank.
Narrower gas line.
Complete engine instructions.
Battery connecting wire.
Mounting bolts.
Machining sets.
Motor cover.
Fanbelt on gas belt.
Fly wheel.
Thimble-drome race car complete includes rubber race car tires.
Complete instructions for installing and running engine.
Motor mounting bracket.
Flywheel.
Yoke.
Tether cord.
Manufactured in America.
Packing.
Insurance.
Full A.H.C. Guarantee.
24 Page Giant Catalog.

TWO MARVELOUS CATALOGS

The best hobby model catalogues ever issued. One is free, the other costs you 15c. For a while alone you get a giant two-color 24 page (each 11" x 11") book during flame-outs of flames. Hundreds of illustrations, special articles on plans and engine selection, flying, wiring, troubleshooting, control line tips, launching, etc., etc. Gas, rubber and other engine means, gliders, cars, boats, accessories, supplies, etc., etc.

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY!

HOW TO ORDER

Send remittance in full (we prepay packing and insure) or send \$1 and we ship collect C. O. D. some day for balance. Address your order to us at your nearest branch office.

Dept. TC-49 156 West 22nd St.,
New York 11, New York
Dept. TC-49 55 E. Washington St.,
Chicago 2, Illinois
Dept. TC-49 Suite 230 - 742 Market St.,
San Francisco 27, Calif.

Scoop! Infant Torpedo OUTFIT

FOR ONLY \$9.95 COMPLETE!

YOU SAVE PLENTY WHEN YOU BUY THIS COMPLETE FLYING UNIT. HERE IS WHAT YOU GET:
The brand new sensational K & B Infant Torpedo glo engine. The size of a match but what power! Easy to start--no ignition troubles! You can fly it in the backyard, the wide open spaces or even indoors. Rotary valve, turns up to 10,000 rpm.

INFANT



CIRCLE KING



POWERHOUSE

Your own choice of the Circle King U-Control kit (30" span, a snap to build and fly, complete parts for mounting Infant motor A Scientific Kit) OR the new Profile Powerhouse (24" span version of record setting Korda Powerhouse. Die-cut fuselage, ribs, carved & notched wing leading & trailing edges) Plus all accessories

You get the same accessories listed in our other flying outfits (excluding those not needed in a glo engine, of course) plus a sturdy aluminum prop designed for the engine.

Complete CO2 FLYING OUTFITS

\$6.45



BUZZ CO2 ENGINE (includes refillable tank, capsule charging unit). Costs only 2c per flight to run. Plus Cavanaugh Stinson kit with all parts Cava-Cut (kits are completely pre-cut, ready to assemble).

\$6.95



Q.K. CO2 ENGINE (largest CO2 engine made) with choice of Megaw CO2 Special (completely ready to fly --no gluing) or the contest CO2 Powerhouse kit.

\$10.95



CAMPUS A-100 (CO2) ENGINE (smallest CO2 engine made, includes refillable tank). Costs only 1c per flight to run. Choice of Cavanaugh Stinson kit with Cava-Cut parts, completely prefabricated, ready to assemble or SE-5 kit.

For the younger set, their Fathers and big brothers, there's nothing like the thrill of CO2 flying. You don't need much space for free-flights (100 foot square on windless days), and less than a twenty foot circle for tethered flying.

THERE'S NOTHING TO LEARN AND PLENTY OF FUN!

HERE IS WHAT YOU GET:

1. CO2 Engine, ready to run.
2. CO2 Capsule holder.
3. 2 CO2 Capsules.
4. Correct propeller.
5. Complete engine instructions.
6. Complete suitable airplane.
7. Landing gear.
8. Wheels.
9. Complete plane plans.
10. Cement (if needed.)
11. Flight log.
12. Insignia.
13. Identification tags.
14. Packing.
15. Postage.
16. Insurance.
17. Membership in Modelcrafters of America.
18. 24 pg. Giant model Catalog.
19. Full A.H.C. Guarantee.

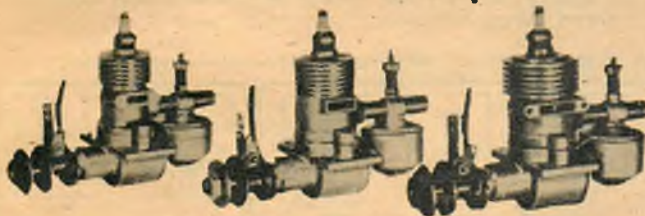
NOTHING ELSE TO BUY!!

America's Hobby Center INC

A GENERATION OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION

EXTRA! EXTRA! ENGINE PRICES DROP!

Class A, B or C ENGINES now only \$4.95



BUZZ 19
CL "A" \$4.95

BUZZ 29
CL "B" \$4.95

BUZZ 35
CL "C" \$4.95

BIGGEST NEWS IN YEARS!!

We are the largest model motor headquarters in the world. We have sold over 200,000 model engines (made by 117 different manufacturers) in the last 15 years. We know engines. When we were approached by one of America's largest companies in this field and offered the exclusive agency for the sale of the BUZZ, we knew we had the biggest bargain ever offered to the American Modeler.

WHO MAKES THESE ENGINES?

The BUZZ Engines are manufactured by a company that for years has been the world's largest maker of automobile replacement pistons and other precision gasoline engine parts. Thousands of gas engines and parts were made during the war by this company for the War Dept. for use in walkie-talkies, field generating sets, etc., etc. Since the war, thousands of gas engines have been made for motor, lawn mower and other industrial uses. When we say unconditionally that the BUZZ engine is well engineered and well constructed, will give you plenty of good service, this is no idle boast, but a fact!

NOT A CLEARANCE SALE!

As the owner of a BUZZ Engine, you are sure that you will always have available full service for your engine, as well as replacement parts. You will never have an "orphan" engine on your hands. We guarantee service and parts for your engine for at least five years.

PRECISION ENGINEERED!

Despite its low price, the BUZZ Engines have been engineered to the last decimal point. Pistons and cylinders have been carefully finished by a special patented process within .0002 of an inch. All bearing surfaces are made of selected materials and finished with the most costly care and equipment. Even a Champion Spark Plug is included. Every BUZZ Engine is indeed a jewel of precision engineering.

Do not judge the BUZZ Engines by their low prices. It is true we make very little money on each engine sold. But because many, many thousands of these engines have been produced by the latest modern processes, the cost has been reduced so that they can sell at the lowest prices ever seen.

THE
BEST BUY
IN
ENGINES
EVER

YOUR CHOICE
OF
BUZZ
A, B or C
\$4.95
EACH

SERVICE
& PARTS
SUPPLY
Guaranteed
FOR
5
YEARS!

1949 MODEL ENGINES
AT LOWEST PRICES EVER!

PRECISION ENGINEERING OFFERS:

- Construction and materials that permit use of engine in boats and cars as well as airplanes.
- Complete instructions.
- Streamlined for cooler operation and longer life.
- Easier to start.
- Steady, consistent running.
- Lightest weight engine ever made in relation to power produced.
- All wearing surfaces especially finished for longer wear.
- Requires shorter break-in period than any other engine.
- All metal tank that takes any fuel.
- Invertible and runs in either direction.
- Replacement parts available and interchangeable.
- Runs on day-to-day oil mixed with ordinary gasoline. No hard-to-get and dangerous chemicals needed.
- Smooth, velvety power that never lets you down.
- Last but not least, we maintain an inspection and testing department where your engine gets the last word in care not only before it is shipped, but where it receives expert attention if anything goes wrong after you own it.

NOW YOU CAN AFFORD THE BEST!

Copyright 1949, America's Hobby Center, Inc.

SPECIFICATIONS

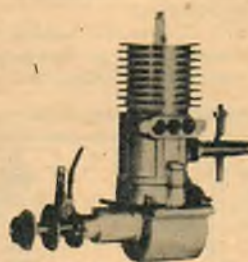
	29	35	60
Displacement	1.99	2.90	3.50
Bore	.660	.812	.880
Stroke	.562	.562	.562
Horsepower	1.7	1.6	1.5
RPM	7,500	8,000	8,500
Propeller	5	10	11
Weight oz	4	4 1/2	4 1/2

COMPLETE ACCESSORY UNIT

Coil • Condenser • Prop • Switch • H. Tension • Lead • Ignition Wire • Coil Holder • Battery Box • Wrench • Photo Starter • etc. to list

ONLY \$2.49

Class D BUZZ now only \$7.95



BUZZ 60
CL "D" \$7.95

Here is the "daddy" of the famous BUZZ family! A powerful 4 h.p. engine that will power even a radio-controlled ship. As for U-Control, its low weight will give you speeds you never got before. Ideal for Glo-Plug operation as well as Ignition. Factory-assembled, ready to run and complete with Champion spark plug. Tank available for \$1c extra.

BUZZ D in kit form! only \$6.95

COMPLETE*10 minutes to assemble • No Machining • All parts finished and guaranteed • Complete assembly instructions •

ALL BUZZ ENGINES ARE
Factory Assembled
Fully Guaranteed
Ready-To-Run
Complete with Spark Plug
Ideal for Glo-Plug Operation

FULLY GUARANTEED!
With each and every engine is included a full 30-day written guarantee against defective parts and workmanship. You take no chances with BUZZ Engines. In addition, service and replacement parts are guaranteed for at least five years.

New! BUZZ CO2 only \$4.95

complete with refillable tank & charging unit.

Modelers have long wanted a CO₂ engine they could fly indoors or outdoors. It's here, now—the Buzz CO₂ engine with the refillable tank. Not one, but five flights per standard capsule! Only 2c per flight! Instead of 10c.

The Buzz CO₂ is the new size—large enough for easy handling and good flights, small and light enough to give you full rpm and power without waste. The 3/16" bore and stroke is designed for maximum economy with maximum power.

The Buzz CO₂ is machined to microscopic tolerances, made of the finest materials for your lasting satisfaction.



photo exact size

- * POWERFUL
- * ECONOMIC
- * PRECISION BUILT
- * FREE FLIGHT OR U-CONTROL

BUZZ CO2

Accessories

5 1/2" Propeller 25c or 50c
Flywheel 50c
CO2 Cartridges 10c
(good for 5 flights)

WHY OUR LOW PRICES?

THE ANSWER TO THE \$64 QUESTION!!
Buzz prices are the lowest ever. Why? Because we pass the jobber's and dealer's profit on to you. If you buy an engine from a dealer, he buys it from a jobber! The jobber, in turn, buys it from the manufacturer. WE SELL IT DIRECTLY TO YOU—YOUR PAY. THE WHOLESALE PRICE!

HOW TO ORDER

Send remittance in full, we prepay packing and insure or send \$1 and we ship collect C. O. D. same day for balance. Address your order to us at your nearest branch office.

America's Hobby Center INC.

A GENERATION OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION

Dept. TB-49 156 West 22nd St.,
New York 11, New York
Dept. TB-49 55 E. Washington St.,
Chicago 2, Illinois
Dept. TB-49 Suite 230 - 742 Mar-
ket St., San Francisco 27, Calif.

The Readers Write

(Continued from page 4)

September 10th, last year, when they soared to the height of 14,800 feet over Mojave Desert, between Victorville and Palmdale, Calif. The record has just been officially recognized by the Soaring Society of America and the N.A.A.

"OBSERVER"

New York, N. Y.

Circular Wing

Sirs:

I noticed in a recent *Air Trails*, a picture of my circular airplane which you credited the development of to Mr. Charles Zimmermann. Please correct your mistake. I started to develop the circular wing in Chicago in 1926. The first verified, wind tunnel test was made at the University of Michigan in 1929, with the large Circular Wing model, and the picture you show of my circular wing was built in Chicago in 1934, and



● Nemeth's circular wing plane, 1934 (left); Johnson's Uniplane, 1936 (right).

preliminary search for conflicting patents did not turn up a Zimmermann patent, though the "Doughnut" wing patents and the Cheranovsky "Parabola" releases were evident, as well as Bill Stout's 1919 low aspect ratio diamond-shaped wing which Rolfe should have included in your historical spread.

Therefore, without detracting from Zimmermann's noteworthy contributions to the development of the circular wing, there is some question as to whether he can be considered the "father of the disc wing in this country."

Nor did Zimmermann design and construct the first circular prototype. In 1933, after receiving an unfavorable evaluation from the Director of Aeronautical Research of the N.A.C.A. . . . I commenced building a single seater in our basement and two-car garage with the spare time and pay an elevator job afforded. The "Uniplane," as I named it, was completed in September, 1934, and test-flown over the next two years at Stinson and Harlem Airports, Chicago. So far as I know, the Uniplane was the first true, all-wing flying wing to fly in this country and one of the first to have a simplified, two-control system. The craft was so easy to handle that I taught myself to fly it and did all the testing, although I had had but a total of one hour dual in a Cub and no solo.



my second Circular Wing was tested in 1936. Enclosed please find test results of this machine.

Mr. Zimmermann came first in contact with the short aspect ratio, or circular wing idea while he was examining my test results at N.A.C.A., on my flying wings and circular wing.

S. P. NEMETH, President,
Nemeth Helicopter Corporation,
Chicago, Ill.

Sirs:

I noted with interest your spread on "Development of the Flying Flapjack," by Douglas Rolfe and may be able to add a little to the "flapjack's" history.

On August 12, 1931, I filed for a patent on the basic principle of a circular flying wing. The patent was granted on Nov. 8, 1932. Charles H. Zimmermann's first N.A.C.A. report on low aspect ratio, including the circular wing, was published May 5, 1932 (Report No. 431, "Characteristics of Clark Y Airfoils of Small Aspect Ratio"). An act of congress requires that all aeronautical patent applications be referred to the N.A.C.A. for evaluation prior to granting the patent. Zimmermann's Report states that: "A survey of the results of previous investigations of the effect of varying the aspect ratio . . . revealed a scarcity of data for aspect ratios less than 3." Therefore, it was necessary for the N.A.C.A. to run low aspect ratio tests before the patent application could be evaluated. Such tests would be ordered by the N.A.C.A. administration without necessarily telling the technicians the fact they were for a patent application evaluation. In any case, the

By 1936, the Uniplane had survived 6 forced landings and two crackups and was unsafe for further testing. Promotional efforts had been in vain and even the Dept. of Commerce \$100,000 development program rejected application for aid, although the Uniplane had met virtually every requirement the program was seeking, such as inherent spin-proof characteristics, low landing speed, steep glide angle, simplicity of control, low-cost structure, and economical storage size. The design was rejected because of "poor visibility!"

I might make a correction or two relative to the Rolfe spread: The "1934 Flying Saucer" drawing of the disc wing over the conventional fuselage is the Steven Nemeth design that was flown at Curtiss Airport, Chicago, in the early thirties. Mr. Nemeth now is president of his own helicopter company in Chicago. It should not be ascribed to Zimmermann. Undoubtedly, it was the first true circular wing to fly.

Beside the Stout diamond wing, Rolfe should also have included the Dr. Snyder-Hoffman "Arup," which was undoubtedly the most successful low aspect ratio job in the thirties. It was a parabola or half circle with the diameter the leading edge, instead of the trailing edge as with Cheranovsky's. It was demonstrated at the National Air Races in Chicago in 1932 or 1933 and production was only frustrated by a fire that was considered suspicious. The Arup had a semblance of a fuselage above the wing roots and it might be debatable whether it could be designated a true all-wing.

RICHARD BURTON JOHNSON
Berkeley, Calif.

MILES OF FUN for only pennies of cost!

Here's your own, personal, motorized way to go places . . . at amazingly low cost! Smart-looking, smooth, comfortable, safe. So easy to ride anyone can learn in one lesson. So economical owners report 90 miles and more per gallon. Takes the place of your car, trolleys, buses. Ends parking problems, traffic troubles. Gives you quick, dependable transportation anywhere you want to go . . . to school, factory, shop, sports events, outings. Thousands now in use. See dealer for a FREE ride.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON
MOTOR COMPANY
Department AT
Milwaukee 1, Wis.



HARLEY-DAVIDSON 125

POWER RIDING FOR EVERYONE!

Built for SAFE riding

- Brakes on both wheels • 3-speed transmission
- Big wheels, big tires • Brilliant night lighting
- Easy steering and handling

25,000 MPH

The speed which a rocket must attain in order to leave the Earth's gravitational pull. This and many other interesting facts supplied with scale Model of the V-2 Rocket. Have fun or experiment seriously with a Rocket that works like the real thing. Soar over 200 feet into the air. Get in on the ground floor and learn the secrets behind interplanetary space flights now.



Rocket being fired at Wenden Field.

Can be
used over
and over
again

V-2 ROCKET

For only \$2.95 your rocket comes equipped ready to fly with special launching stand and full instructions on how to make your rocket zoom over 200 feet into the sky. When payment is sent with order, we pay postage. Or sent C.O.D. \$3.50. Write Dept. A-4.

\$2.95

WALSH PRODUCTS, INC.

209 N. MAPLE AVENUE, EAST ORANGE, N. J.

CAR
CATTLE
by
GLOBE



It's a HONEY!

Double-decker Deluxe—Super-detailed, beautiful H O model. Brand-new! Accurate, authentic addition to your rolling stock collection. Easily assembled. No drilling or soldering necessary. 16 easy, picture-like illustrations to follow. Yellow sides . . . aluminum roof and ends. Many stamped and formed metal parts. Also available in box-car red. Includes series of letter-boards for a number of railroads. Complete kit, with trucks. . . .

UNITED handles
all LEADING
Railroad Lines
Let us service
you Today!

\$3.35

**UNITED HOBBY
DISTRIBUTORS, INC.**

2354 W. Madison—Chicago 12, Illinois
1620 Hall Street—Dallas 1, Texas

FLASH

ANOTHER ACME PRODUCT

35¢ TANKS 35¢



These tanks come in kit form—parts are all brass, completely finished—just solder together and it's ready for use—parts fit perfectly and holes are already made—even the brass tubing is cut to size, ready for use—can be used to fly in either direction for stunt, speed or sport. 3 sizes.

Small, Med. or
Large 35¢ ea.

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST
If he cannot supply, order
direct

DEALERS AND JOBBERS
Get these tanks in now!

These same tanks
completely soldered,
ready for use.

Small, Med. or Large
69¢ ea.

Ask Your Dealer for Other Acme Products

ACME MODEL ENGINEERING CO.

8120 SEVENTH AVENUE, BROOKLYN 9, N. Y.

It's New! It's PDQ!



**THE 1947 THOMPSON TROPHY WINNER
MODEL F2G CORSAIR**

All the speed and maneuverability for which PDQ Control Line Models are famous is now yours in this thrilling, true scale detail model F2G Corsair. Easy to build with the finest step-by-step plan you ever saw. Flies with Class "B" or smaller Class "C" motors.

KIT
\$4.95

PDQ PRODUCTS CO.,
TULIP & DAUPHIN STS.
PHILADELPHIA 25, PA.



PDQ CONTROL LINE MODEL PLANES PDQ CONTROL LINE ACCESSORIES

Showcase

Try your nearest hobby shop for items presented here. Write the manufacturer if you can't find it.

Some Sport→

The Sportsman stunt model by Custom Model and Supply Co. (Box 384, Great Bend, Kan.) was job flown by Bob Arnett to victory in the '48 National meet. Fuselage is pre-shaped from basswood. All wing ribs and parts are ready-cut for fast assembly. Arnett has used ship in all engine classes. Low wing and symmetrical section performs well inverted. \$4.



←Rite Cement

A new oil-proof, water-proof adhesive is the Formula 11 model hobby cement put out by Bob Roberts' "Rite-Pitch" Propeller concern of Gary, Ind. Made especially for balsa and covering work, the firm is also readying a Formula 22 brand especially for hardwoods, plastics, metals and other hard surfaces. Formula 11 also used for model boats and trains.



Shooting Indoors→

A new, casual, and yet completely informative book on how to make indoor pictures with still cameras is Eastman Kodak Company's "Picture Taking Indoors." Far from being a dry presentation which features "fact" to the exclusion of "fun," the 50-page affair is simply written in easy-to-understand language and is liberally illustrated. Price is only 25c.



←Flying Milk Bottle

Since 1919 the Cleveland Model & Supply Co. (Cleveland, Ohio) has been offering model enthusiasts many different types of kits. Latest from the concern is its 3/4-inch scale flying models designated as the Master ("M") series. In the M set is Lowell Bayle's Gee-Bee, the 1931 Thompson Trophy race winner of famed "milk bottle" design. \$1.75 without liquids.



Electrifying→

New electric motor boat drive unit from Dumas Products (2222 N. Farwell Ave., Milwaukee 2, Wis.) consists of complete electric motor, 6-inch brass drive shaft, 5-inch brass shaft housing, rubber coupling, outside metal strut, copper hookup wire and three-bladed high-pitch prop. Motor turns up 2,500-3,000 rpm from small Burgess 6-volt battery. \$4.00.



Showcase

Price and specifications are checked carefully, but are subject to change. Mention "Air Trails" when ordering.

Some Stunt→

Designed by Francis McElwee, noted East Coast flyer and contest winner, the Stuntmaster is new stunt control-line kit by Scientific Model Airplane Co. (218 Market St., Newark 2, N. J.). For engines from .23 to .60 displacement, the model comes with carved fuselage. Has 40-inch wing span, 27-inch length, tapered wing. It's a midwing ship with open cockpit.



←We're Dooling

In the big engine field (the Class D's) you can always detect the Dooling 61 by its powerful roar. This motor has bore of 1.015" and stroke of .750". Displacement is .607 cu. in. Has disc rotary induction valve, ball bearing main shaft, roller bearing connecting rod. Weighs about 14 oz. (Dooling Bros., located at 5452 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.)



Free Booklet→

A great aid to all model builders—plane, boat and train—is the Plastic Wood cellulose fibre filler put out by Boyle-Midway Inc., 22 E. 40th St., New York City 16. Concern has fine free booklet, "Slick New Tricks for Building Better Model Planes," which is yours for the asking. Plastic Wood handles like putty, won't chip, crack or split. Comes in tube or can.



←Famous Fokker

The famous Fokker D-8 is the subject of Miniature Aircraft Corp.'s latest kit offering. Outfit is located at 83 Low Terrace, Staten Island 1, N. Y. Fokker has 39" span, is on 1½" to foot scale. Takes Class B or C engines. Model can be flown free-flight or as control job. All parts printed on balsa. Silkspan, axle wheels, all parts are furnished. \$4.95.



Power Tool→

Model makers, hobbyists and home craftsmen will find the Combo-Kit distributed by United Hobby (2354 W. Madison St., Chicago 12, Ill., or 1620 Hall St., Dallas, Tex.) of much help. Sells for \$29.50. Contains electric drill with ¼" capacity, hand grinder drill stand and special steel arbor for use with polishing bonnet or sanding discs, many accessories.

WIRE

WIRE CRAFT BRAND
(A Name to Remember)

Designed by trained metallurgists to fulfill the needs of your model hobbyists.

Carded Zinc Plated Wire

Carded Stainless Wire Spooled Stainless Strand
Spooled Zinc Plated Wire

Spooled Stainless Wire Carded Stainless Strand

Control Horn Wire—Landing Gear Wire—
Landing Gear Formed

All control lines mounted on color coded spools and cards individually cellophane wrapped.

OUR GUARANTEE.

1. Better sales appeal.
2. Spools sturdy enough for reuse.
3. Full satisfaction guaranteed.
4. Conformity to A.M.A. specification.
5. Generous discounts.

Jobbers and dealers write on letterhead for our complete catalogue.

SPECIALTY INQUIRIES SOLICITED

PITTSBURGH WIRE CRAFT CO.

911 Audrey Dr., R.D. No. 6, Pittsburgh, Pa.

POWER BOAT MODEL'S CONSTRUCTION KITS

25" to 26" length ea. \$5.50



Model of 25' Express Twin Electric Engines

Available at all Hobby Stores are six beautiful construction kits of the Chris-Craft Cruiser 46', Owen's 42', Chris-Craft 25', Harbor's 40', Chris-Craft 20' and the new Vinyard 40' Cruiser.

Full size plans and all material needed available, also metal fittings and electric motors and drive units.

Write for illustrated literature.

DUMAS PRODUCTS

2222 N. FARWELL

MILWAUKEE 2, WIS.

New—and BETTER!

COMET'S

"FUEL-PROOFER"

PROTECTIVE COATING

Leave it to Comet to bring out an all-around protective coating for your models that really protects against hot fuel! One clear color covers all coatings; brushes on easily—no thinner needed. Won't disturb any finish. Bottled in containers holding over 2 oz., and value-priced at only.....



25¢

COMET MODEL HOBBYCRAFT, INC.

129 West 29th Street, Chicago 16, Illinois



with PLASTIC WOOD

PLASTIC WOOD molds right into the lines of your model. Won't chip, crack or split! Handles like putty... hardens into wood. Can be carved, sawed and sanded. Ready to use. Takes dope or paint.

YOU'LL WANT Plastic Wood Solvent, too! Makes a perfect filler when mixed with Plastic Wood. Solvent removes Plastic Wood from tools and hands. Solvent is also used as a dope thinner!

FREE BOOKLET

"Slick New Tricks for Building Better Model Planes." Ask your local model dealer or write Boyle-Midway Inc., 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.



DAYTON-WRIGHT XB-1A (1921 Observation)
"The Little Gray Book"

U. S. ARMY AIRCRAFT, 1908-1946

By James C. Fahey, Editor
"The Ships and Aircraft of the U. S. Fleet"

Data covering more than 2000 models and modifications of Army Airplanes procured by the Signal Corps, 1908-1917; Air Service, 1917-1918 (A.E.F. and domestic machines); Air Service and Air Corps between wars; and the Air Force through Fiscal 1946. What they were—who built them—how many—when!!!! Complete listings: 440 illustrations. All the hard-to-get dope you've been looking for. "A collector's item"... FLYING Mag., Feb. 1947.

PRICE: ONE DOLLAR POSTPAID

AND: "The Little Blue Book"

THE VICTORY EDITION
SHIPS AND AIRCRAFT OF THE U. S. FLEET

96 Pages, 246 views, complete as of V-J
With Eight Page Addenda Corrected to April 1948
ONE DOLLAR POSTPAID

Separate Navy Addenda Sheet: 25 Cents Postpaid

SHIPS and AIRCRAFT

2033 Rhode Island Ave., N. E. Washington 18, D. C.

Showcase

See your hobby shop for the items shown here. Both the price and specifications subject to change.

New O&R Engine→

A brand new addition to a famous line of engines is Ohlsson & Rice's new .29-cu.-in. displacement job featuring a rollerized main bearing. Bore, .760; stroke, .660. As ignition motor, costs \$13.95; as glow plug job with fuel, \$12.95; as engine "pak" with fuel, \$11.95. Especially designed for U-control. Address: Emery at Grande Vista, Los Angeles 23, Cal.



←Hot Rod

All American Hot Rod is name given to this all-metal die-cast race car made by American Products Co. (3757 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.). Finished racer comes with bridle and control line for whip-racing. Can be converted to fast power racer by installing almost any make of drive unit and Cl. A motor. Length 9 1/4"; width 4 3/4"; height, 3 1/4".

Magic Pilot→

Remote hands-off control in sailboat-ing sounds like fun. R. S. Wentworth (42 Broadway, New York City 4) has Magic Pilot deal for your sailboat for \$3.95. You are able to sail a boat away from you, have it turn and come back. The 24/250 sloop kit sells for \$12.50. Completed sloop with Magic Pilot control available at \$25. They supply everything but the wind.



←V-2 For You

Guided missiles on a model scale are available from Walsh Products (209 N. Maple Ave., East Orange, N. J.). Concern has V-2 rocket which climbs to 200 ft. Complete with launching stand, rocket comes ready to "fly" for \$2.95 (\$3.50 as C.O.D. deal). Rocket can be fired many times. You'll need open area with soft ground to cushion landing impact.

Fighting Ship→

A veteran of 19th century wars is the frigate Essex which was built in 1799 at a cost of \$139,000 and presented to the U. S. by the good citizens of Essex County, Massachusetts. Model Shipways (476 Main St., Fort Lee, N. J.) has model kit complete with fittings for \$11. Mahogany hull is \$1 extra. Plans and instructions alone \$1.25. Firm's 1949 catalog, 15c.



SPECIAL OFFER*

**For a limited time only!*



**NOW—SPECIAL
6-MONTH TRIAL
SUBSCRIPTION RATE
TO AIR TRAILS**

\$1

SPECIAL

This six-issue-for-\$1 special trial subscription rate is for limited time only. The order coupon must be filled out and returned with your remittance of \$1 before April 30, 1949!

OFFER

Here's a wonderful chance to get the next six issues of Air Trails at a greatly reduced rate. This special limited-time introductory trial subscription offer brings you the finest in aviation and model aviation reading for half a year. Take advantage of this amazing offer now! You must use the coupon order form below. It is not good after midnight April 30, 1949. It's your chance to see that month after month Air Trails offers the most for your money. If you're interested in aviation you owe it to yourself to read Air Trails every month.

AIR TRAILS • P. O. Box 494 • Elizabeth, N. J.

I want to take advantage of your special trial subscription rate to Air Trails. Please send me the next six issues. Here's my () check; () money order—indicate which one—for \$1.00. I am not currently a subscriber. (53049)

Name.....
(PRINT)

Street.....
(PRINT)

City..... Zone..... State.....
(PRINT)

Additional Postage:

Canada 25c Pan-American 15c Elsewhere out of U. S. 4



● Wright Turbocyclone compounded 18-cylinder engine built for the Navy by Wright Aeronautical Corp. Exhaust gases actuate superchargers which are geared to crankshaft converting wasted gases into useful energy. Fuel consumption cut 20%. Output is 3,200 hp.



● Five-engined B-17. This Flying Fortress owned by Wright Aeronautical Corp. is used for testing of the company's T-35 turbo-prop engine, the Typhoon. It is mounted in bomber's nose section, formerly occupied by the navigator. Engine develops over 5,000 hp.

DEVELOPMENT HIGHLIGHTS

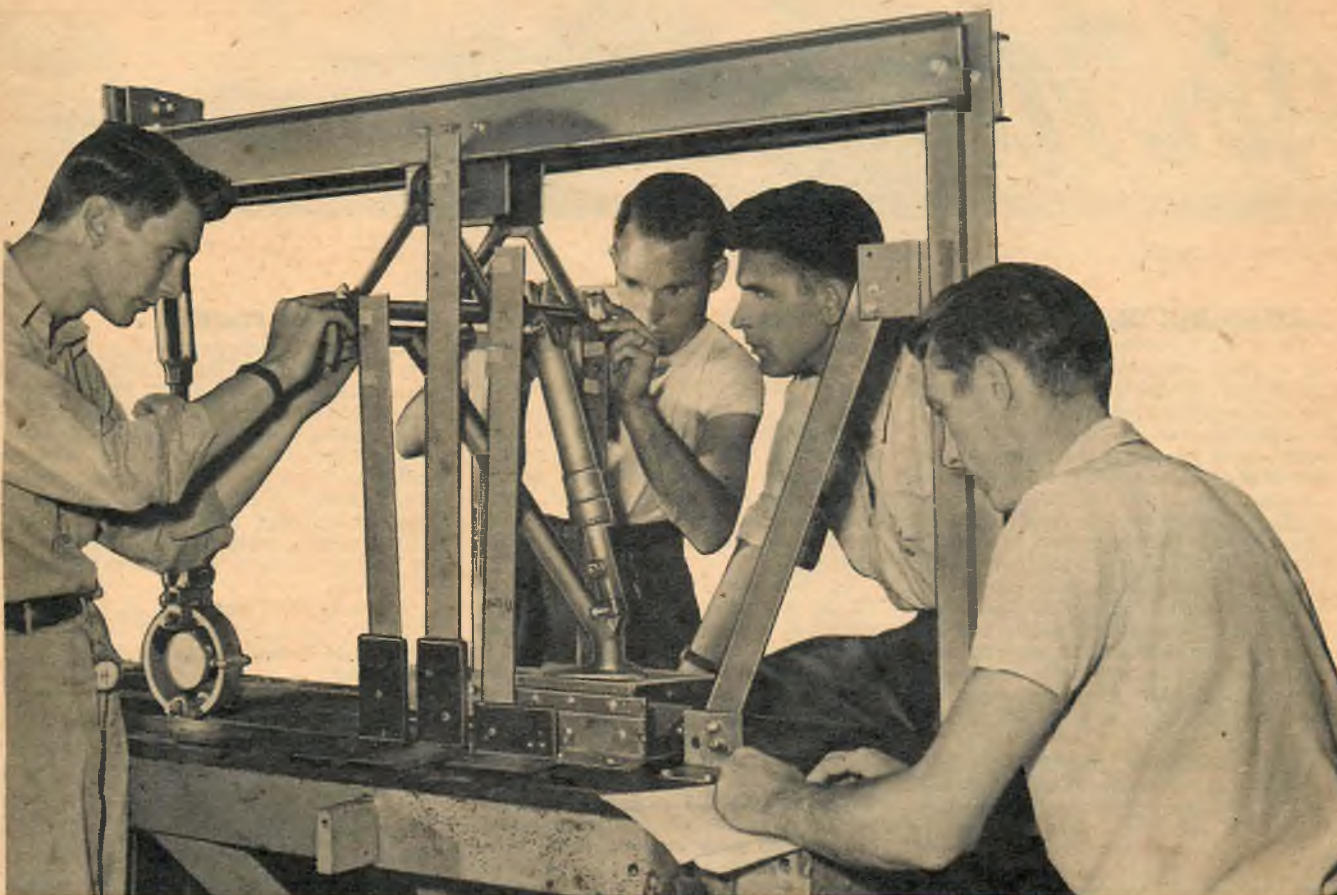


● PTV-N2, Gorgon IV, guided missile built by the Glenn L. Martin Co., for the Navy. Missile is launched from an F-61 Black Widow. Power plant, located on underside, is a ram-jet. Craft used mainly for testing of propulsion unit. PTV means Propulsion Test Vehicle.

● Beechcraft Model 45, Mentor. Plane was privately developed by Beechcraft as an economical primary and basic-advanced trainer for the services. 185-hp engine assures low fuel consumption, while performance is comparable to types now used in military services.

● Air Force's latest transport, the C-122, designed and produced by Chase Aircraft Co. Aircraft was developed from the XCG-18A glider. Has two Pratt & Whitney R-2000-11 engines, 1,450 hp each. Can be used as assault craft for airborne troops. Speed 250 mph.





Where Training is an Adventure

Every step in *Northrop* training encourages personal initiative, ambition and originality. You contribute your own ideas to actual aircraft design and production projects...and carry out a *personal* design or research project of your own choosing. All during your training you have the inspiration of being right in the heart of a famous organization where aviation history is being made.

NOSE WHEEL ASSEMBLY GETS A BRAKE

► How strong must it be? Here *Northrop* aeronautical engineering students are testing the effects of braking action on a nose wheel installation... *for a personal type airplane they have designed and are building as part of their training program.*

► This test of the nose wheel strut assembly is a typical example of the practical "test lab" work that makes *Northrop* training parallel the aircraft industry's actual engineering methods.

► Your aeronautical engineering education at *Northrop* is truly

technical. Here you concentrate on subjects directly related to engineering. Here you study, learn and practice in a true engineering atmosphere. No wonder your first job becomes just a continuation of your student experience.

► Best of all, it takes only two years at *Northrop* to prepare for a career in Aeronautical Engineering...or less than two years if you qualify for advanced standing. Outstandingly successful graduates throughout aviation prove the big opportunities ahead for YOU.

Northrop Aeronautical Institute

1533 EAST BROADWAY, HAWTHORNE,
LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.
James L. McKinley, Managing Director

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1533 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.

Please send information on opportunities in Aeronautical Engineering, your catalog, and starting dates of classes. I am interested in:

☐ Aeronautical Engineering • Aircraft & Engine Mechanics ☐

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

Jet-Propelled World:

The United States and Great Britain are at about the same level of jet fighter plane development and production, and Russia's program, though its exact status is unknown, can be assumed to be at least equal to ours, according to an official of General Electric's Gas Turbine Division. England and Canada have an unchallenged lead in commercial jet aircraft with turbojet and turboprop planes either now flying or being readied for flight in both countries. There's no activity along this line in the U. S., but this country is apparently far ahead in supersonic flight research and holds the lead in the multi-engine jet bomber field, with Boeing swept-wing B-47, North American B-45, and others.

Cadet Training Increase:

Beginning in April, USAF is increasing its aviation cadet training program from three to eight classes per year to permit more efficient use of aircraft, personnel, and instruction schedules. Total enrollment will be larger than in any previous peacetime year, but the size of each class will be reduced.

First Flights:

USAF's newest research aircraft, the swept-wing semi-tailless Northrop X-4, has started its flight test program at Muroc AFB. The X-4 has two gas turbine engines, is designed for stability and control investigations at high subsonic speeds. Patterned after Northrop's big Flying Wings, it uses elevons in trailing edge of wing for elevator and aileron action. It is 20 feet long, 15 feet high, has a 25-foot wing span, tricycle landing gear, a pilot ejection seat.

Other planes undergoing early flight testing are: McDonnell XF-88, newest USAF jet fighter, at Muroc . . . Martin AM-1 Mauler, whose recent carrier landing and take-off tests have made it the most powerful plane ever to qualify for aircraft carrier operation . . . new Navy jet carrier, the swept-wing Chance Vought XF7U-1, being tested at Patuxent River, Maryland . . . Chase Aircraft's Model C-122 transport.

Flight in planes powered only by ram jets has been demonstrated in a Lockheed F-80 Shooting Star . . . Rockets for extra take-off performance by even the largest transports have been successfully tried on the Navy's giant Constitution.

Self-Starter for Jets:

The first successful self-starter for jet and turboprop engines has been developed by the Navy. The main component of the new system is an 88-pound small gas turbine, from which highly compressed air is bled to operate a high-speed air turbine starter unit attached to the main engine. Outside storage batteries and heavy auxiliary power units are eliminated.

New Planes:

More may be heard as 1949 advances of several recently announced military planes. One of these is Beech Aircraft's Model 45 Mentor, a primary and basic-advanced trainer, which, as this is written, is being readied for a tour of the country for demonstration and inspection by the military forces. Unlike the other new USAF and Navy aircraft, the Mentor was developed with private financing.

Another new Air Force trainer is the TX-30, a single-engine low-wing conventional monoplane, which has been completed in the mock-up stage by Douglas . . . For the Navy, Douglas has built a fast, new high-speed twin-jet fighter, the XF3D; also a powerful new version of the AD-2 Skyraider, the Navy's standard carrier attack airplane. In addition to increased speed, a new Wright R-3350-26W engine provides important take-off, climb and range improvements over earlier model AD's. AD production for the Navy is expected to continue, with advanced models coming off the line each year.

British "Eggbeaters":

Helicopter progress in Great Britain is highlighted by test flights of the Cierva Air Horse, largest helicopter yet to fly. The big 'copter has three rotors driven by a Merlin engine. It is designed to carry a load of three tons, has accommodations for 24 passengers and a two-man crew . . . Cierva also is developing a baby brother for the Air Horse, the Skeeter, a diminutive two-seater.

Besides these, two other makes of helicopters are being manufactured in England. One is the Fairey Gyrodyne and the other the Bristol Type 171. The Gyrodyne holds the world speed record for rotor aircraft—124.3 miles per hour.

One British firm is building a new jet helicopter to have a lifting rotor driven by ram jets mounted at the blade tips. A second 'copter using jet drives in another form is in early design stage.

Versatile Vampires:

The British government has released information on three new versions of Britain's high altitude jet fighter, the de Havilland Vampire. The new variants are the Mark 5, for the RAF; the Mark 6, for Switzerland; and the Mark 50, for Sweden. The new versions show increased operational versatility. The characteristics and war load of a ground-attack aircraft have been added to previous functions as high-altitude interceptor and long-range fighter. In Marks 6 and 50, a more powerful engine, the D.H. Goblin 3, increases the rate of climb by 700 feet per minute and the service ceiling by some 3,000 feet.

The Vampire is in use with the British, Canadian, Australian, Indian, Swedish, Norwegian, and Swiss air forces and the Royal Navy.

New Power Plants:

The nation's most powerful jet engine, Pratt & Whitney's JT-6B Turbo-Wasp is being installed in Grumman F9F-2 Panthers built since the first of the year. The new engine, which gives 5,000 pounds of thrust (about 9,000 horsepower) at 650 miles an hour or more, is developed from the British Nene. Americanization process included incorporation of domestic metals, parts and accessories. Use of scarce strategic metals is kept to minimum.

Another new engine is the Wright T-35 Typhoon, a powerful turboprop which has been undergoing flight tests for USAF.

Airliner Alterations:

Some airlines are pondering the Douglas Company's proposition to modify and modernize DC-3's, extending their use beyond present CAB limit . . . Martin 2-0-2 made into a cargo version is offered with gross weight of 43,000 pounds, maximum payload of 15,000 pounds, and shortest take-off runway requirements of any postwar transport.

Hoist for Cargo Planes:

Powerful hoists for cargo airplanes testify that air freight has long since passed the flowers-and-jewelry stage. A new type of hoist now being built by Westinghouse for the largest cargo planes will lift a one-ton load at 50 feet per minute.

100,000-Pilot System:

The recently reorganized National Flight System's aim of training 100,000 new private pilots in 1949 may turn out to be just a dream, but if it should work, it would provide a much-needed shot in the arm for civil aviation. NFS, the organization headed by movie star-flyer Dick Powell, has trained some 5,000 pilots in the last two years under a different setup. On a new regional basis it hopes to enroll approximately 1,000 local operators. NFS membership fee of \$245 for three years includes first eight hours of flight and mail order lessons up to private rating, plus 15 percent discount on plane rentals and service at NFS airports. Membership must be paid in advance by cash or note, which promises to cut down on drop-outs.

More Jet Wings:

Air Force strategists apparently look for Northrop's mammoth jet-propelled Flying Wing bombers to play an increasingly important part in the nation's air defense. To the 30 B-49 jet wings ordered originally in fiscal 1948, USAF is adding 10 more jet wings, obtained by conversion of reciprocating-engine B-35's. The B-49 is the world's longest ranging jet bomber, and its performance has been praised by many leading air officers.

... and fly to the moon

...an aeronautical
engineer's dream

BRAYTON MAKES DREAMS COME TRUE!

As an aeronautical engineer, you will reach beyond the realm of everyday—explore the possibilities of outer space. You will be one of a select group that leads the aviation industry! Use your mathematical aptitude to learn aero-dynamics—become expert in the principles of flight design—be a top-flight, Brayton-trained aeronautical engineer! Here you will get individual instruction by men who are experts in this field. There is an increasing demand in the aviation industry for Brayton-trained aeronautical engineers—all with Bachelor of Science degrees in aeronautical engineering from one of the nation's finest and most highly regarded aviation schools.

At Brayton, graduates of the engineering school are awarded a Bachelor of Science degree in Aeronautical Engineering—

BRAYTON COURSES INCLUDE:

Aeronautical Engineering
Base Operators and Maintenance
Airplane and Engine Mechanics and
Comprehensive Flight Courses

Approved by the Missouri State Board of
Education and Civil Aeronautics Authority.
Approved for G. I. Training.

Low-cost rooms available adjacent to the school.

Brayton
FLYING SERVICE, INC.

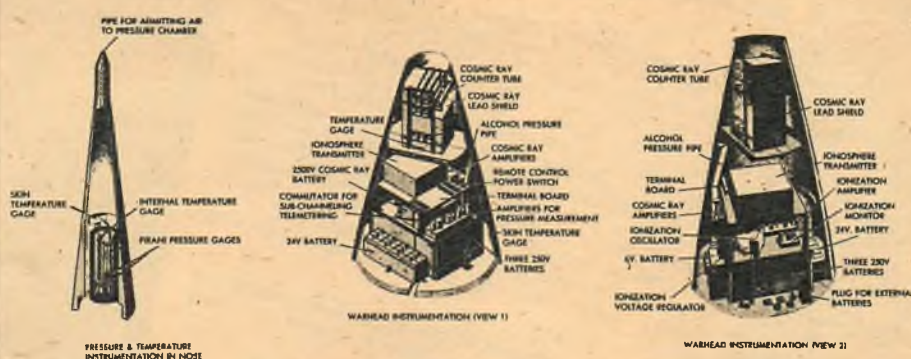
AERONAUTICAL
TRAINING DIVISION
Lambert-St. Louis Airport
St. Louis 21, Missouri
Phone...Terryhill 5-2914

Classes starting soon!
For free catalog, mail this coupon today!

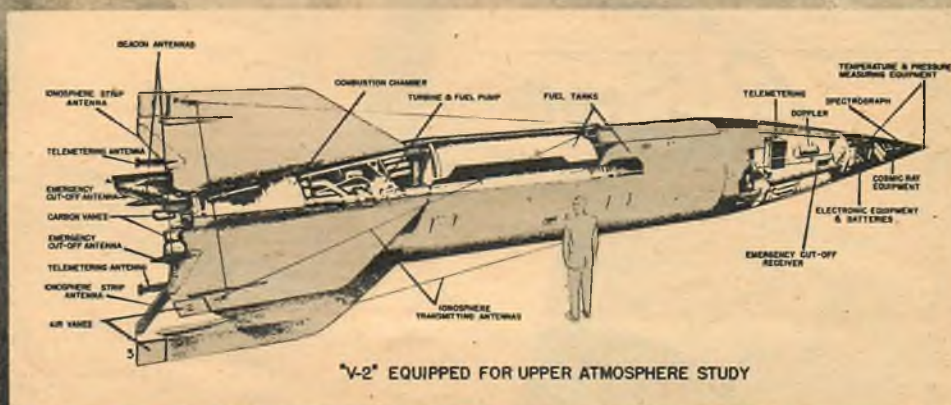
BRAYTON AERONAUTICAL TRAINING DIVISION
Lambert-St. Louis Airport, Box A-9, St. Louis 21, Missouri
Without obligation, please send me the new illustrated Brayton
catalog, containing full information about all courses.

Name Age
Address Zone State
City
Are you a veteran?

V2 the Nosey Missile



A FORMER weapon of destruction is now serving as an aerial probe to wrest scientific secrets from the upper atmosphere. At the Army Ordnance Proving Grounds, White Sands, N. M., scientists have been sending up into the ionosphere German V-2 rockets equipped with scientific instruments located in what used to be their deadly warhead. Highest altitude reached by the V-2 was 114 miles. Telemetering equipment communicates to the ground data obtained on: cosmic rays; thickness of ionized layer of atmosphere affecting radio communication; the sun's spectrum in ultra-violet region—to obtain better knowledge of its structure; temperatures; and pressures. Much information thus obtained has until now been based only on theory. Diagram above (left) shows nose section of V-2 with instruments. Directly below nose comes "warhead" instrumentation shown in cutaway.



COME TO CALIFORNIA FLYERS TO LEARN STAY IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA TO EARN



LEARN, LIVE AND EARN in the Aviation Capital of the World

Hundreds of young men come to California Flyers to *learn* aviation... stay in sunny Southern California to *live and earn*. For *here* are most of the great names in aviation, *here* is the aviation capital of the world, *here* are your greatest opportunities to advance rapidly in the fastest growing industry in our history.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA OFFERS YOU YOUR GREATEST OPPORTUNITIES IN AVIATION

Here in Southern California are your greatest opportunities as a trained aviation mechanic. For here are many, if not most, of the *big* names in aviation—a concentration of major aircraft companies that has made Southern California the aviation capital of the world.

Located on the famed Los Angeles Municipal Airport, adjacent to the school, is the huge plant of North American Aviation, producers of war-time P-51's and B-25's and postwar bullet-swift jet bombers and *still expanding* to keep pace with its peace-time orders. Off the perimeter of the airport is the famous Douglas Aircraft factory, producers in war of the C-47 transport and swift A-20 fighter-bombers. Today its production lines hum with the manufacture of the renowned DC Series of airliners, while its research and experimental departments work ceaselessly to develop such revolutionary sonic ships as the D-558 Skyrocket.

Within a few miles of California Flyers is Lockheed Aircraft, famed for its P-38's, Hudson bombers, Constellations and P-80 jets. Anchored in the Los Angeles Harbor is Howard Hughes' mammoth wooden troop carrier seaplane. And in nearby San Diego is the home of Consolidated-Vultee's giant new airliner.

Yes, Southern California leads the world in aircraft manufacture. But that's not all. Los Angeles is the western terminus of most of our major airlines—United, Western, Pan American, TWA, American and such important freight lines as Santa Fe and The Flying Tigers. Ten percent of the private plane owners in America live here. 556 airports dot the countryside. And 8,500 private aircraft are able to fly virtually every day in the year in Southern California's clear sunny skies.

No wonder, then, that so many young men come to California Flyers to learn, stay in Southern California to live and

earn. For here are the world's greatest opportunities for the trained aviation mechanic.

AVIATION MECHANICS ARE LICENSED BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

The United States Government recognizes the vital importance of aircraft maintenance to the safety of the flying public by licensing aviation mechanics. This license, one of the few granted to technicians, is also a protection to the trained aviation mechanic, for it screens out the competition of the unqualified.

Your training at California Flyers, from the time you enroll, is directed toward the successful completion of the Government license examination.

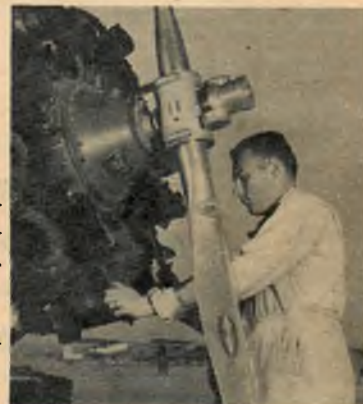
CALIFORNIA FLYERS—ONE OF THE NATION'S OLDEST AND LEADING AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTIONS

Founded in 1930, California Flyers School of Aeronautics was a pioneer in career aviation mechanics training. Located in the center of the world's greatest concentration of aviation activity, it knows *what* to teach and *how* to teach... to prepare you for a successful lifetime position in aviation mechanics. No wonder, then, that its graduates hold responsible positions in every branch of aviation all over the world.

AVIATION MECHANICS COURSES APPROVED FOR VETERANS AND BY THE C.A.A.

California Flyers is offering career courses in 3 branches of aviation mechanics:

(1) Aircraft and Engine Mechanics (A. & E. Mechanics), (2) Aircraft Mechanics, (3) Engine Mechanics. These courses are approved for veterans and by the Civil Aeronautics Administration of the United States Government.



LIMITED HOUSING AVAILABLE FOR STUDENTS



SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS ADJACENT LOS ANGELES AIRPORT • INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA FLYERS.

School of Aeronautics, Dept. AT-4

1720 West Florence Ave., Inglewood, Calif.

Please send me illustrated brochure containing full information about courses, tuition, etc. and application blank. I understand this will not obligate me in any way.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

THERE IS NO FLYING INVOLVED in AVIATION MECHANICS
COURSES at CALIFORNIA FLYERS SCHOOL of AERONAUTICS

HERE IS YOUR JOB in AVIATION



We have hundreds of urgent requests for Embry-Riddle ground and flight graduates -- 40 times the graduates we had available could have been placed in the last 3 months. Never has there been such opportunity for you in aviation. Begin your career now. A few short months at Embry-Riddle and you're ready for a good job with best pay.

EMBRY-RIDDLE OFFERS

Complete training in minimum time for A&E Mechanics and all fundamental flight, specialist and technical positions • Modern airline-size hangars, classrooms, shops and airplanes • Experience gained over a quarter-century of aviation training • Living facilities on the airport.

INDUSTRY NEEDS

Mechanics, technicians, specialists, engineers, pilots--many, many more men than all aviation schools together can supply. The shortage of trained personnel is becoming more acute. Get in on the ground floor... Embry-Riddle students are spoken for well ahead of graduation. Don't delay. Write for proof of job opportunities TODAY. Begin your aviation career at Embry-Riddle NOW.

Authorized training under the G. I. Bill of Rights

Dean of Enrollments - Dept. 97
Embry-Riddle School of Aviation
Miami 30, Florida

Please Print

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

City _____

State _____ Age _____

I am interested in...

- ☐ A.&E. Mechanic
- ☐ Commercial Pilot
- ☐ Engineering
- ☐ A.&E. Combined with Commercial Pilot
- ☐ Flying Mechanic
- ☐ Drafting & Design

Check One ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran



TRAIN IN MIAMI -- AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

Are Supersonic BIPLANES next?

By ALAN POPE

IF YOU have a secret love for those old two-wing jobs, the ships that were almost the only ones in the sky from 1914 to 1925, don't give up hope of seeing them again. Much evidence we have at the present time indicates that biplanes may be back. Not in the old strut and wire form we remember so well, but in a modern 1950 version, capable of not less than 1,000 miles an hour, and, if you want a top limit, probably not more than 2,000.

What am I hinting at? Well, supersonically a very special type of biplane with very special airfoils and a very special gap between the wings appears to be promising in the range given above. Here's the complete story:

As you have read in *Air Trails* many times (Sweep-back—The Supersonic Shape, by Richard G. Naugle, February 1948, *et al*) an airplane traveling at supersonic speeds will have shock waves at leading and trailing edges of the wings, and from the nose of the fuselage. Their presence is explained by the fact that the air ahead of the wings is "unwarned"—the wing is moving faster than its pressure waves—and it violently collides with the air instead of gently pushing it aside. Naturally, these shock waves are not free, by a long shot. For a very thin wing of about the size needed for a pursuit plane they require about 7,000 horsepower at 1,000 miles an hour at sea level. The reason they use all this power is that besides making a high pressure region over the front of the wing

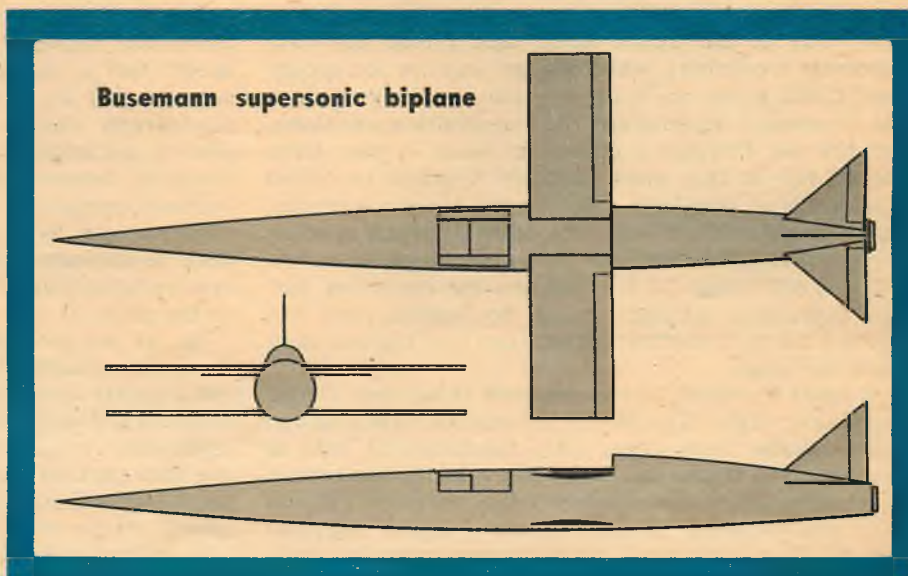
which tries to hold it back, the shock waves make a low pressure region over the back of the wing which effectively sucks it back. (The subsonic wing doesn't act that way: it has low pressure regions on both front and back which cancel out.)

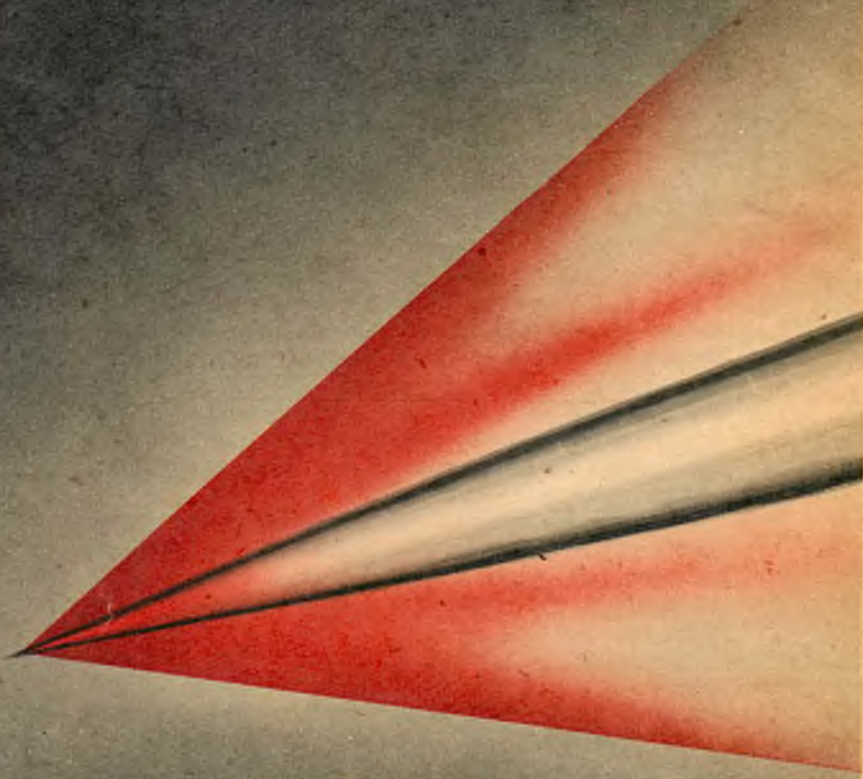
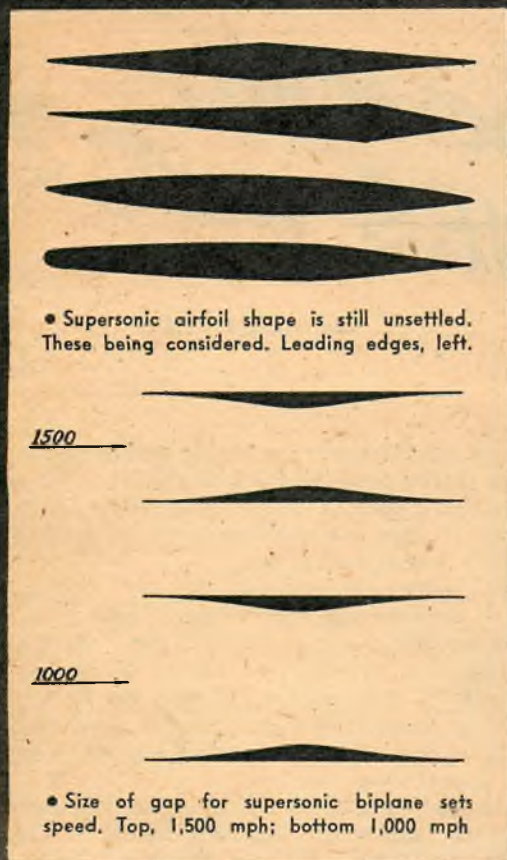
Now then, sometime around 1935 Dr. Adolph Busemann (a German supersonic expert now in this country) considered the problem and came up with a biplane reflection system that mirrored the high pressure waves of the upper wing onto the back of the lower wing where they cancelled out the normal low pressure region. The lower wing similarly improved the upper wing.

Through lack of equipment and time the Busemann biplane was not then widely tested—and indeed was not then needed. It has not been thoroughly tested yet. But the principle is sound, and appears far-reaching in the speed range given above. Early doubts that the air would go between the wings at a supersonic rate have apparently been dispelled by recent tests. An Italian supersonic expert (also in this country) told me not long ago that he felt the Busemann biplane had very great promise. Since he had run some wind tunnel tests on it his opinion is more than a guess.

The Busemann biplane will differ from the older biplanes mainly in the gap between the wings (which will be small by old standards) and the fact that for best results a given gap is right for one speed only.

● The author, Mr. Pope, is Associate Professor, Daniel Guggenheim School of Aeronautics, Georgia School of Technology, and has contributed articles on wind tunnel procedure in past issues. At right is artist's sketch of supersonic biplane configuration proposed by Adolph Busemann. As the article points out, theory behind this design presents interesting possibilities. One drawback to such craft would be that a moment's study or a photo would indicate to "enemy" observers the exact speed at which the biplane was designed to operate. Varying gap for different speeds for the Busemann "biplane" are sketched on the next page together with some of the supersonic airfoils now under consideration or test. Whatever the ultimate result, this design is of special significance.





That is, the waves cancel only at what is called the design Mach number. For example, the right gap for a 5-foot chord will run about 1.25 feet at twice the speed of sound (1,522 mph at sea level, 1,324 mph at 40,000 feet). Thus the biplane is fairly critical, although near the design speed the waves nearly cancel.

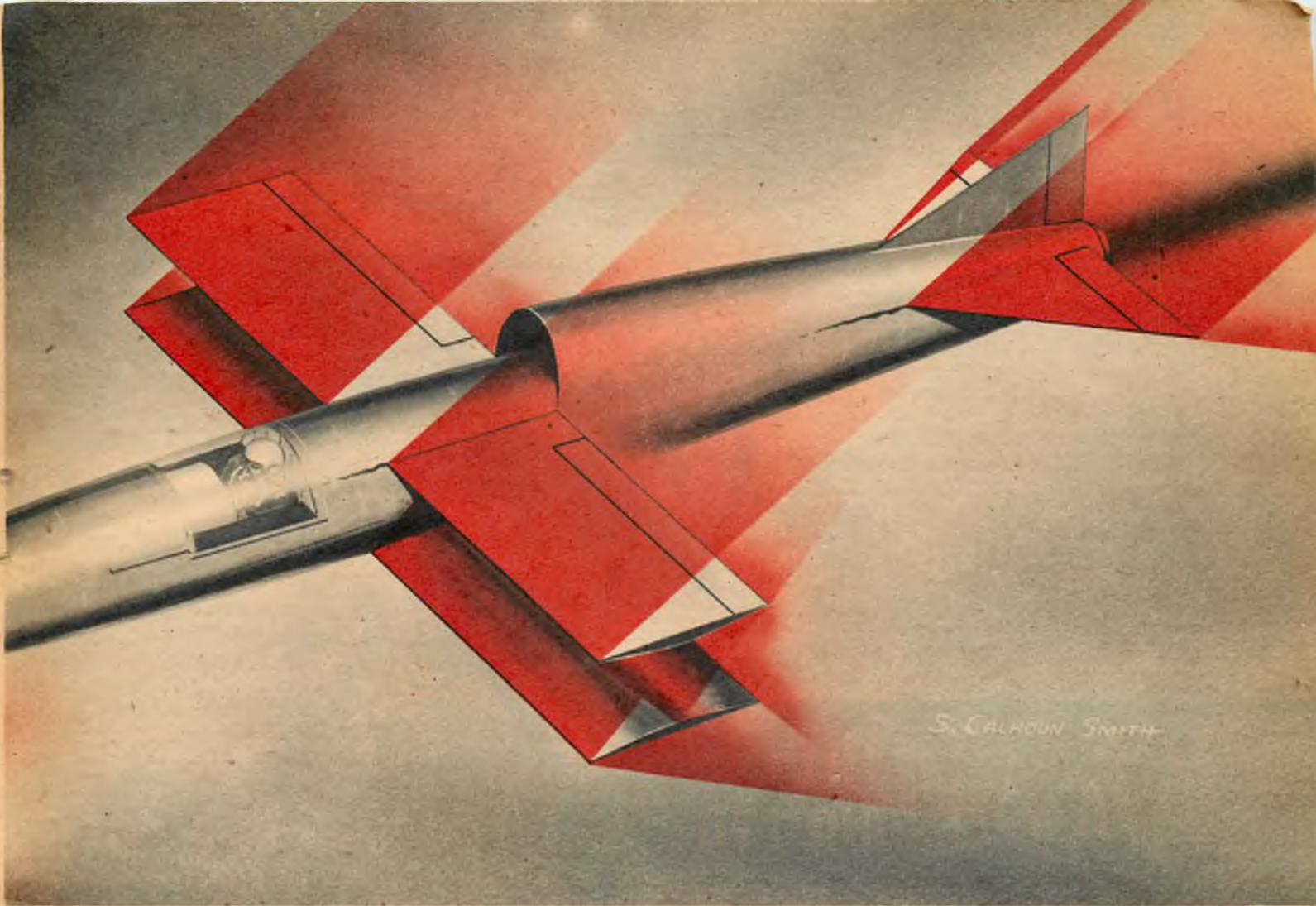
To be fair and state the problem in its proper light, we must also note that sweepback looks very promising in the 1,000-2,000 mile-per-hour range. But it gives out at the upper limit, and (from the data currently available) when we get engines for speeds over 2,000 miles an hour we will probably use not the Busemann biplane nor the sweptback monoplane, but the old familiar rectangular wing. It may have cut-off tips so that more properly it would be called a trapezoidal planform. Before we leave planforms, the triangular form with the point forward appears a good competitor for the Busemann biplane in the same speed range. If we tack on the condition that the supersonic airplane must be landed, and not hooked on to a mother plane, then the biplane may have the edge.

It must be noted that sweepback is no cure-all for supersonic-flight. The wrong amount of sweepback is much worse than none. The fundamental rule is twofold: (1) if possible, keep the velocity component perpendicular to the leading edge subsonic (if you can't you probably shouldn't have sweep at all); and (2) by all means never let that perpendicular component equal the speed of sound. For example, a wing

with 45° of sweep will have an "effective" speed of 636 miles an hour when the plane flies at 900 mph, and its drag will be relatively low. At 1,075 mph the perpendicular component will be 761 (the speed of sound at sea level, standard air) and the drag will be extremely high. Probably less power will be needed to fly the 45° wing at 1,250 than 1,075! A wing without sweep would probably be better at 1,075 mph than one with 45° sweep.

The need of a particular gap for each speed of the Busemann biplane, and the existence of a difficult speed for a sweptback monoplane indicate that secrecy may be very difficult to maintain. A single photograph might be a dead give-away as to a plane's performance, and we can even picture an invading bomber fleet adjusting its speed to embarrass oncoming interceptors. It may be more advantageous to drop one's speed 100 miles an hour than to increase it 200. Variable gap for the biplane and variable sweep for the monoplane are definitely in the picture.

So far we have said little about the wing profile: its cross-sectional shape. At the present time you can get a pretty good argument going among a group of engineers if you come out strongly for one type of supersonic wing section. The trouble originates in the fact that an approximate theory which neglects secondary effects "proves" that a symmetrical "diamond" shape wing would have the least drag. When you go into the problem, a little more thoroughly, including the secondary effects, it develops that the



diamond shape probably shouldn't be symmetrical, but should have its maximum thickness back of the midpoint.

Now both of the above conclusions have neglected the skin friction drag—and if you put that in, there is evidence that a section composed of two circular arcs would be best of all, unless, of course, the wing has sweepback, when the old familiar subsonic profiles become about as good as anything. So you see that depending on the viewpoint, one can pick almost any airfoil. The biplane, by the way, just needs a curved channel between the wings as shown in the sketch. Possibly it could be improved by a little curve on the outside.

The ultimate selection of airfoil section depends on what is now a very hot subject: will the boundary layer be laminar or turbulent in supersonic flow under full scale conditions? Laminar flow has roughly one-tenth the drag of turbulent flow and normally would not be remotely expected, under the conditions of size and speed a supersonic airplane will have. But it has become apparent that the heat transfer that takes place in the boundary layer at supersonic speeds will help preserve laminar flow—in fact the head of one of the largest supersonic tunnels now in operation told me that turbulent flow was hard to create on a supersonic model. If this phenomenon extends to full scale it will be an immensely important benefit.

Every study on fuselage design has indicated that small cross-sectional area is a must for the supersonic airplane: so much so that for a specific storage space

a needle shape appears quite probable, say a fuselage three feet in diameter and forty-five feet long, very pointed at the front. Such a needle-like affair would need about 10,000 horsepower at 1,000 miles an hour, or 13,500 horsepower if you increase the diameter to $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet. (The figures are for sea level. At 50,000 feet they would be 1,517 and 2,050.) Thus designers are scratching their heads both over fuel consumption and storage space. I have heard men say of a new fuel, "I don't care how much it weighs—how big is it?"

Sound information on the type of engine the supersonic airplane will have is not yet entirely available. The current feeling is that the turbojet may be used until 700 or 800 miles an hour, but probably not much faster, while most of the early supersonic flying will be done with the new ramjet engines. The reason for this conclusion is simply that the turbojet's compressor is hardly needed at those speeds, let alone higher ones.

The action of the ramjet may be described as follows: We are all well aware that the airstream presses upon the forward parts of the airplane. A simple forward-facing opening will show a pressure rise that rapidly increases with speed. Thus while the pressure rise is insignificant at 100 miles an hour, at 1,500 miles an hour enough pressure is available to yield a compression ratio of approximately 6 to 1—about what a car motor has. Thus by simply furnishing a tube for the air to enter and a passageway inside that slows the air down, we have the "compressor" without needing a (Continued on page 77)



By WILLIAM WINTER

Big sister ship of Cessna 140, the 170 proves well deserving of its popularity

A GOOD many years ago, as aviation history goes, Clyde Cessna sent home a postcard from Paris. Decorated with a hastily rendered ink sketch by the future manufacturer it showed an automobile towing an airplane with folded wings. Scrawled underneath was the comment, "Someday it will come to this—no fooling." That was back in the days when the pioneer early birds still were thrilling the world with their races and exhibitions.

Clyde Cessna has not been with the company that carries his name for many years—no more than the Loughheed brothers are with Lockheed, or Eddie Stinson with Stinson, or Curtiss and Wright with Curtiss-Wright. However, the modern Cessnas uphold the tradition of two decades and more ago when the Wichita firm already was famed for its efficient aircraft. The new tapered-wing 190 and 195, an Air-master motif in metal, even maintains a faint familiarity of line that goes back to its ancestors of the late twenties and early thirties. All of these modern Cessnas, the side-by-side 120 and 140, the 170—which we fly this month—and the big 195 prove

that Cessna engineering has not lost the touch for achieving peak efficiency in cabin airplanes.

Even before the Cessna 170 hit the market, it was generally conceded that the rumored four-place would become a major contender in that field. First photographs suggested that the 170 was a genuine big brother to the then 85-hp two-place 120 and 140 which, in view of their creditable record, enhanced rather than handicapped the prospects of the \$5,475 four-place. Moreover, the family likeness suggested that the 170, too, would be a rugged, conservative, sound airplane with a nicely rounded-out performance. And that is how the 170 stacks up today in the bitterly contested four-place market.

It is not difficult to see where the 170 fits in among this competition. At the upper end of the four-place price spectrum in the general neighborhood of \$10,000 are found the Navion and Bonanza, or even the still more costly but five-place 190 and 195. Both the Navion and Bonanza are low-wings that make a strong play for speed. Along about the middle of the spectrum is the Stinson, the big post-war seller, and the Bellanca, Luscombe, and so on. Fading down into the more economical brackets are encountered the Aeronca four-place and, at the very bottom price rung, the Piper Family Cruiser. Having examined and flown the Cessna 170 we judge it to be right down Stinson's alley, with as much play for both more



expensive and less expensive markets as smart salesmanship can manage.

The 170 was flown at Meriden, Connecticut, where the Meriden Aircraft Corporation is distributor for Cessna, and for Continental in Connecticut, Vermont, and Massachusetts. John P. Leo, sales manager, made the sample sales spiel and rode with us when the 170 was put through its paces. Leo rode on the left side during the demonstrations, then switched seats while we imitated his smooth technique.

The South Meriden Municipal Airport proved to be a 3,000-foot-plus strip when we first glimpsed it from a rented Champion. At one end stood the maintenance building and service shop, then the administration building, and finally some hangars. Parked along side the hangars was a row of about six airplanes, the whole not taking up more than several hundred feet beside the strip. This is mentioned because it has some bearing on the landing performance of the 170.

Cessna, you quickly find, is proud of a number of design and technical fine points on the 170. The cowl swings open easily to reveal the 145-hp Continental, supported on the same type of mounting that held the big liquid-cooled engines of wartime fame. One immediate advantage is that downward slanting tubes do not obstruct access to engine or accessories. The baffle which covers each side of the engine, hiding the cylinder heads from view (*Continued on page 90*)



● Stable as a rock is the Cessna 170, but alive and responsive. Easy to fly, it does not present problems to lightplane pilots.

● Latest 170 differs from its predecessor, shown here, by having tapered wings, single wing struts, dorsal fin, better performance.



Did the Japs copy an allied airplane when they designed their famous Zeke fighter? Many are claimed as progenitors; only one shows a direct resemblance

By DAVID A. ANDERTON



THE GREAT "Zeke" MYSTERY

THROUGH the angry skies over Pearl Harbor blazed tiny fighters, long, sleek and silvery-gray. No recognition expert could have named them; their shapes were new and strange. On that day, the Japanese served notice to the world that they had abandoned their antique biplanes and angular monoplanes. Moving in complete secrecy, they had designed, built and used a striking force of one of the sweetest airplanes of all time. Those little fighters were the aces in the sleeve, the rabbits in the hat, the cats in the bag. They were Mitsubishi's, Type 00, the biggest mystery ship of the Second World War.

Aside from the usual connotations of the words "mystery ship," there was little that was unusual about Zeke, as the Type 00 were called. Probably no other airplane, before or since, has had the distinction of being so often claimed by the American aircraft industry as almost one of its own.

At one time, it was quite the practice to announce that "this is the airplane that the Japs copied for their Zeke." Stated sometimes accusingly and sometimes boastfully, the announcement was always based on the rather faulty reasoning that: 1) Zeke was a small, light fighter, and a good aircraft; 2) our model is a small, light fighter and a good aircraft; 3) therefore, the Japs copied our design. With variations one way or the other, the announcement and the accompanying logic have been attributed to Chance Vought Aircraft, to Major Seversky and his P-35, and to Northrop. In last year's Senate investigation, it was extended to the Hughes' racer (the latter pronouncement was made by Mr. Hughes himself).

Maybe now is as good a time as ever to try to settle, once and for all, just who was responsible for inspiring the boys in the aircraft engineering department of the Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Corporation.

The best way to approach any mystery is to become thoroughly familiar with the facts and past history. Once this is accomplished, the next step is to list the clues and sort them over. Here the first process of selection and rejection begins, and here the threads of the clues begin to weave themselves into the whole cloth of the solution. The story of Zeke begins, for us, early on a Sunday morning in December, 1941, and goes backward and forward from there.

Pearl Harbor was the beginning and end of many things in Naval and aerial warfare; one of the big surprises pulled on that black day was a fast, maneuverable, little fighter to become known by the nicknames of Zero and, later, Zeke. In the brief attack on Pearl, one of the planes brought down by ground gunners crashed near a highway going out of Honolulu. This was the first fighting contact between Zeke and any American forces. (The only picture I have seen of this aircraft showed it to be in rather fair condition, considering that it had piled into the ground. For some reason, the first engineering analyses of Zeke were still four months off, waiting on a bit of tough luck for a Jap pilot in the Aleutians.)

In the spring of 1942, some Jap bombers, escorted by Zekes, took off from their carrier in the North Pacific to hammer an American outpost in the Aleutians. During the resultant fracas, one Zeke was



hit, and the pilot began to look for a place to set her down without killing himself. He saw a long, flat stretch, and prepared for a dead stick landing. But he made one mistake, or perhaps had it made for him. His landing gear was extended when he touched the ground. Maybe this was because he had extended it himself, or because the hydraulic system had failed and dropped the gear. What the wheels found was not solid earth and short grass, but the boggy muskeg of the Arctic, an agglomeration of mud, moss and brush. The wheels sank deeply, the plane overturned and the pilot's neck was broken. Five weeks later a Navy search party found the aircraft. Thus was the first flyable Zeke acquired for flight testing, the initial step in a long series of tests and combat evaluations.

It was an awful shock to the American people and to the American aircraft factories to learn that the little yellow men had turned out something that was really first class. And, following along with our usual policy of not giving the enemy credit for doing anything bright, it was immediately opined that Zeke was only a copy of something that we had turned out long before. It had to be that, because everybody knew the Japs were not capable of original thought. It was this little quirk of the American mind that started the whole works. Anything that was good had to be copied from us. We knew that the Japs had Pratt and Whitney license rights, and that they also had Hamilton Standard propellers (or copies) on the planes that had been shot down.

Somebody must have been after United Aircraft, because it was the third member of their team, Chance Vought Aircraft, that suffered the first damning accusations of having sold out to the Japs. The hotheads that screamed these statements were never aviation experts, or even recognition-wise. To them, an airplane was an airplane, and the Zeke looked just like the old Vought export fighter, Model V-143, which had been sold (Continued on page 72)



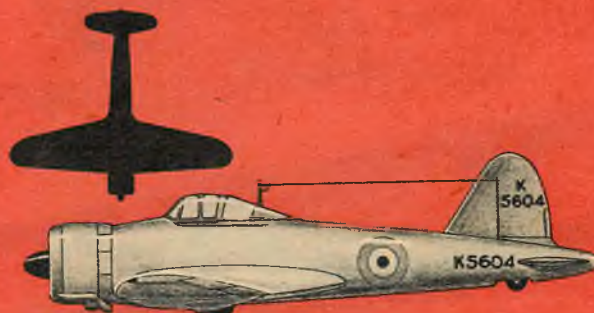
● Vought V-143 of 1937 was never a service aircraft. One model was sold to Japan. Its only resemblance to Zeke: both are low-wing fighters with radial engines.



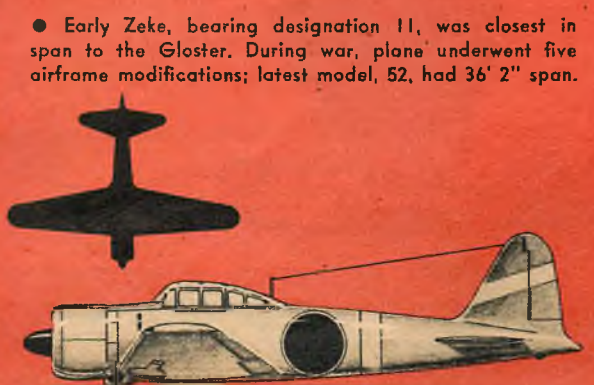
● Seversky P-35, standard Army fighter of 1938-'39. Japan had a few. Here again resemblance is slight. Typical of U. S. fighters of this era, the P-35 was stubby.



● Vultee Vanguard. Here similarity to Zeke is closer. Vanguards served with Chinese air force. Points of resemblance are: landing gear, not shown here, and rudder.



● Is this the culprit? Gloster F.5/34 has a marked resemblance to Zeke: long fuselage, wing planform, cockpit enclosure, control surfaces, and forward set of wings.

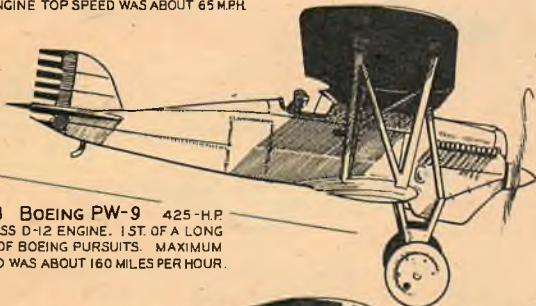


● Early Zeke, bearing designation 11, was closest in span to the Gloster. During war, plane underwent five airframe modifications; latest model, 52, had 36' 2" span.

Air Progress



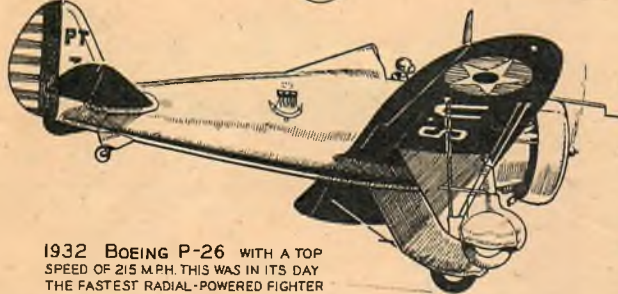
1916 BOEING B & W (BOEING & WESTERVELT)
FIRST BOEING-BUILT AIRPLANE. WITH A 200-H.P. HALL SCOTT ENGINE TOP SPEED WAS ABOUT 65 M.P.H.



1923 BOEING PW-9 425-H.P. CURTISS D-12 ENGINE. 1ST. OF A LONG LINE OF BOEING PURSUITS. MAXIMUM SPEED WAS ABOUT 160 MILES PER HOUR.



1926 BOEING XF2B-1 FIRST RADIAL-POWERED BOEING FIGHTER

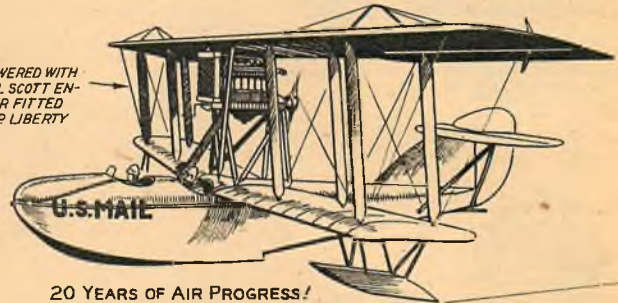


1932 BOEING P-26 WITH A TOP SPEED OF 215 M.P.H. THIS WAS IN ITS DAY THE FASTEST RADIAL-POWERED FIGHTER IN THE WORLD AND WAS LONG THE STANDARD SINGLE-SEAT FIGHTER OF THE U.S.A.F.

DOUGLAS ROLFE



1925 BOEING MAIL-CARRIER
FIRST SPECIALLY-DESIGNED MAILPLANE PRODUCED BY THE BOEING COMPANY.



ORIGINALLY POWERED WITH A 200-H.P. HALL SCOTT ENGINE BUT LATER FITTED WITH A 400-H.P. LIBERTY

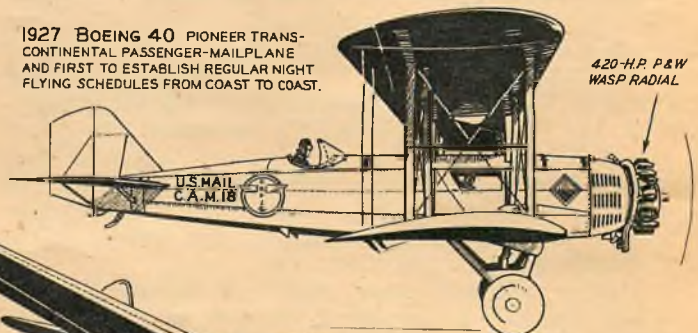
20 YEARS OF AIR PROGRESS!

ABOVE, BOEING'S FIRST FLYING BOAT. THE 3-PLACE B-1 PRODUCED IN 1919. AND, BELOW, THE 1938 GIGANTIC B-314 CLIPPER. LARGEST AND MOST LUXURIOUS TRANSOCEANIC AIRLINER IN DAILY SERVICE FOR NEARLY A DECADE

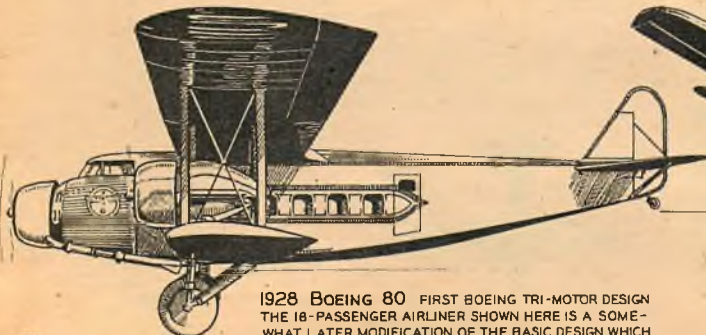


Bill Boeing built his first airplane in 1916 with the assistance of Conrad Westervelt. The B-W, as the plane was designated, was produced by a company which Boeing formed the same year—the Pacific Aero Products Company—the name of which was soon changed to its present title, Boeing Airplane Company. In 1919 Boeing produced the B-1, a three-place flying boat which flew the first international airmail route (between Seattle and Victoria) for nearly seven years. The company soon branched out into a bewildering variety of designs, most of which were the best of their kind in the world. Pursuits, mailplanes, giant flying boats, transports, and bombers rolled out

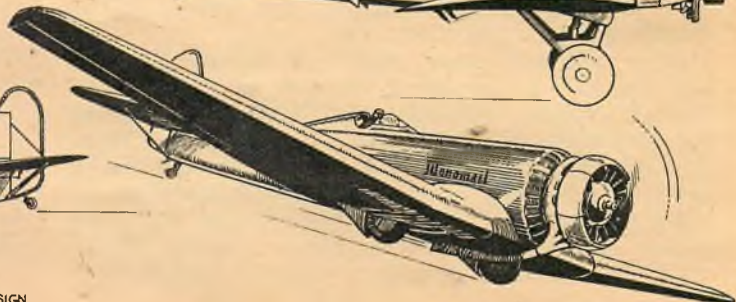
1927 BOEING 40 PIONEER TRANS-CONTINENTAL PASSENGER-MAILPLANE AND FIRST TO ESTABLISH REGULAR NIGHT FLYING SCHEDULES FROM COAST TO COAST.



420-H.P. P & W WASP RADIAL



1928 BOEING 80 FIRST BOEING TRI-MOTOR DESIGN THE 18-PASSENGER AIRLINER SHOWN HERE IS A SOMEWHAT LATER MODIFICATION OF THE BASIC DESIGN WHICH FIRST APPEARED WITH TWIN RUDDERS AND A LARGE CENTRAL STABILIZING FIN. CRUISING SPEED WAS 115 M.P.H.

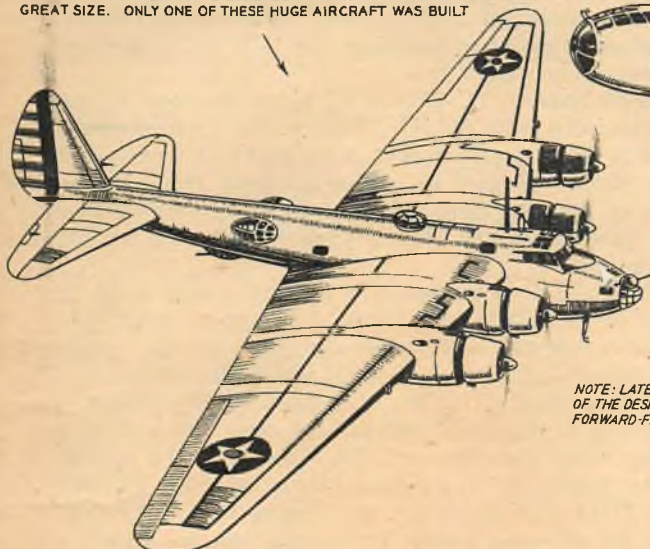


1930 BOEING MONOMAIL 575-H.P. RADIAL ENGINE THIS ALL-METAL CANTILEVER LOW-WING MONOPLANE INDICATED A DEFINITE APPROACH TO PRESENT-DAY DESIGN.

The BOEING Story

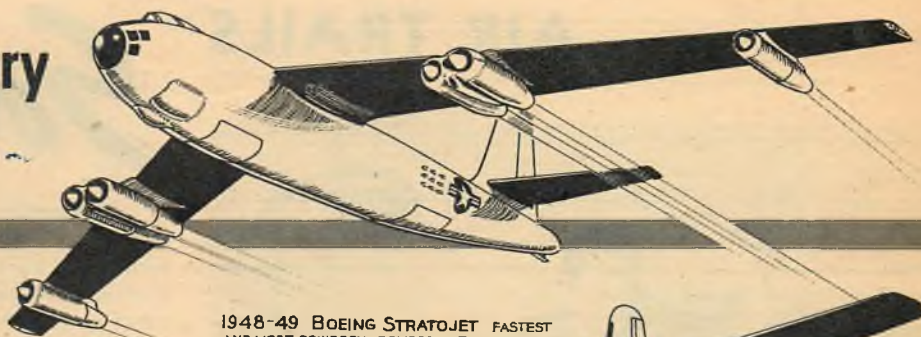
By DOUGLAS ROLFE

1937 BOEING XB-15 GRANDPAPPY OF ALL "SUPERFORTS" TO COME THIS HUGE EXPERIMENTAL EXTRA LONG RANGE BOMBER STRONGLY RESEMBLED THE B-299 EXCEPT IN THE MATTER OF ITS GREAT SIZE. ONLY ONE OF THESE HUGE AIRCRAFT WAS BUILT



NOTE: LATER REFINEMENTS OF THE DESIGN INCLUDED A FORWARD-FIRING CHIN TURRET

1948-49 BOEING STRATOJET FASTEST AND MOST POWERFUL BOMBER IN THE WORLD. COMPARE THIS DESIGN WITH THE 1916 BOEING!



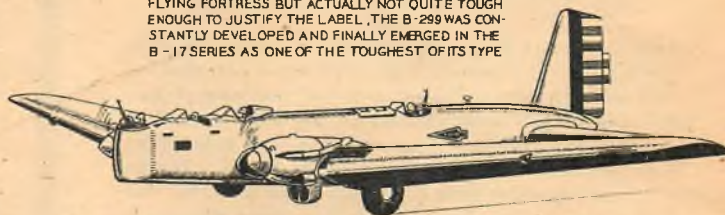
1948 BOEING B-50 SUPERFORTRESS MOST RECENT MODIFICATION OF THE FAMED B-29 WHICH CARRIED THE AIR WARTO JAPAN. ONE OF THE FASTEST PISTON-ENGINE BOMBERS YET BUILT.



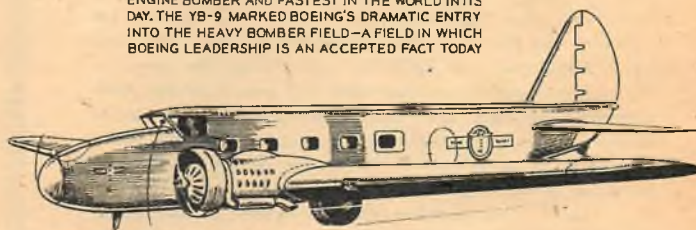
1941 BOEING B-17 FLYING FORTRESS BASICALLY A MODIFIED VERSION OF THE B-299 DESIGN. MORE OBVIOUS EXTERNAL DEVELOPMENTS ARE THE LARGE DORSAL FIN, INSTALLATION OF POWER TURRETS AND THE OPEN WAIST GUN STATIONS WHICH SERVE TO REPLACE THE EARLIER BLISTERS.



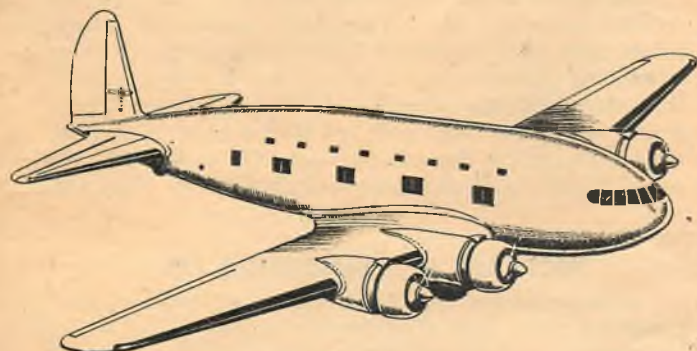
1935 BOEING 299 DIRECT ANCESTOR OF THE FLYING FORTRESS BUT ACTUALLY NOT QUITE TOUGH ENOUGH TO JUSTIFY THE LABEL. THE B-299 WAS CONSTANTLY DEVELOPED AND FINALLY EMERGED IN THE B-17 SERIES AS ONE OF THE TOUGHEST OF ITS TYPE



1931 BOEING YB-9 FIRST ALL-METAL TWIN-ENGINE BOMBER AND FASTEST IN THE WORLD IN ITS DAY. THE YB-9 MARKED BOEING'S DRAMATIC ENTRY INTO THE HEAVY BOMBER FIELD—A FIELD IN WHICH BOEING LEADERSHIP IS AN ACCEPTED FACT TODAY

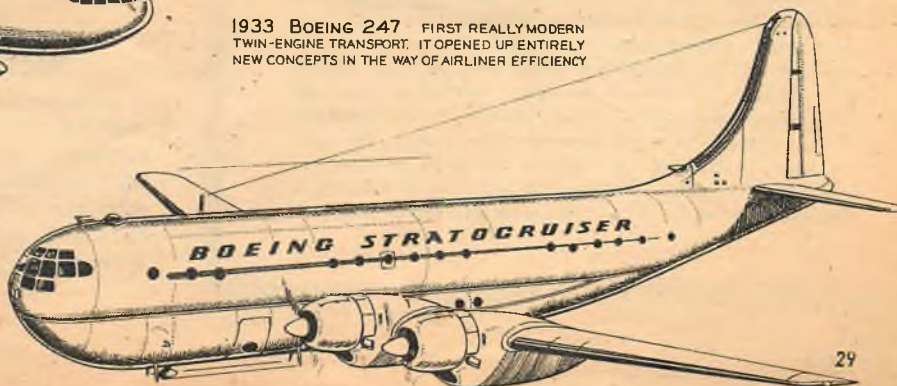


1933 BOEING 247 FIRST REALLY MODERN TWIN-ENGINE TRANSPORT. IT OPENED UP ENTIRELY NEW CONCEPTS IN THE WAY OF AIRLINER EFFICIENCY



1939 BOEING 307 STRATOLINER (ABOVE) WORLD'S FIRST HIGH-ALTITUDE COMMERCIAL TRANSPORT WITH FULLY PRESSURIZED CABIN. DEPICTED HERE IS THE BASIC DESIGN. PRODUCTION MODEL DIFFERED IN HAVING A LARGE DORSAL FIN INSTEAD OF THE B-299 TYPE RUDDER ASSEMBLY AS ILLUSTRATED

1947 BOEING STRATOCRUISER (AT RIGHT) THIS HUGE 60-114 PASSENGER DOUBLE-DECK TRANSPORT POWERED WITH FOUR 3,500-H.P. P&W ENGINES IS ONE OF THE LARGEST, FASTEST AND MOST LUXURIOUS AIRLINERS OPERATING ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD TODAY



AIR TRAILS

Solo Club



HIGH-FLYING SONG BIRD

● Concert tours by personal plane are a sure indication that the airplane is here to stay. Well known Metropolitan mezzo-soprano, Mona Paulee, and her accompanist husband, Dean Holt, wouldn't think of any other method of transportation, as their Beechcraft Bonanza, Mona-Dean II, has carried them safely and speedily to every section of the country where Miss Paulee has given concerts. Fast cruising speed of the Bonanza gets them there well ahead of time, and its quiet cabin even permits the singer to practice while her husband flies the plane. Dean Holt is not a newcomer to the flying game. During the war he was with the Air Transport Command flying C-54's and has accumulated over 3,500 hours of flying. The Beech is the couple's second airplane—the first was a surplus AT-6 purchased by Capt. Holt soon after his discharge. Mona-Dean II is not used solely for business. It flies the Holts frequently on vacations—to Miami for swimming, Canada for skiing or any other part of the country which may strike their fancy. One problem that ownership of the plane solved for them is that of wardrobe maintenance. Gone is the constant worry of wrinkled expensive dresses which must be packed in trunks when traveling by train and pressed upon arrival at destination, often only an hour before Miss Paulee's appearance on stage. Special clothes-bags with hangers and zippers are carried in the Bonanza and the dresses emerge fresh and unwrinkled on landing. No matter how circuitous is the route to the cities of their appearance, no tedious waiting and changing of vehicles is necessary. Mona-Dean II carries them straight as an arrow.

THIS month's hangar-flying session promises to be a most fruitful meeting. Quite a few members, following up on the suggestion that discussion and exchange of information are a means of helping each other in particular and private flying in general, have contributed some really worthwhile reports. One of these deals with a unique but working plan in California for reducing the cost of flying. Another concerns a successful club in Ohio. Others suggest some excellent ideas for building the Solo Club into an organization with a bite.

Hollis Sanders (C-667833 F.I.), has the floor. Hollis, incidentally, is an old Air Trails reader from the days of Bill Barnes and works as a flight instructor for the Martin School of Aviation, Box 986, Orange County Airport, Santa Ana, California, who operate the Orange County Flying Club that figures in this discussion.

"You spoke of an operator renting a ship at \$6 an hour or less," begins Sanders. "I am going to tell you about a new and novel club organized locally. While the responsibility of ownership and upkeep is reduced for the individual under this plan, each member is required to pay strict attention to the safe and sane flying under the rules of CAA, State, and the School. I can vouch for the airworthiness of these aircraft. The flight manager is a CAA designated flight examiner for all rates except instructor, and is a member of the Sheriff's Aero Squadron for this county.

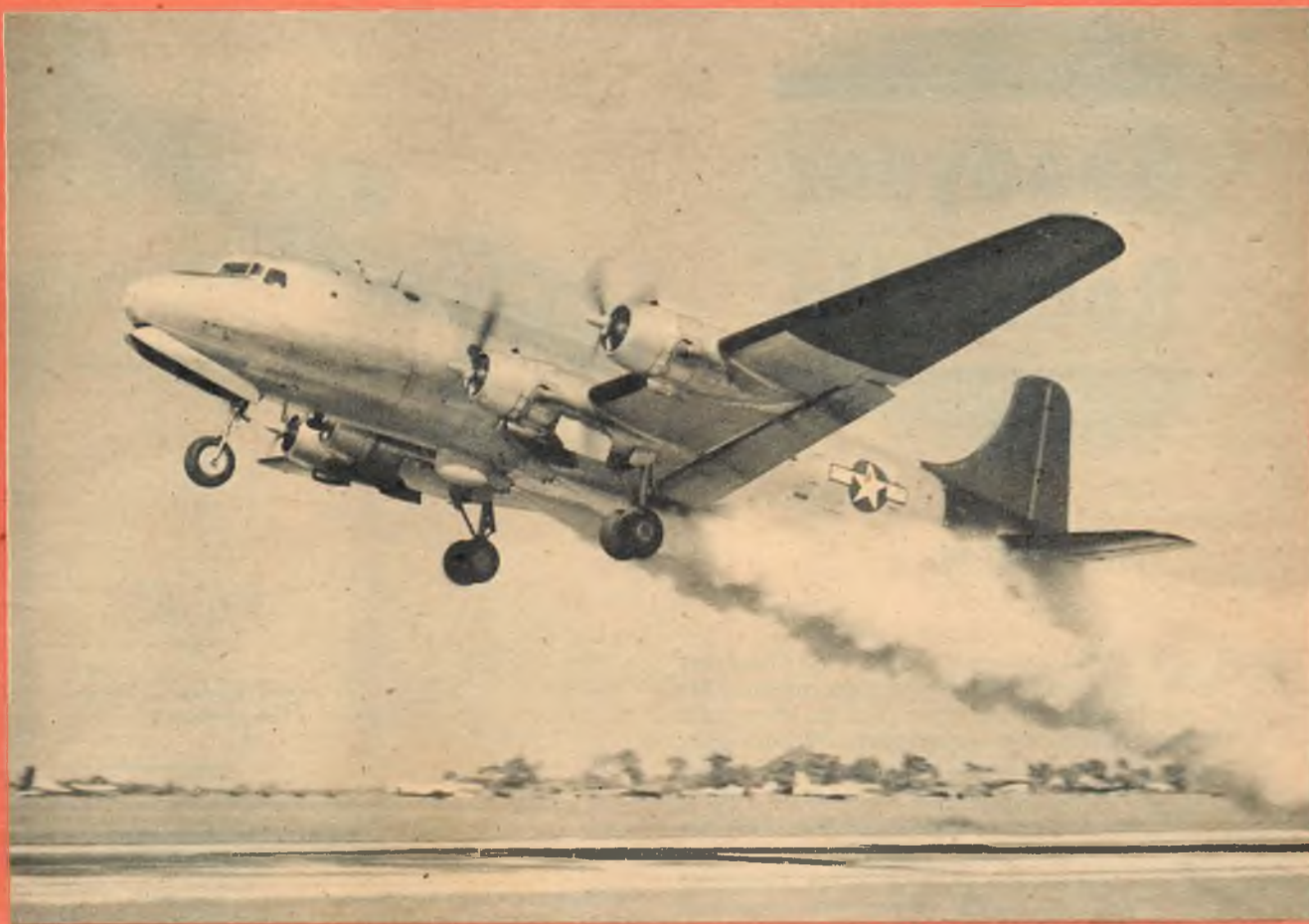
"Since I was an employee," continues Sanders, "I can verify these solo rates as being near the minimum allowed for the employees on a straight operating cost. If you can circulate these rates in the column it might help spread the scheme among other operators."

On the club's flight line, the Martin School lists an Aeronca 7AC, at \$4.95 a solo hour; a Piper J3C, for the same figure; an Ercoupe 415C, at \$5.75; Piper Cruiser 100, \$7.25; and a Stinson 150 for \$10.75. Almost apologetically, the school explains that compensation insurance and payroll taxes make it necessary to charge \$3.50 an hour for instructor's services. Now how are these low plane rates possible?

Stating that their purpose in setting up this amazing scheme is to provide a reasonable means by which pilots may keep up their flight proficiency, thereby advancing interest in aviation, the school explains that the ships are ones which are of an age where depreciation has been reduced to the very minimum, thus reducing the cost of operation. However, the oldest of these "old" airplanes (*Continued on page 103*)

INCREASE IN MEMBERSHIP FEE

Because of the increased cost of fabricating the sterling silver Solo Club lapel emblem, it has been necessary to increase the cost of life membership to 75c. Members are requested to advise friends who are eligible of the new cost of membership card and wings. Membership application appears with the runover section of this column.



● Air Force C-54 demonstrating rocket-assisted (Jato) take-off. Taken with Eastman Kodak 616 Monitor with Super XX film, 1/400 sec., f/4.5. Yellow filter used in bright afternoon sun. By Edgar Deigan, commercial aviation photographer, New Rochelle, N. Y.



CONTEST RULES

This competition is open to all photographers—amateur or professional. Payment of \$10 will be made on or before publication to those whose photographs appear.

Entries may be concerned with any phase of aviation, and should be glossy prints *not less than* 5 x 7 inches in size. Prints should be well wrapped and protected in the mails by stiff cardboard. Entries must be accompanied by name and address of photographer. Mail to Air Pix, c/o Air Trails, Box 489, Elizabeth, N. J. Because of the large number of participants, entries will not be returned.

Include full data on subject, camera and film used, exposure, lens setting, and conditions under which picture was made. List equipment for enlargement, printing paper, and all other pertinent information. Air Trails does not assume responsibility for entries. The editors regret they cannot enter into correspondence concerning contributions.



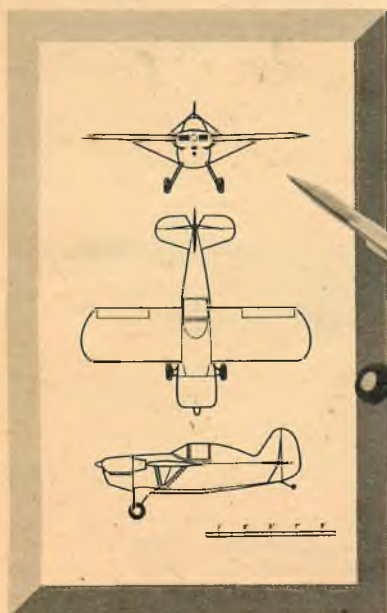
● North American F-86A taken at North American plant, Inglewood, Calif., by George Burns, Long Beach, Calif., with 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Speed Graphic. Exposure: 1/1000 sec., f/4.5. Enlargement by 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Federal enlarger on F-3 Kodabromide glossy paper.

Goodyear Round Up

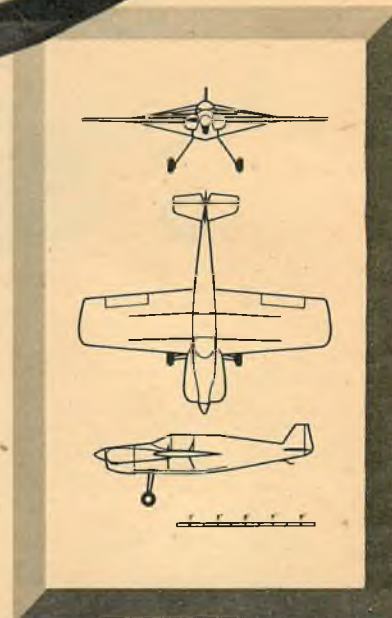
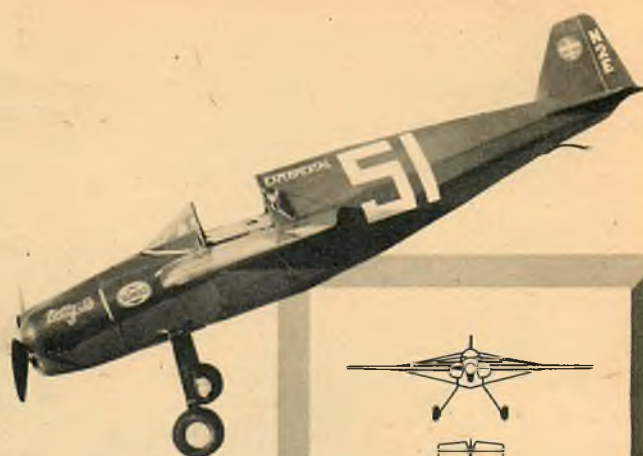
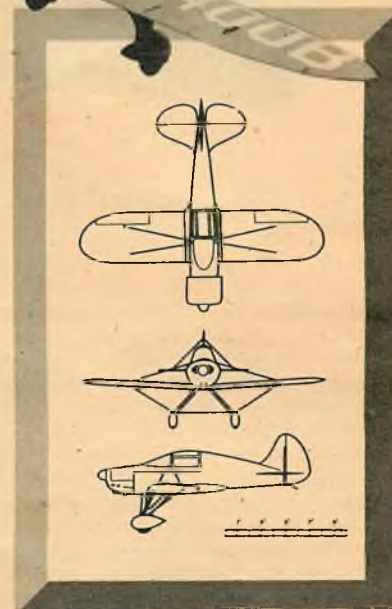
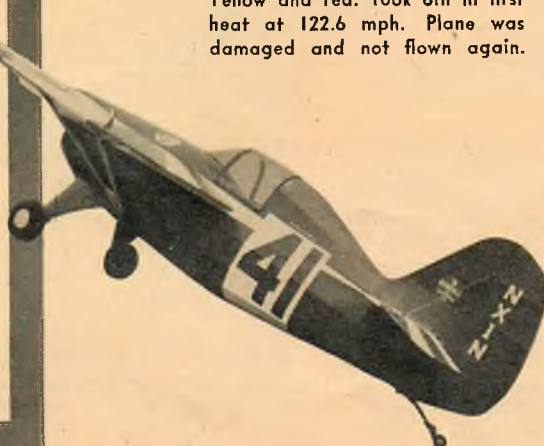
PART III

THOSE who intend to build and enter a Goodyear Trophy racing plane for the first time in the 1949 National Air Races will be interested to know that the National Aeronautic Association, Washington, D. C., has available for distribution a booklet on rules covering official specifications for the midget racers. Three-views of a typical Goodyear racing craft are included. The booklet lists a number of do's and don't's on the 190-cu.-in. engines, gives minimum permissible weight of plane, wing area, center of gravity location and limits, landing gear and propeller specifications, strength factor, vision, pilot and flight requirements, as well as a host of other useful information to the prospective builder. The pamphlet was prepared through joint efforts of the National Aeronautic Association, Goodyear Trophy Race Committee and the Professional Race Pilots Association.

● Dixon Special, flown by Charles Bing. Span 17' 5", length 16'. Blue, white trim. Sixth in semi-finals and 8th in consolation race.



● Baker Special. Rebuilt Ben Howard's "Pete," flown by Ray W. Baker. Span 18', length 16' 7". Yellow and red. Took 6th in first heat at 122.6 mph. Plane was damaged and not flown again.



● "Betty Jo," built by Carolina Aviation, Greenville, S. C., flown by Skip Sheldon. Span 16' 6", length 16' 4". Speed is 138 mph.



NORTH AMERICAN FURY
By ALFRED OWLES
An Air Trails Air-Pix



PT-13 PLAN DROPPED

A plan to use 410 two-place open cockpit Stearman PT-13's in the Civil Air Patrol has been abandoned. Upon inspection it was found that the surplus aircraft would have to be completely rebuilt to be put into flyable condition.

Announcing cancellation of the plan, which had been hailed enthusiastically, National Headquarters CAP officials explained the situation as follows:

In January, 1948, National Headquarters heard that the PT-13's could possibly be made available to CAP as Class 0-1-Z, which means they could be used for ground training only and not be flown.

In February, Headquarters felt that perhaps they might get the planes classified 0-1-A so that CAP could fly them. With passage of Public Law 557, establishing CAP as a civilian auxiliary of the AF, CAP Headquarters requested Headquarters AF to give the planes to CAP so they could be used in flying activities.

A detailed inspection of the aircraft, however, revealed they would have to be completely rebuilt to be made flyable. Thus CAP Headquarters requested AF Headquarters to relieve the Patrol of accountability for the planes. It is hoped that a suitable liaison-type plane which can be utilized in the CAP program will be made available.

AVIATION IN SCHOOLS

National Headquarters CAP has found by experience that the subjects most likely to be adopted in high school curriculums pertaining to aviation are those dealing with physics, mathematics and history since these subjects rate credits in every high school course.

Aerodynamics, meteorology, navigation, and history of aeronautics are those which rate highest. Other subjects relating to aviation which appear in high school courses are civil air regulations, power plants, structures, orientation, servicing and operations, human factors in flight, and social implications of aeronautics.

Liaison Man-of-the-Month

Capt. James L. Nollkamper, AF-CAP Liaison Officer for the Wyoming Wing CAP, is the kind of fellow who believes that just because a state is not as heavily populated as some others is no reason why it shouldn't have a strong Civil Air Patrol.

Capt. Nollkamper after a recent intense recruiting drive added nine new Squadrons and a new Flight, and is going right ahead recruiting additional Squadrons and Flights.

The new Squadrons are located at Pinedale, Jackson, Cody, Powell, Greybull, Worland, Riverton, Lowell and Rawlins with the new Flight at Big Piney.

As the AF-CAP Liaison Officer of the Month, even National Headquarters is amazed at how much Capt. Nollkamper has accomplished in Wyoming.

PATROL MEMBERSHIP

Projected strength of the CAP by the end of this year will be 220,000 or 150,000 Seniors and 70,000 Cadets, composing 132 Groups, 685 Squadrons and 190 Flights.

Projected strength by the end of 1950 envisions 300,000 membership, or 200,000 Seniors and 100,000 Cadets made up of 175 Groups, 900 Squadrons, 240 Flights.

At the end of 1948 there were 179,000 CAPers made up of 134,000 Seniors, 45,000 Cadets, 112 Groups, 600 Squadrons and 168 Flights.

Mobile Radio Station

Wisconsin Wing boasts equipment probably not to be found elsewhere in CAP, a mobile tractor and trailer truck which houses a complete radio station and living quarters.

The equipment is the private property of Lt. Col. W. W. Plankington of Milwaukee, special projects officer of the Wisconsin Wing. Col. Plankington has traveled more than 130,000 miles in CAP work.

OHIO PRE-CADET CLUB

What's to be done with 10- to 14-year-old boys and girls who have an overpowering ambition to study aviation and a burning desire to ride in a plane?

The simplest answer is—"Start a Rocket Club," and that's just what CAP squadron 515-B at Bucyrus, Ohio, did some 18 months ago.

In sponsoring such a club, the Bucyrus Squadron does not have official sanction from National Headquarters CAP, or for that matter from the Ohio Wing. The rules for actual CAP membership are strict.

Today more than 30 young fellows participate in the Bucyrus Rockets. More than 50 orientation flights have been made, with parents' consent, of course; military training procedures and leadership have welded a sense of obedience, respect for commands, honor and integrity into a feeling of teamwork in the Rockets.

A varied program, guided by the Cadets of the Bucyrus Squadron, keeps the Rockets busy. Drills, rifle marksmanship, basic principles of flight theory, navigation, meteorology, power plants and installations are some of the subjects covered. Model plane building and flying have just been added and radio telephone procedures and Morse Code are also entering the program, as is a study of airfields, taxiing signals, fire prevention, first aid, and traffic control.

So that Rockets are readily distinguishable from CAP and CAPC, a uniform honoring the Navy has been adopted. It consists of blue denim dungarees, blue shirt, white T shirt, and white sailor cap with special insignia of the Rocket unit placed on the brim. The insignia is a blue background with gold wings and a blue slanted rocket between the wings.

Ratings similar to other military organizations are given to Rockets who show outstanding ability and accomplishment. The red Marine Corps stripes are used to designate rank, and are worn on the blue shirt sleeves.

GOOD WORK IN CALIF.

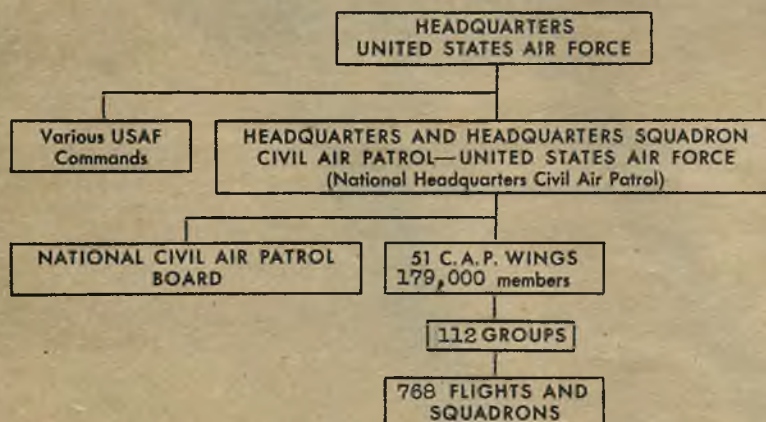
Cadets of the Inglewood Squadron, First Group, California Wing CAP are mighty proud boys and girls, having been highly commended by local authorities for outstanding work in an oil fire disaster in that area.

An explosion of crude oil storage tanks threw burning oil on a nearby trailer camp and attracted the usual thousands of curious with consequent jamming of traffic.

While the entire local CAP assisted in the disaster, eight Inglewood Squadron Cadets broke up major traffic jams, diverted cars and pedestrians who kept filtering into the danger area, and earned the gratitude of local police and the community.

Eight Cadets signalled out for special praise were Joe Bellante, Edward Slepicks, Ben Owens, Kenneth Church, Tod Cornell, George Huber, Bill Herich and Charles Faulkner.

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART OF CIVIL AIR PATROL



NEWS



**JOIN THE CAP CADETS!
MEMBERSHIP OPEN TO ALL
BOYS AND GIRLS BETWEEN
THE AGES OF 15 AND 17**

EMERGENCY PLANS

Under mobilization conditions of any future emergency the role of the CAP in the over-all defense plan of the U. S. Air Force will be to continue as a permanent AF auxiliary, according to National CAP and AF officials. In event of emergency, CAP would assist the military in the following ways:

Maintain a pool of a minimum of 100,000 carefully selected Cadets trained in ground and preflight subjects as a source of personnel procurement for the Air Force.

Provide anti-submarine patrol along the sea frontiers of continental U. S., Alaska, Hawaiian Islands, if required by the AF or the U. S. Navy; and provide patrol service along the southern border of the U. S.

Operate an auxiliary radio communications net within the CAP geographic boundaries.

Participate in search-and-rescue service as an auxiliary of Air Rescue Service, MATS.

Provide courier, mail, and light transportation services.

Provide flights for radar tests, tow target flights, and non-combat reconnaissance flights.

Provide other emergency operations as ordered by National CAP Headquarters.

Pending the adoption of a Civil Defense program, CAP will also render assistance to civilian agencies, as follows:

Provide anti-sabotage patrol; aerial reconnaissance to assist ground traffic control agencies during periods of emergencies; patrol of transportation and pipeline facilities, public utilities and natural resources; fly emergency missions for Federal and State agencies and for war industries; assist in providing emergency communications facilities for devastated areas.

FLIGHT NURSE UNIT

The possibility that large areas of the U. S. might need hurried evacuation in event of atomic or bacteriological attack—plus the desire of Registered Nurses in Oregon to participate in CAP—has resulted in the nation's first CAP Flight Nurse Unit.

Nearly 30 professional nurses of the Portland, Oregon, area are receiving schooling, patterned after the wartime Flight Nurses School at Bowman Field, Ky. The unit is under the supervision of Oregon CAP Wing Flight Surgeon Maj. Cecil Ross.

The curriculum is divided into two classes per night, one night each week. The first class consists of medical lectures covering the history of aero-medical nursing, work of flight nurses in World War II, aero-medical psychology, care of injuries of patients in flight, and other technical instruction in the care of wounded.

In addition the nurses' unit is given 25 hours of CAP work, which includes military customs, organization of the National Defense Establishment, basic navigation, camping problems, survival, crash procedure, communications.

CAP RADIO BLANKETS NATION

NEW WINGS

National Headquarters CAP has announced the new CAP pilot and observer emblems, and the aeronautical rating program by which emblems for the various ratings can be obtained. These new emblems are:



COMMAND PILOT



SENIOR PILOT



PILOT



SENIOR OBSERVER



OBSERVER

NETWORK USES OVER 3,000 TRANSMITTERS

More than 3,000 radio transmitters are now being used regularly throughout the United States by Cadets and Seniors of the Civil Air Patrol, providing the nation with a valuable network of radio communications that would be indispensable in event of an emergency.

In outlining the comprehensive radio communications program, National CAP officials anticipate that within the next 12 months more than 6,000 transmitters will be in use to completely blanket the nation with its largest and most effective semi-professional radio network.

An extensive training program for Cadets interested in radio is now in full swing in practically all Wings, Groups and Squadrons. The training incorporates not only "book learning" in the techniques of radio, but plenty of actual operating experience in disasters, emergencies and regular CAP work and operations.

The network of communications centers in National Headquarters at Bolling Field, Washington, D.C., and spreads throughout eight regions, every state and thousands of communities, as well as Alaska and Hawaii.

One of the serious deterrents in perfecting the communications network has been the lack of crystals for the radio sets. This has been solved by the operation of a crystal grinding laboratory at National Headquarters under direct supervision of Maj. Arthur D. Rhodes, Asst. Chief of Staff in charge of all CAP communications.

At present crystals are being ground for 2374 k.c. The crystals are first machine-ground as near to 2374 k.c.'s as possible, and are then hand-ground and tested to close tolerance. During the short period the lab has been in operation, hundreds of crystals have been ground, tested, cased, and dispatched to the Wings for use in the national CAP communications network.

(Continued on page 107)

Join the Civil Air Patrol! Anyone over 15 is eligible. Fill out and mail this form. Air Trails will forward it to your state CAP Wing Headquarters.

C.A.P. News, c/o Air Trails • Box 489 • Elizabeth, N. J.

I am interested in joining the Civil Air Patrol.

Name (print) **Age**

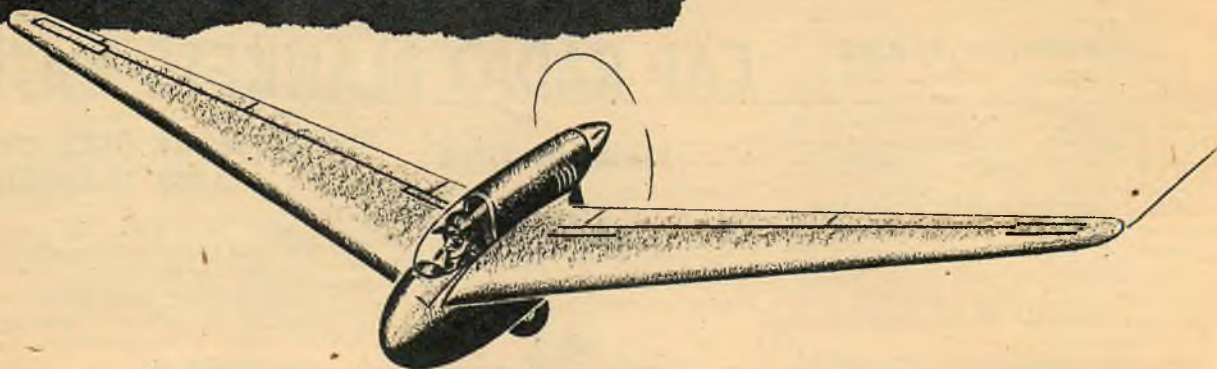
Address

City **Zone** **State**

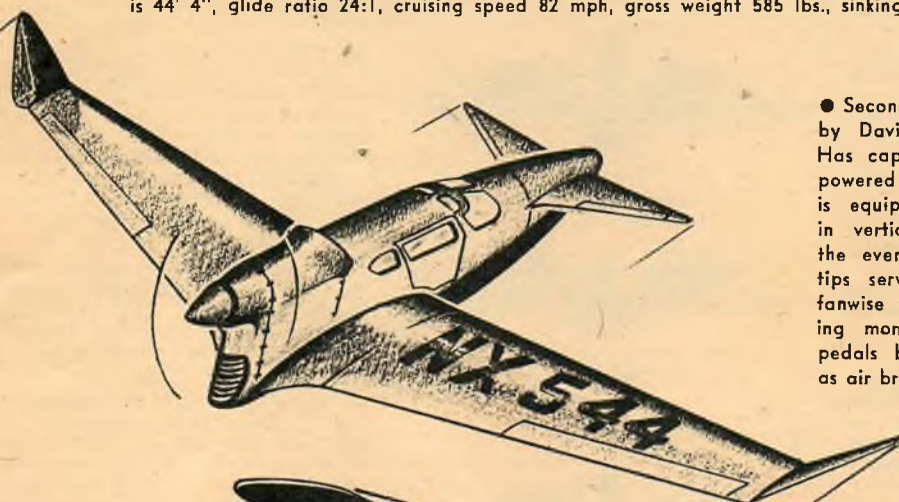
(449)

Airmen of Vision

DESIGN COMPETITION

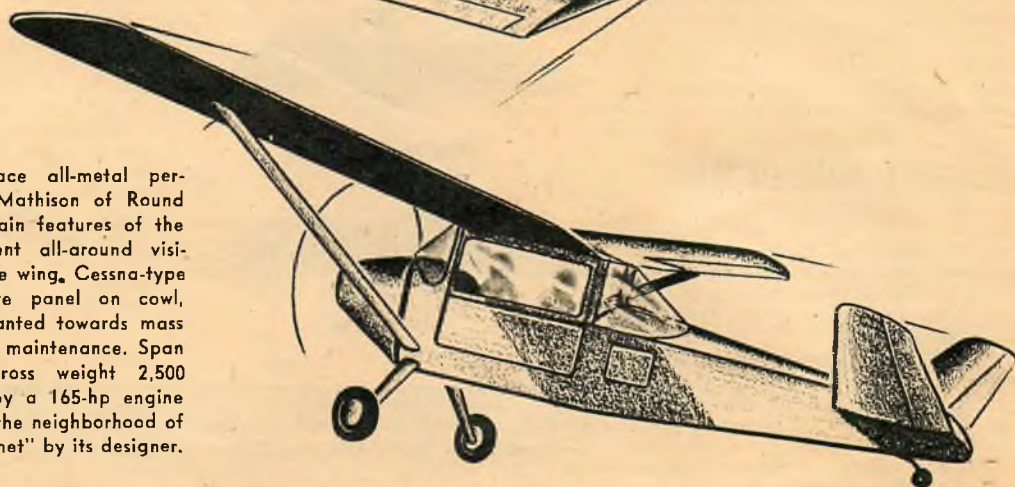


● First prize, submitted by James Soot, East Moline, Ill.—the JOS 245, auxiliary powered sailplane designed in 1945 by Mr. O. Jenko of Switzerland. This interesting flying wing sailplane will be built by Mr. Soot as soon as a small 26-hp air-cooled engine is available. The plane is equipped with either folding or retractable propeller to cut down drag. Span is 44' 4", glide ratio 24:1, cruising speed 82 mph, gross weight 585 lbs., sinking speed 2.3 ft./sec.



● Second prize: a canard personal plane by David Fetherston of Champaign, Ill. Has capacity for four passengers and is powered by a 175-hp engine. Propeller is equipped with device which stops it in vertical position to insure safety in the event of a bail-out. Up-turned wing tips serve as rudders which split open fanwise to create drag and furnish yawing moment in turns. By pressing both pedals both rudders split open and act as air brakes as in early Beechcraft biplane.

● Third prize: four-place all-metal personal plane by K. A. Mathison of Round Hill, Alta., Canada. Main features of the design are: its excellent all-around visibility, the Luscombe-type wing, Cessna-type landing gear, anti-glare panel on cowl, and V-tail. Design is slanted towards mass production and ease of maintenance. Span is 36', length 25', gross weight 2,500 lbs. Plane is powered by a 165-hp engine and has a top speed in the neighborhood of 150 mph. Is named "Comet" by its designer.



Air Trails has opened its columns to those who are interested in presenting plans for aircraft of the future.

Rules governing the competition are:

1. Three-view sketches of the proposed aircraft will be required. These should be not less than 8½ x 11 inches for the entire three views.
2. Sketches of the complete airplane in three-quarter front and rear position should be included.
3. Photos of a model of proposed design may be included.
4. Information on power plant(s), estimated performance, dimensions, and explanations of any unusual features are required. Data as to age, occupation or schooling is welcome.

5. Entries will not be returned and for that reason those participating should retain copies of all material submitted.

6. The editors regret they cannot enter into correspondence concerning designs submitted.

7. Designs may be of any type: commercial aircraft, military planes (fighters, bombers, troop transports), planes for the private flyer and single-place sporting craft.

8. Mail entries to Airmen of Vision, c/o Air Trails, P. O. Box 489, Elizabeth, N. J.

9. The entry each month judged by the editors as the most practical or of the greatest significance will receive an award of \$25. Awards of \$5 will go to runners-up.



OFFICE IN THE AIR

To Robert G. LeTourneau an airplane is an integral part of his business, serving him as a flying desk

By IRVING WALLACE

ROBERT G. LETOURNEAU, America's Number One flying executive, has flown the equivalent of ninety times around the world. He bought his first airplane, a single-engine Waco, in 1937. After escaping death in an automobile accident in which five people were killed, LeTourneau decided that air transportation was not only faster, but a good deal safer. Since that time, he has traveled an average of 250,000 miles each year in his privately owned planes—a total of more than 2,250,000 miles.

LeTourneau, now recognized as one of the world's greatest mechanical geniuses, was forty years old before his work won any special attention. The story of his rise from the sale of a combination tractor and scraper for a few hundred dollars in the late twenties, to an annual production total of over \$40,000,000 in eighteen years' time, is one of the most colorful in American industry. Wherever you see airports, highways, dams, or canals under construction, or even a mountain being moved, it is better than a fifty-fifty bet that you will find machines on the job bearing the LeTourneau name. Over one-half of the world's earth moving equipment is made in LeTourneau's six plants—four in the United States, one in England, and another in Australia.

One of the world's most original industrialists, LeTourneau gets most of his inventive ideas while flying between his factories. When his thoughts take on a dreamy pattern he takes out pencil and paper and soon a sketch for some new machine starts to take form. He spends at least one hundred hours of each month in his "flying office." More than half of his flying is done at night, so that he can conduct his business at his various factories during the daytime. His five planes include a Lockheed-12, a Lockheed Lodestar and a Douglas A-26. These have regular

office equipment, including special drafting boards.

Pilot Jimmie Mathews, who pilots the Lockheed-12, told about one rough flight. "I remember one trip on which the boss couldn't use his drawing board," Pilot Mathews smiled. "We were flying from Peoria to Schenectady for an important meeting. It suddenly got rough. We flew contact, with moderate to heavy turbulence, the entire trip. The plane was never really under any dangerous strain, but nevertheless it received quite a pounding. We were tossed about so much that my map case kept bouncing up into my face. I could see the boss holding tight to his seat, a funny boyish grin on his face. He'd keep saying, 'We'll make it, (Continued on page 80)'

● Many ideas for his gigantic concern are born when LeTourneau is aloft in one of his planes. He's more at ease there than in a car.



Model Matters

NEWS, VIEWS, COMMENTS, PHOTOS
FROM MODEL CLUBS AND BUILDERS
IN NORTH AMERICA AND OVERSEAS

● Payment of \$2 to \$5 is made on or before publication for photos of unusual interest sent exclusively to AT. No photos can be returned.



● Triple threat: Mrs. Ruth Linnemeyer, a Herkimer CO₂ engine and a Powerhouse model. She beat all the boys with 9:47 o.o.s. flight at Long Island meet.



● B-29 Superfortress "Enola Gay" by D. Little, Capetown, South Africa. Markings of this plane which dropped 1st A-bomb are from A.T. photos.

● First state championship meet ever held at Reading, Pa., sponsored by Exchange Clubs last fall. Drew 375 entries who received 159 trophies!

DOPE CAN

CONDUCTED BY VAL A. LUCE

THE Nationals will return to Olathe! The Olathe, Kan., Chamber of Commerce, and the Olathe Legion Post No. 153 (Earl Collier), will re-sponsor the 1949 Meet.

Tom Poor, President of the Olathe Chamber of Commerce, has announced, "We were pretty green at running the 1948 Nationals. We couldn't foresee everything that happened. We know a thousand things now we didn't last year. The 1949 Nationals will be as far ahead of 1948 as the 1948 Nats were ahead of previous contests. Everybody here who had anything to do with the Meet last year is contributing that experience to make the 1949 meet the absolutely outstanding meet in model history."

Jess Hall, Contest Manager for 1949, says, "When I think how much we learned from having the 1948 Nationals here I wonder that we presented a good show at all. Everybody seemed to be pretty well satisfied within the contestant ranks. We're expecting over 2,000 contestants this year, and those 2,000 are going to know they've competed in the Olympics of model aviation when the six days of the 1949 meet are over."

Hall announced that the sanction from the AMA has been received for a six-day meet from July 26 through July 31, to be held at the Olathe Naval Air Station.

While he could not make the official announcement, Hall said that the Navy would probably unveil some of its planes before the contestants and spectators at the 1949 Nationals, an exhibit that will develop into one of the thrilling news stories of the year. The meet is running the extra day to fit this to-be-announced added attraction into the program.

Ed Marshall, Commander of the Earl Collier Post No. 153, American Legion, said, "We're preparing to accommodate at least 100,000 spectators during the meet, and when I say accommodate I mean just that. We have already had a meeting at which 750 farmers have unanimously cheered the news that the meet will return. They were most enthusiastic because the July date is just after wheat is harvested, and just before the corn gets too high to give the model boys maximum recovery of their planes. Olathe farmers are still finding an occasional plane which we are returning to the owner. I think we've found all but six from 1948, and we intend to try to beat that next meet."

The Navy said that they, too, had learned much from 1948. Captain Campbell Keene, Commanding Officer, said, "We hope to have more comfortable housing, better workshop facilities, and, if possible, furnish even better timers, for the contestants in 1949."

Captain Keene indicated that the entire support of the Navy, the Naval Air Training Command, and the Naval Air Reserve Training Command is backing this year's meet. Observers from the Naval Air Stations Dallas and New Orleans will be present throughout the meet with a view toward having subsequent Nationals at these bases.

Contestants will again be housed and fed at the Naval Air Station at the prevailing mess-rate. Last year, this was \$1.05 per day, plus a 35 cents linen charge. These rates will be approximately the same in 1949, Captain Keene said.

Indoor portions of the meet will be held in the vast Kansas City Municipal Auditorium, which this year will be prepared for even more ideal indoor flying than last. (Continued on page 96)

● Family affair (l. to r.): Robert McClary, J. P. McClary, Jr., and Pop. Richard, 8, kneeling. All are members of Queens City Aero Club.

● Robert S. Nevin, Baltimore, Md., built this Martin M-B-1 in 2,100 hours. Span is 36". All controls really operate from complete cockpit.





● Capetown's D. Little made the Lockheed P-80A, Hawker Sea Fury, and Goodyear-built Corsair F2G-1.

● Typical scene at Long Island Invitational Meet run by Screamin' Demons.

REPORT FROM WASHINGTON

By **RUSSELL W. NICHOLS**
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, ACADEMY OF
MODEL AERONAUTICS

ALTHOUGH no official notice has been received as yet, word from our good friends in England indicates that plans for the 1949 Wakefield International Competition already are being made.

Present indications are that the meet will be held in England sometime during the month of July. Exact location and date will be published as soon as they are received from SMAE. Rumor has it that an "International Model Airplane Week" is being planned in conjunction with the Wakefields, which, together with the expected large number of teams competing, will most assuredly provide our U. S. Wakefield team with both keen competition and an extremely enjoyable visit to England.

Plans have been developed by Wakefield chairman, Frank Zaic, for the selection of our United States team for 1949. Uppermost in the minds of everyone concerned is the desire to give an opportunity to qualify to every interested model flyer in the United States. Anyone wishing to register as a contestant in one of the regional 1949 Wakefield qualification events should send a letter to AMA Headquarters immediately stating this fact and enclosing a registration fee of one dollar.

These requests for registration must be received by AMA Headquarters not later than April 1, 1949. All registration fees received will be held in a special account for use in defraying expenses in conjunction with the qualification meets. Any funds remaining will be placed in a general Wakefield budget to cover the travel expenses of our team.

Immediately following April 1, all applications received will be listed according to the geographic locations of the contestants and these will be used in determining the locations for the Wakefield qualification meets.

In the event the nearest qualification meet to any one flyer is held in a city located more than 250 miles from his home, the dollar registration fee will be refunded to him in the event he is unable to enter. However, if the contest is held within a 250-mile radius from his home, and the contestant does not enter the meet for reasons of his own, his dollar registration fee will not be returned but will be included in the general 1949 Wakefield budget. Additional information can be obtained at any time from AMA Headquarters or from your Wakefield chairman, Frank Zaic, 203 E. 15th St., New York City 3.

Don't forget, your intentions to participate in a Wakefield qualification meet must be made known to Academy Headquarters before April 1, 1949.

A letter from the Federal Communications Commission in Washington has been received by AMA Headquarters concerning the use of radio-control equipment at the 1948 Nationals in Olathe, Kansas.

Quoting from the letter, "Observations made during the National Model Aircraft Meet at the Naval Air Station, Olathe, Kansas, August 4-8, 1948, inclusive, reveal a number of irregularities in connection with the use of amateur stations for the purpose of remotely controlling model aircraft by radio. It is (Continued on page 94)

● D. Little's Lockheed PV-1. He worked on real ship as instrument repair man with South African AF. Has modeled since World War I.



● James Wilson, Hopemont, W. Va., turned out this English R.E.-8 1917 job. Finished in green. Photo made with Rolleiord, Super XX.



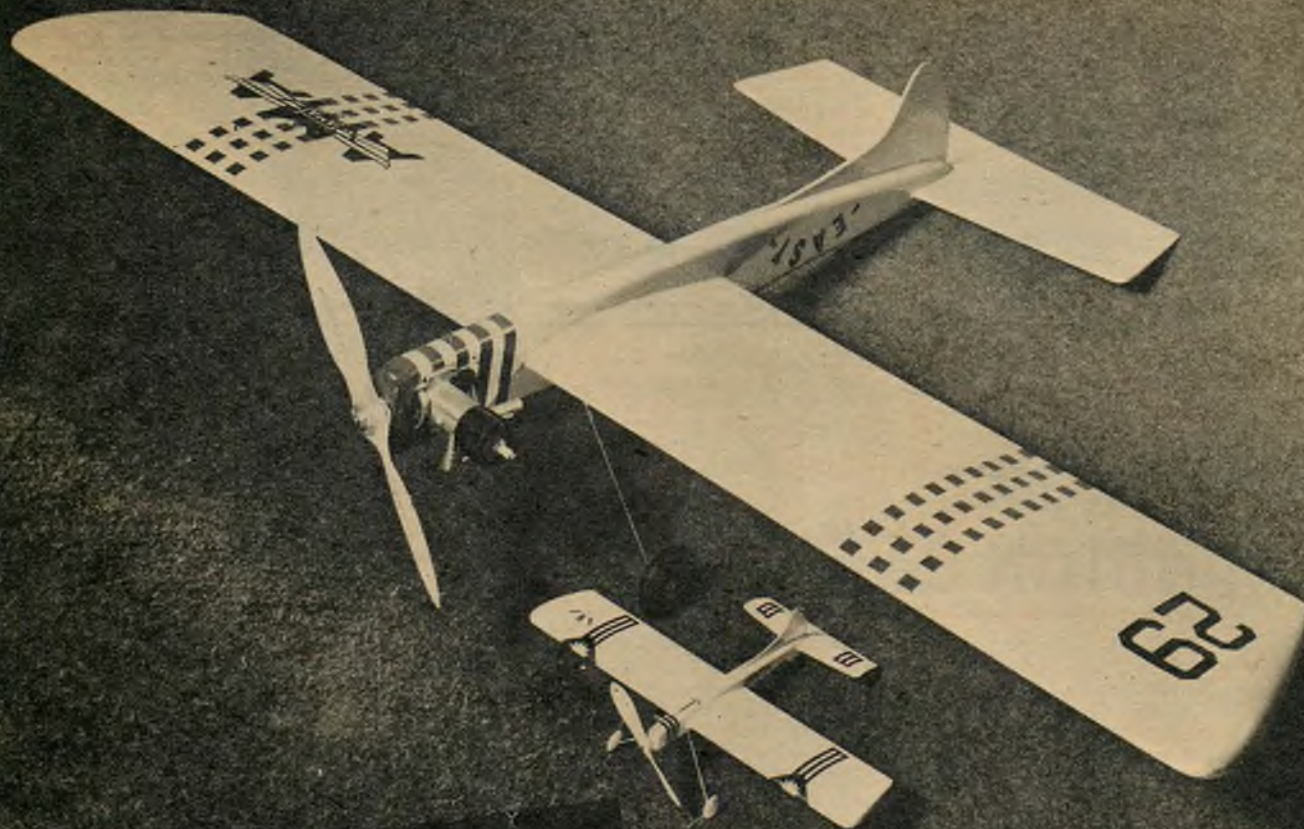
● Kansas City firemen cautiously retrieve indoor models "hung up" in speakers at National meet. 1949 contest again will be held at Olathe, Kan.



● Wilfred T. St. John, Winnipeg, noted modeler, has devoted lifetime to helping young builders. One of his Fokker scale models is in Smithsonian.



● Mrs. Arthur J. May, Bismarck, N. D., with stunt model designed and built by hubby who serves as member of Air Trails Model Aviation Advisory Council. Bismarck modelers are active in Missouri Slope Airplane Modelers Assoc. which helps set up small clubs in outlying communities. Latest is at Mott, N. D.



MR. EHRLING'S
"Easy"
 STUNT MODEL

Try this remarkable quick-built method for turning out control-line stunt ships. Mass production methods result in good looking, sturdy plane for all types of aerobatics

● Big and Little Easy (E-1 and E-7 on chart, pg. 42). Campus CO₂ powers small version; Ohlsson 60 is used on Cl. D stunt ship.

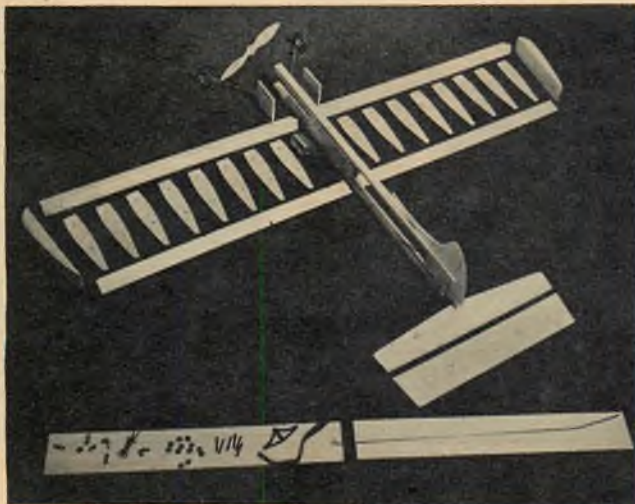
SUPPOSE you wanted to turn out 24 control-line stunt models for use as Christmas gifts. You wanted an original design and, if possible, something other than a flat, slab fuselage. That was the problem facing Frank Ehling last December, and the Easy is his solution.

So remarkable is this method of quickly building an attractive, good flying stunter, that Air Trails presents it for the consideration of all modelers. The various steps are illustrated in photo form by the Smith-Coda team of aviation and model aviation photographers.

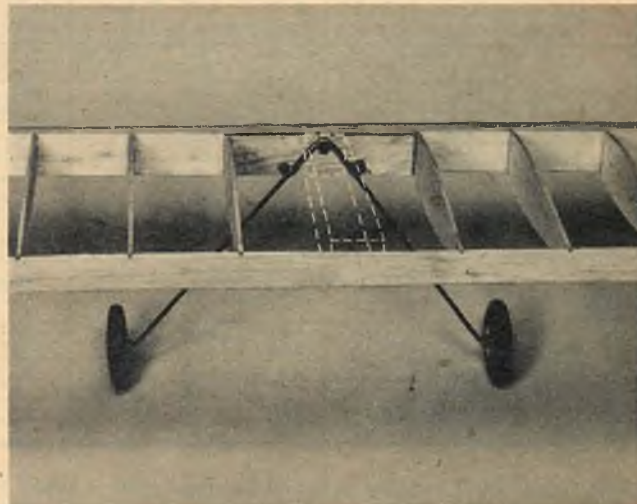
Wing is constructed around center block which is sized to fit between motor bearers. After block dimensions are determined from motor mount spacing, the wing is constructed around it. Fuselage longerons are cemented at the front, then slipped over the block and drawn together and cemented at the rear.

● Mount engine on bass bearers (left); cement these to balsa longerons (#5); don't cement wing block ("N" length) to bearers.

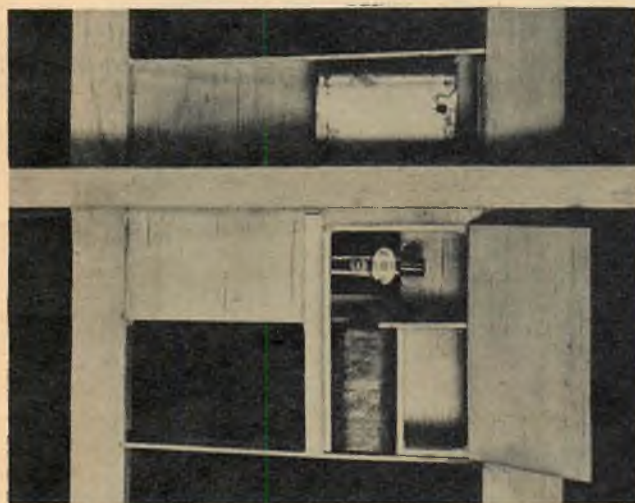




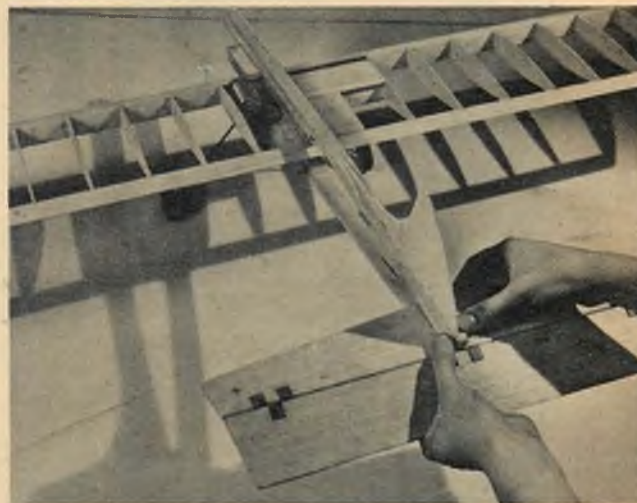
● All parts of Easy are displayed here. Note wing center block between longerons which determines height of symmetrical airfoil. Maeco tanks are used on all but smallest version, where Campus tank is in wing against fuselage and running parallel to leading edge.



● Wing is constructed after airfoil dimensions have been determined. Landing gear is bolted to plywood cemented to rear face of leading edge. Fuselage-wing block is then cemented securely in place (as in dotted lines). Fuselage pieces cemented against this.



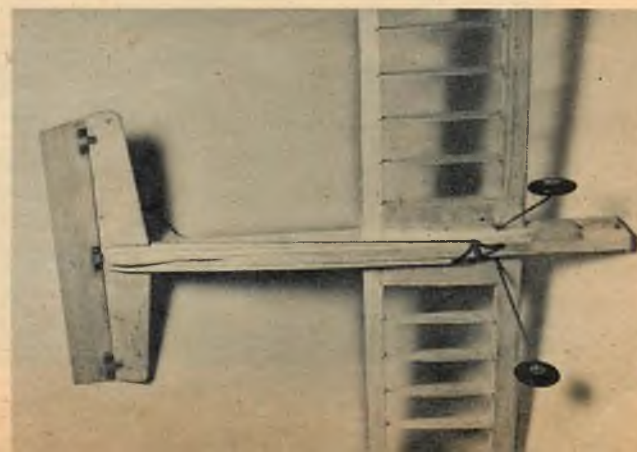
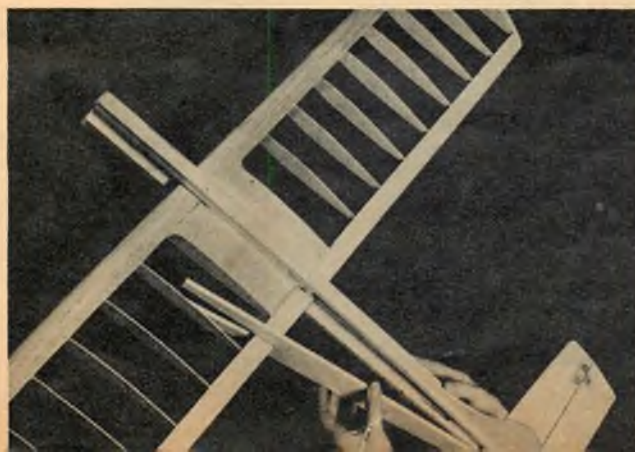
● Fuel tank and ignition components (if glow plug engine is not used) are attached in wing next to fuselage. Cut down center ribs to make planking flush with airfoil shape. Tank is mounted on outer wing in relation to the direction in which the model will be flown.



● When wing is assembled, fuselage front is fixed by cementing plywood in place. Longerons are slipped over wing, bent together at rear and cemented. Tail surfaces are then attached. Longerons are slotted to take rudder for distance "L." Fit dorsal fin on top.

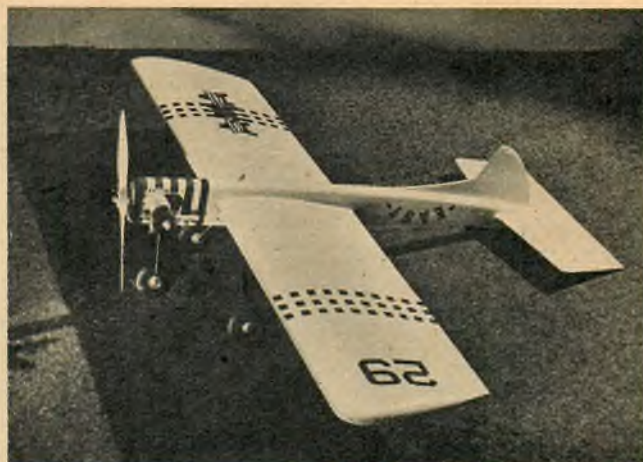
● Next step is to add fuselage side pieces. Two sections are used for each side. These meet at the wing center. Wood thickness varies as indicated on chart. After sides are attached fuselage corners are sanded round. Add control system, mount motor.

● Bellcrank is attached to fuselage bottom as shown. Push rod is connected to elevator horn. Note extra wing tip rib (on plans) which is added to carry control-line guide. Model is covered, doped. Use Jap tissue on small Easy. Decorations are decal sections.

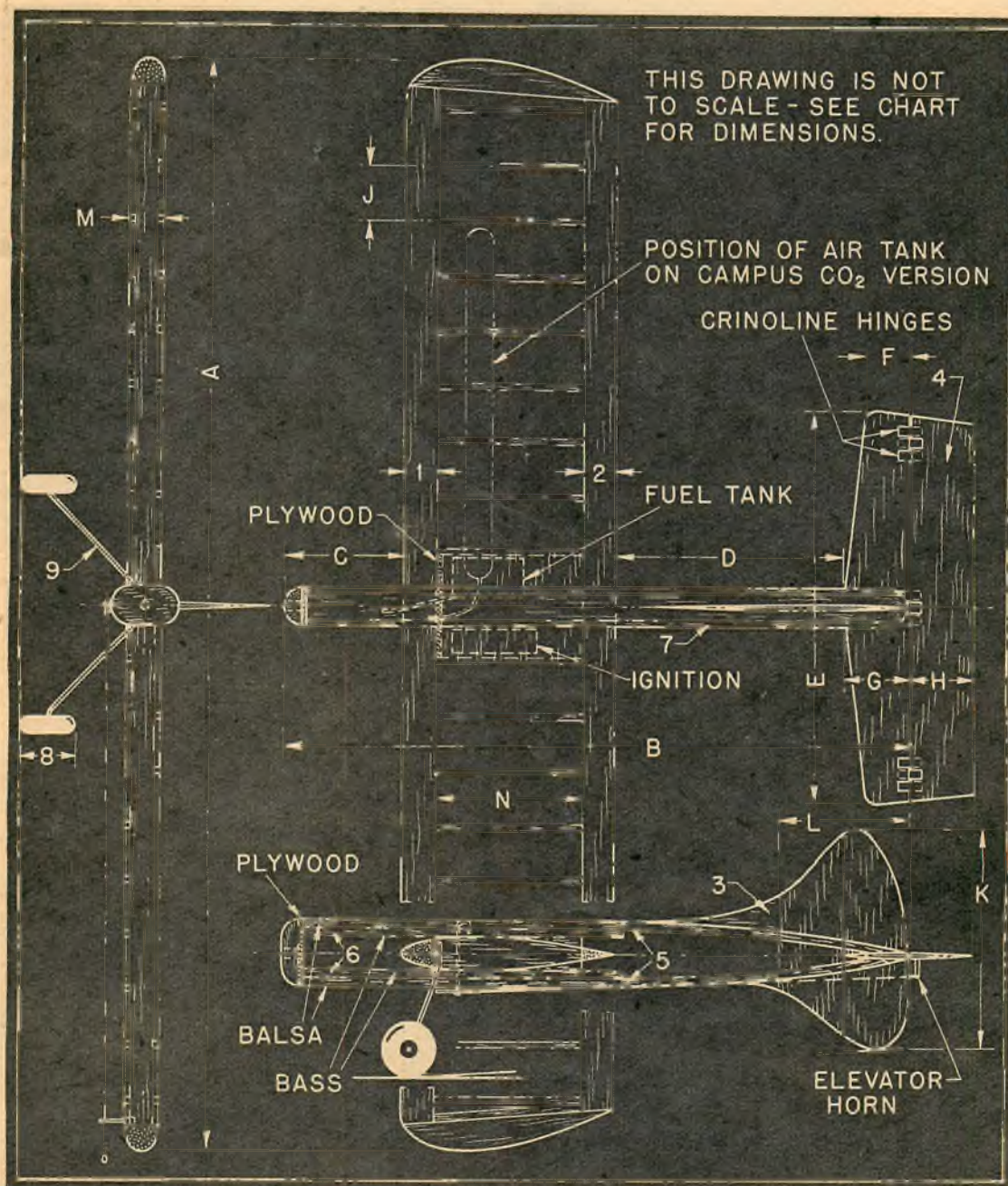


MR. EHLING'S "EASY" STUNT MODEL

	E-1	E-2	E-3	E-4	E-5	E-6	E-7
	A-100	O-09	.09-199	.199-299	.299-36	.36-49	49-65
I	15/32" SQ.	11/16" SQ.	13/16" SQ.	15/16" SQ.	1" SQ.	1-3/16" SQ.	1-1/4" SQ.
2	7/32" X 3/8"	1/4" X 1/2"	5/8" X 1/4"	5/8" X 3/4"	3/8" X 1"	1/2" X 1"	5/8" X 1"
3 & 4	1/16"	3/32"	1/8"	3/16"	3/16"	1/4"	1/4"
5 & 6	3/32" X 1/4"	1/8" X 5/16"	3/16" X 5/16"	1/4" X 5/8"	5/16" X 7/8"	3/8" X 3/4"	3/8" X 3/4"
7	1/32"	1/16"	3/32"	1/8"	3/16"	1/4"	1/4"
8	5/8"	3/4"	1"	1-1/2"	2"	2-1/4"	2-1/2"
9	.040"	1/16"	3/32"	3/32"	1/8"	1/8"	1/8"
A	12-1/2"	20"	26"	32"	38"	45"	50"
B	7-1/4"	13"	16-1/2"	21"	24"	29"	32"
C	1-1/2"	2-3/8"	3-1/8"	3-7/8"	4-1/2"	5-3/8"	6"
D	2-3/4"	4-5/8"	5-7/8"	7-3/8"	8-3/4"	10"	11"
E	4-1/2"	7-1/4"	9-1/2"	11-1/2"	13-1/2"	16-1/4"	18"
F	1/2"	7/8"	1"	1-3/8"	1-1/2"	1-7/8"	2"
G-H	3/4"	1-1/8"	1-1/2"	1-7/8"	2-1/4"	2-3/4"	3"
J	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	1-3/4"	2"	2-1/4"	2-1/2"	2-3/4"
K	2-1/2"	3-1/2"	4-1/2"	5-1/2"	6-1/2"	7-1/2"	7-1/2"
L	1-3/4"	2-3/8"	3-1/2"	4-3/8"	5-1/8"	6"	6"
M	1/2"	3/4"	15/16"	1"	1-1/8"	1-3/8"	1-1/2"
N	1-3/4"	2-7/8"	3-5/8"	4-1/2"	5-5/16"	7"	8"
TREAD	3"	6"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"



● Large size (E-7) Easy above has added wheel which is helpful to new stunt flyers. Can be removed when operator becomes proficient. Wood sizes in table above are approximate—can be varied slightly. Before planking center section of wing, don't forget to bring out fuel line from wing tank. This stunt model can be basis for your own original design. Plans shown below are half-size for Campus motor.



Radart

By FRANCIS McELWEE



● Radio-controlled Radart shown above with first antenna set-up used by designer McElwee. Range was limited so radiator was raised as seen in photo at left. Fran holds controls.

A noted stunt flyer turns to radio-control with remarkable results which you can duplicate. Here is his story and model

HERE is a model designed for radio flying, which is not merely a converted free-flight. It employs structural features proven through the years in the free-flight field. Simplicity and ease of adjustment are paramount. Much thought went into the design, and if it's to be your first radio-controlled ship, it is suggested that the plans be followed very closely.

In the past six months, in the neighborhood of 200 flights have been put in. The ship has been well proved, both for its strength and consistency in flight.

General specifications are: wing span—60"; area—4 sq. ft.; length—42"; weight—4½ lbs.; power—Drone diesel; prop—10" dia., 6" pitch.

A high wing loading (18 oz. per sq. ft.) plus a Clark "Y" wing section makes the model fairly fast so it can be flown in stiff winds. This has been proven many times when the author flew this model out of small ball-fields in windy weather. This is a great help in the operator's judging for close landings as the glide is fast and steady and the descent is at a good, even, steady rate.

FULL SIZE PLANS

Working drawings of the Radart will be available from Air Trails Full Size Plan Service in about 30 days. See plan announcement in next issue for complete details.

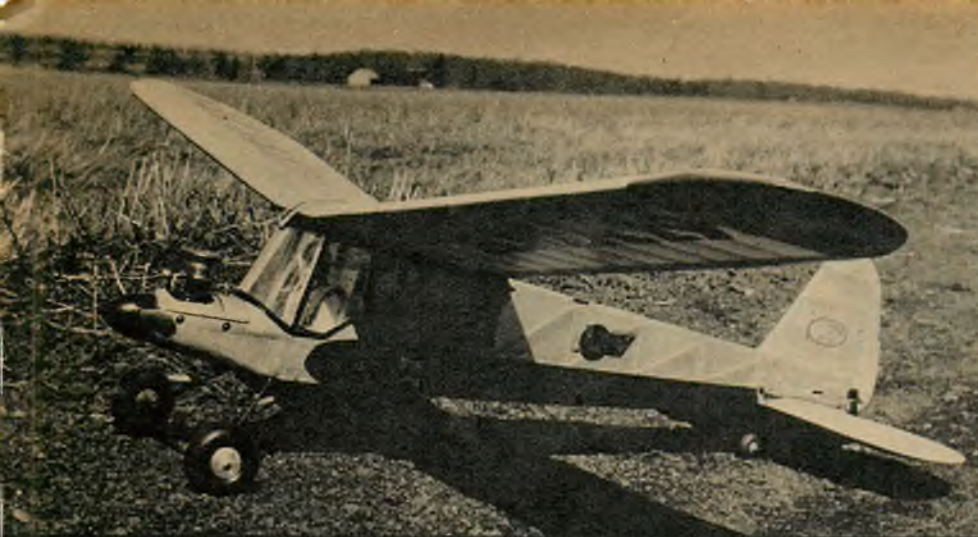
The fuselage, while a box, has a slightly different construction than usual and efforts were made to retain real plane looks. The radio equipment has to be accessible and the fuselage has to be able to take the beating that it is subject to through continuous flying under varying conditions.

It is built around a crutch, which also separates the receiver from the batteries, for crash protection, and has so called skyscraper mounts for ease of power adjustments. The rudder is permanently attached so the ship is always in trim. No electrical or mechanical connections are taken apart. Wing and elevator are adjustable and keyed. Down thrust is built in. A long rubber motor for the escapement was deemed necessary and one winding is usually sufficient for the day's flying. To rewind, it takes but a minute to take the elevator off (four rubber bands) and wind the motor through the opening below the rudder.

The wing and elevator are conventional, though constructed extra strong for violent maneuvers and to resist warping.

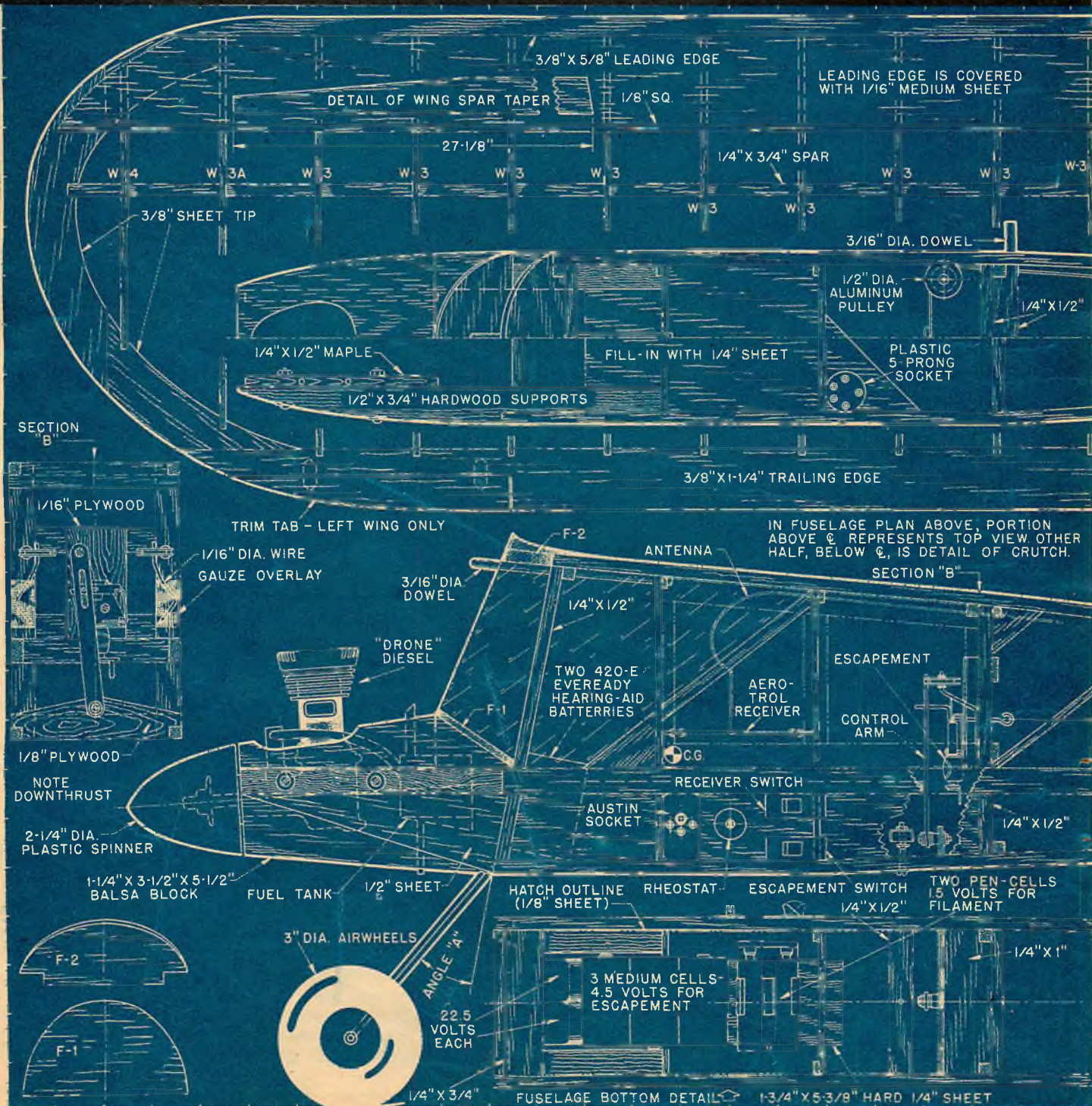
The radio is a stock Aero-Trol unit and no trouble has been experienced to date. Anyone who can wire up an ignition engine can follow the Aero instructions without difficulty.

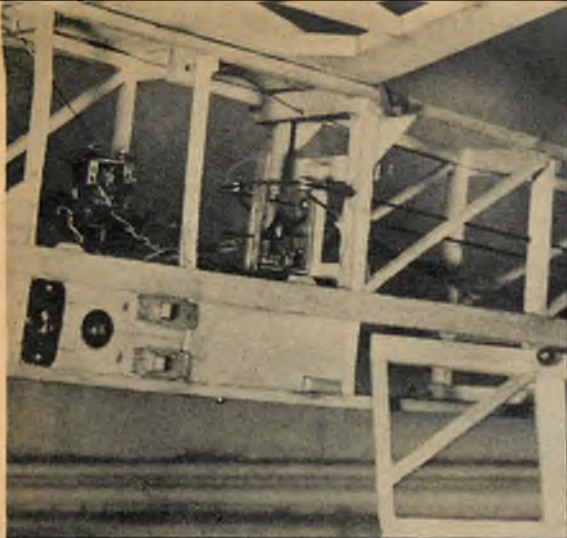
The power used is the older version Drone diesel. This engine has power to spare and had to be slowed down with the free-flight choke and a small, inefficient propeller to give the (Continued on page 83)



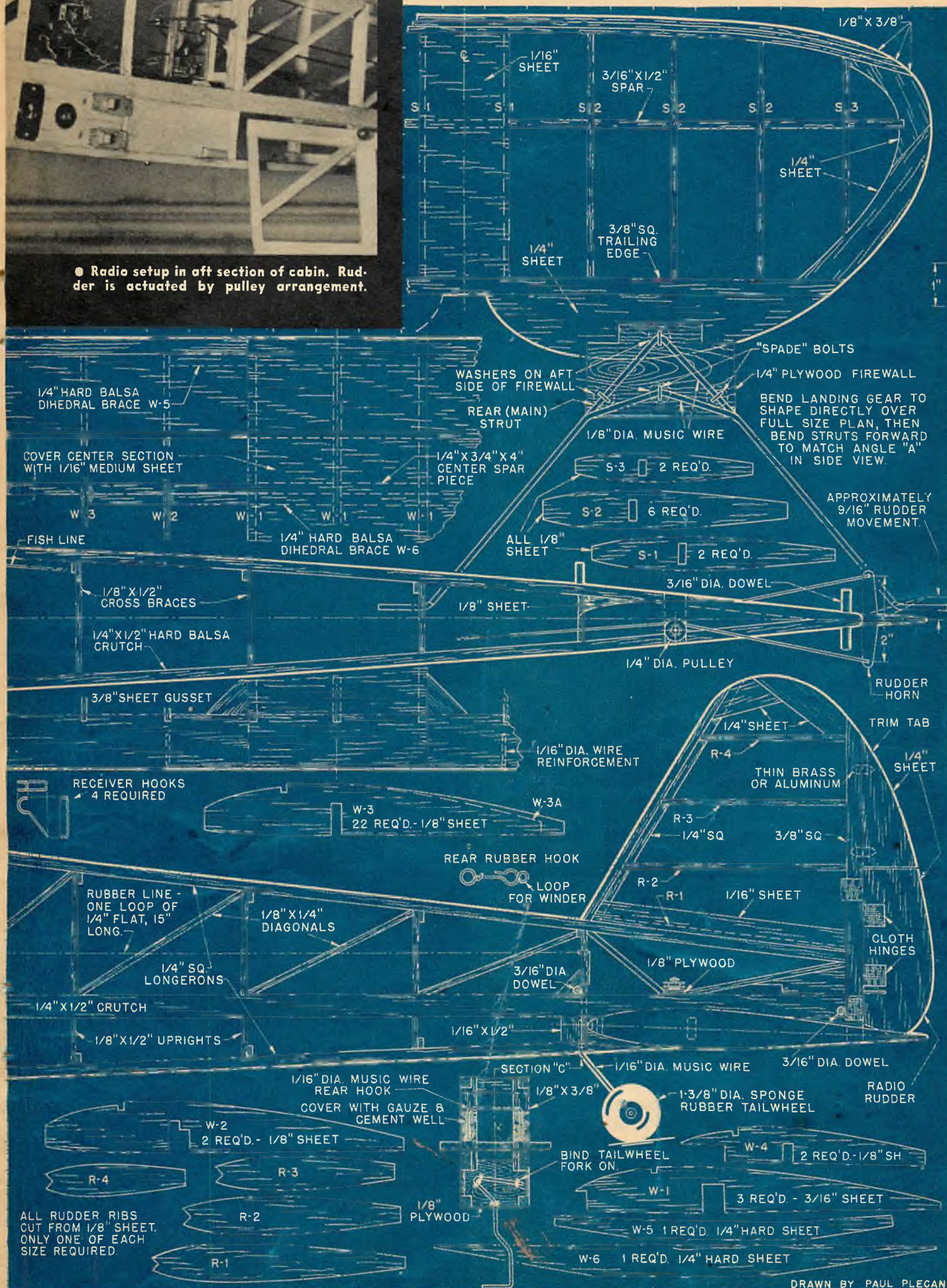
● Radart is controlled by Aero-Spark "Aero-Trol" unit and powered by Drone diesel engine fitted with Drone free-flight device. Ship did well at '48 Nats.

● McElwee's power department. Single strut gear changed to double as on plan.





● Radio setup in aft section of cabin. Rudder is actuated by pulley arrangement.



DRAWN BY PAUL PLECAN



Solid Stuff: **AIRSPEED AMBASSADOR**

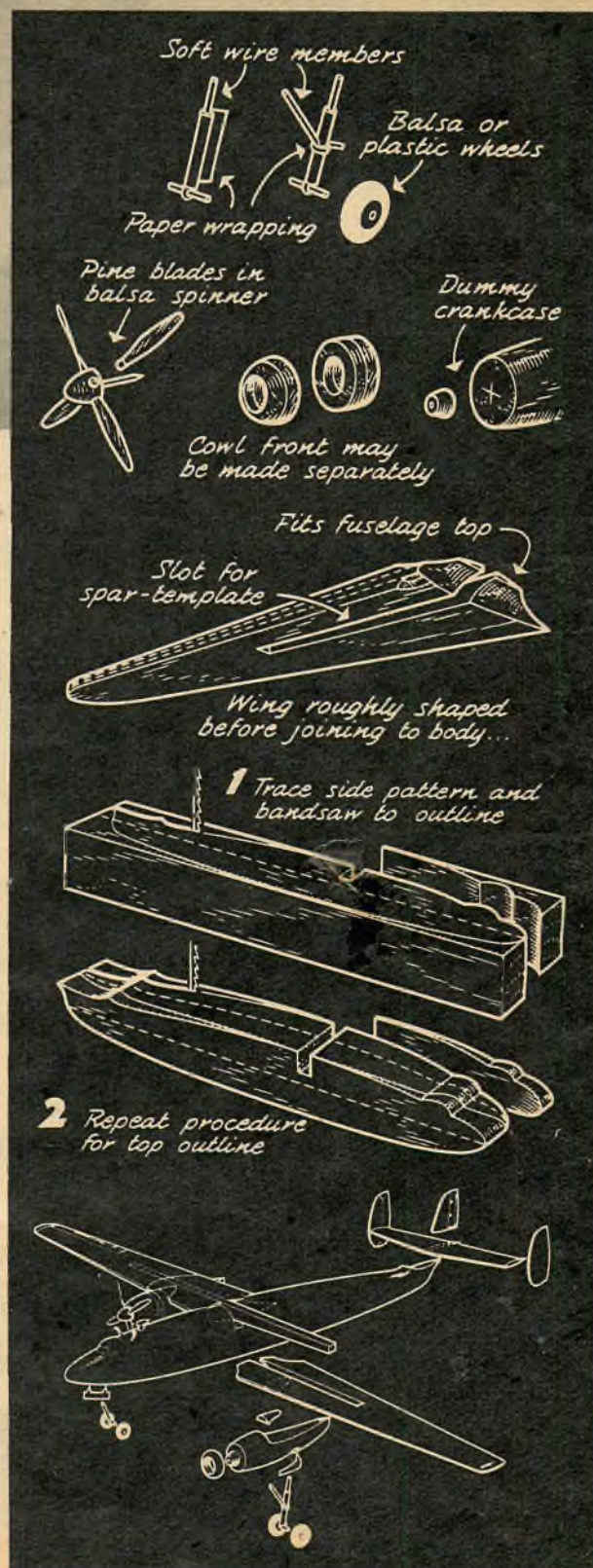
By H. A. THOMAS

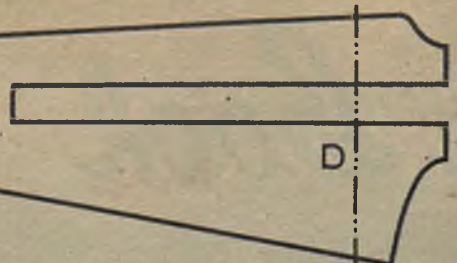
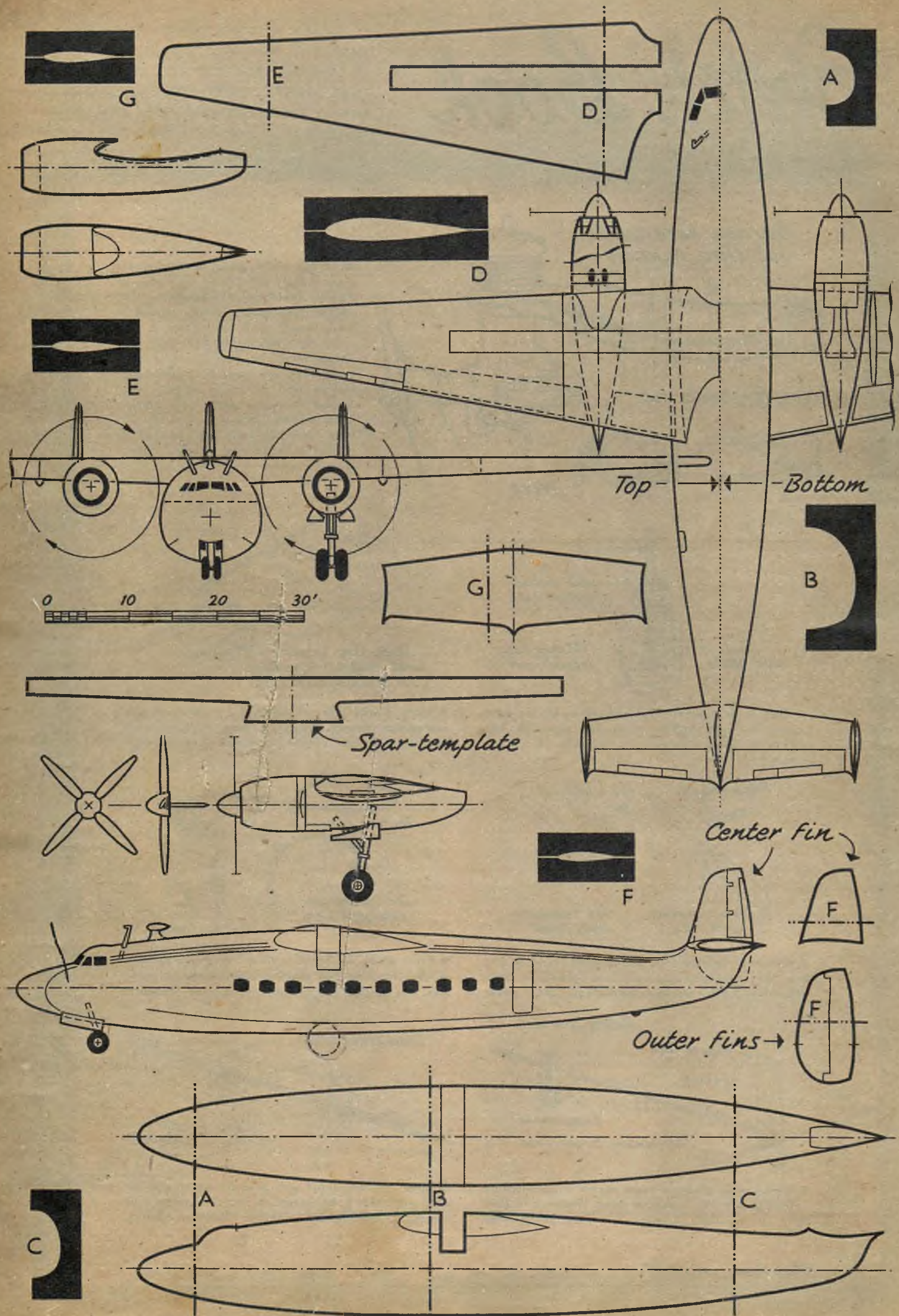
Britain's bid in the transport field is exemplified by this slick beauty

THIS new medium-range airliner typifies the serious bid England's aircraft industry is making toward getting its share of orders from the world's airlines. Slightly larger and more powerful than the Convairliner, the Ambassador is an exceptionally clean, flush high-wing craft. It does not resort to extremely high wing loading to achieve speed but gains it through aerodynamic refinement. The resulting wide range of high cruising speeds at economical power output would seem to make it a most desirable airliner. It has a pressurized cabin and other comforts for its forty passengers and is designed for efficient loading and low maintenance. A unique feature is the method of lowering the dual-wheel gear by gravity and air resistance. Air-braking propellers (pardon, airscrews) are employed.

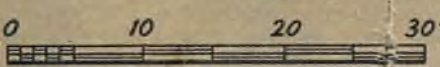
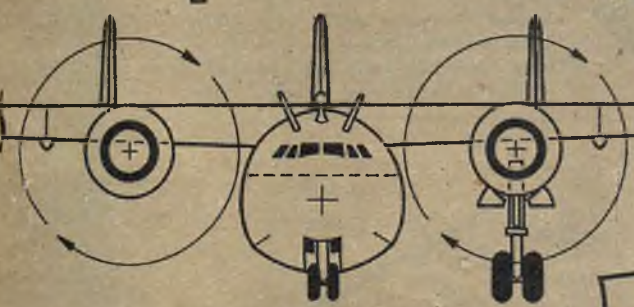
Two 2,610-hp Bristol Centaurus engines propel the Ambassador though the design will accommodate 3,000-hp engines. A high cruising speed is attained at less than half the available power.

The job of shaping the entire solid replica of the Ambassador will be made easier if the balsa stock is carefully selected. Soft, grainless, though not pulpy wood is best for all parts. Cut the body block to over-all dimensions then transfer the outlines of the side view to it and saw it out. Repeat the procedure for top outlines. With a sharp pen knife, shape the fuselage to approximate contours and check the templates during the sanding. The spar-template is rather long to serve as a better guide (Continued on page 80)





E



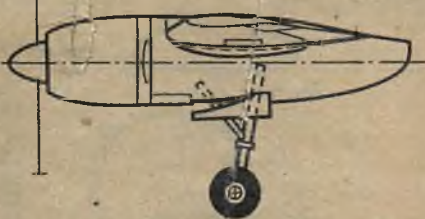
G



B



Spar-template

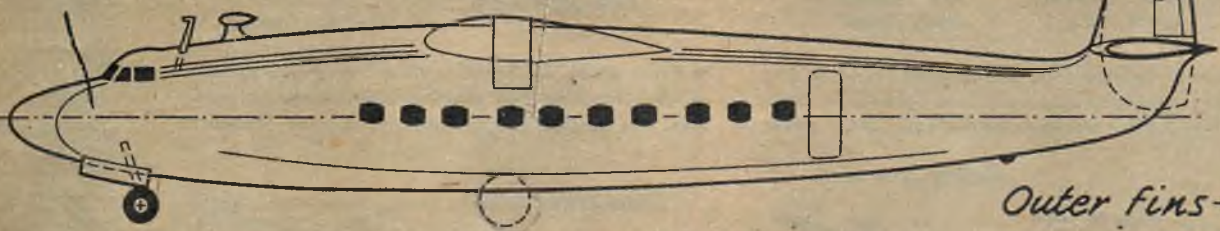


F

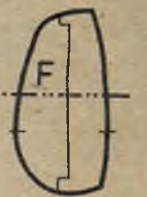
Center fin



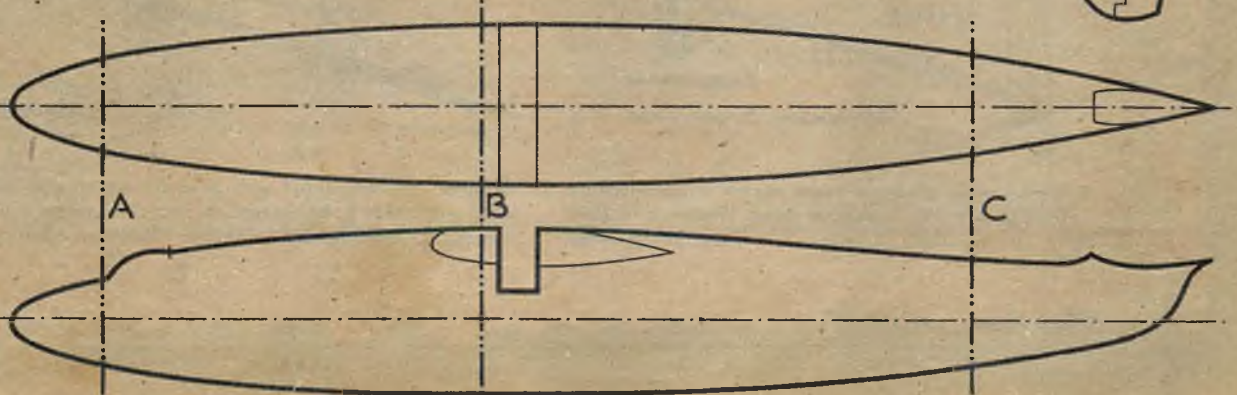
F



Outer fins



F



A

B

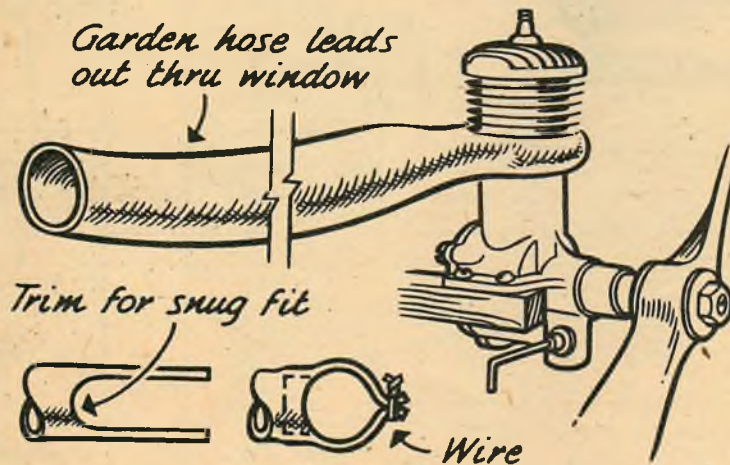
C



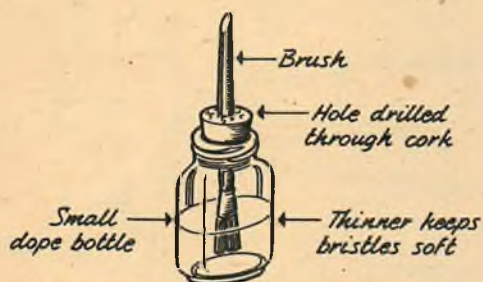
C

Sketch Book

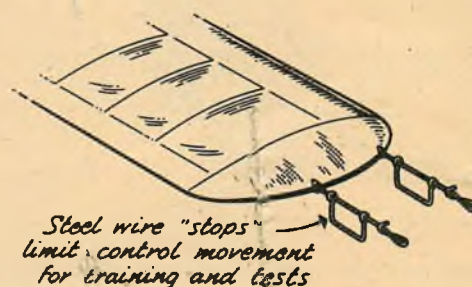
HAVE YOU DEVELOPED SOMETHING NEW IN CONSTRUCTION, CONTROL, OR FLYING THAT MIGHT INTEREST OTHER MODELERS? SEND A ROUGH SKETCH—WE'LL REDRAW IT AND PAY \$2 FOR EACH ONE ACCEPTED



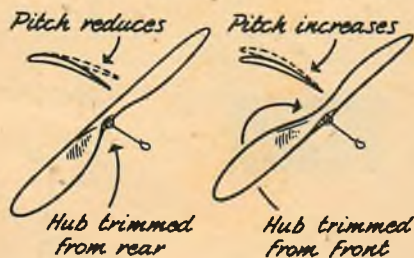
● Modelers who persist in running engines indoors can benefit from idea of Bernie Zapotowski, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., who attaches garden hose to exhaust to send fumes, smoke and much of the noise right out the window. With new "hopped-up" glow fuels in wide use, experimenters are cautioned against operating their motors in closed rooms. Serious illness can result if the warning is not heeded. Since engines usually perform much differently outdoors than in, it's better to do most testing outdoors.



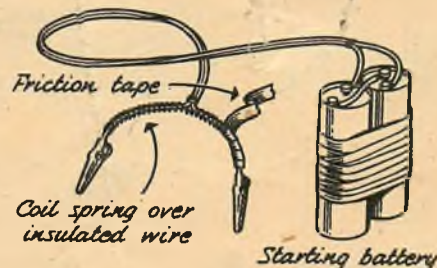
● Keep model brushes clean and soft by storing permanently in small bottles of thinner, says Jim Triplett, Ames, Iowa. Cork remains on handle when in use.



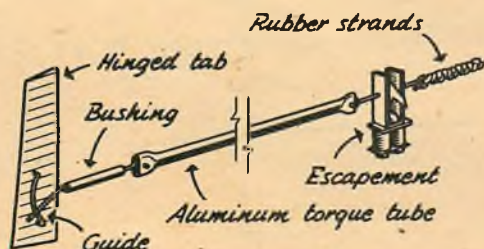
● Many control jobs are smashed by beginners who over-control. Kenneth Nygren, Bayside, N. Y., suggests wire clips to limit control movement. Remove later.



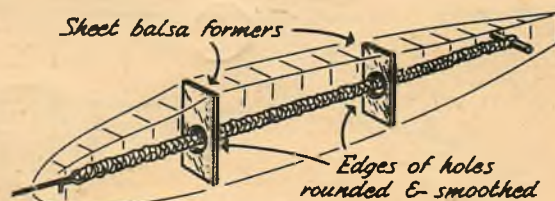
● Comes a reminder from Harry Jarvis, Fond du Lac, Wis., that manner of shaping hub on light rubber props determines if pitch increases or decreases under power.



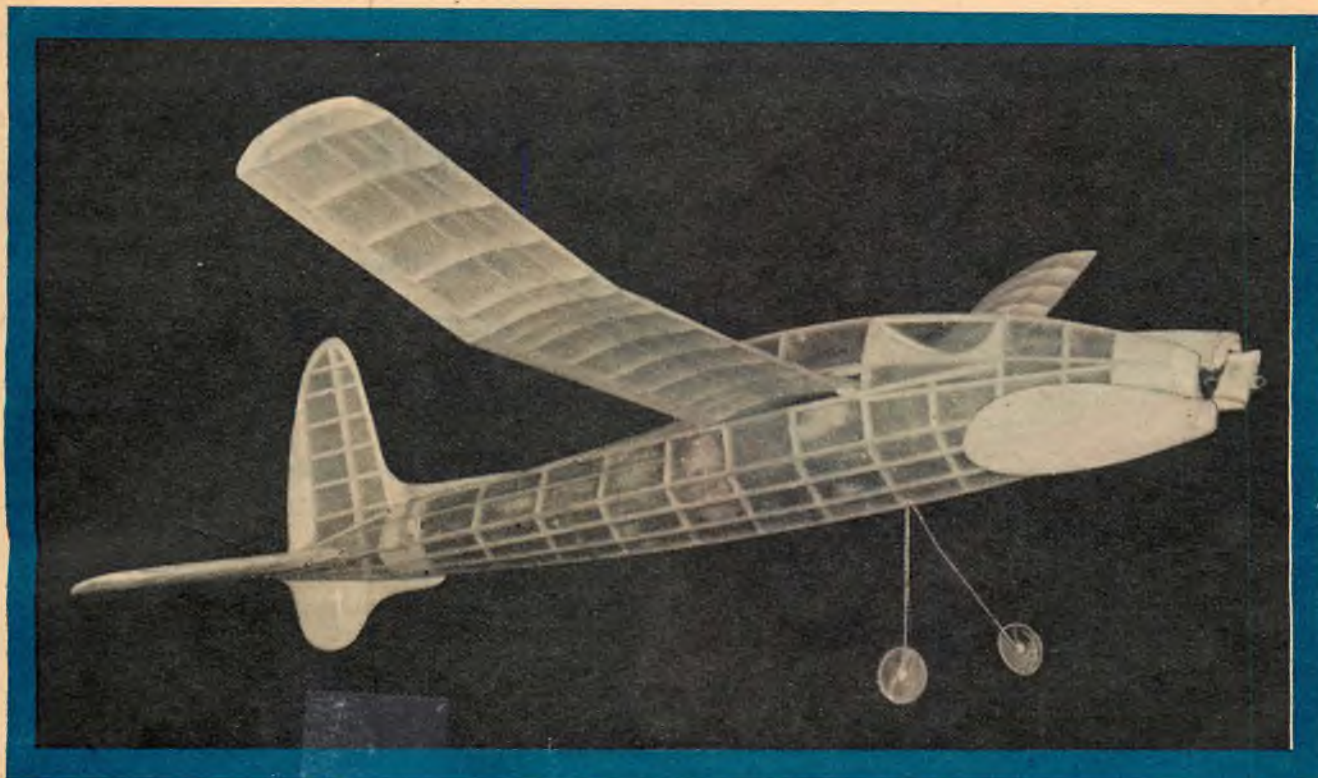
● Eddie Westwood, Tacoma, Wash., has solved problem of clips touching and shorting out booster batteries. Steel coil spring, bound across leads, does the trick.



● Workmanlike system of radio control is submitted by J. Diez Luckie, W. Somerville, Mass. Positions of bent shaft, in rotation, determine rudder tab settings.



● Larger rubber models with powerful motors can be fitted with sheet balsa formers to reduce vibration and lashing in flight. By Bill Leinweber, Calgary, Alberta.



Catamount

By DICK EVERETT

Here's a new and novel Wakefield model by one of America's best-known contest flyers

WHEN it was announced that a Wakefield event was to be held last year, renewed interest throughout the world was evidenced. Inasmuch as the rules for this event are entirely different from our American regulations, it is necessary to design a model expressly for this meet. Wakefield models must have 200 square inches of wing area, plus or minus five percent, which gives a leeway of ten

square inches on either side. In other words the model must have from 190 to 210 square inches of wing area as viewed from above.

Models are checked so closely in the finals that one year Dick Korda had to cut a 1/16" strip from the chord of his winning model's horizontal tail before he was allowed to fly it. Roy Wriston had to cement some pennies to his '36 entry to bring it up to weight. Gordon Light had to remove the covering from the center section of his '35 winner to meet the '36 rules. When the rules were printed, the "plus 5 percent" was deleted through an error, and inasmuch as the rules were distributed, they had to be followed. To win the Wakefield event, (Continued on page 75)

● See the full-size working drawings on center plan section (pages 54-55-56-57-58-59) of this issue for the Catamount Wakefield.



Infant Pursuit

Heralding the age of smaller engines this K & B powered ship is forerunner of brand new class

By DON R. JAMES



WITH the release of the K & B Infant Torpedo, thousands of model builders now have what they've been waiting for since the appearance of the first gas engine. With a displacement of .0194 cubic inches and a weight of one ounce, this little power plant should win a place in most every modeler's heart. Despite its small size, the Infant Torpedo is one of the easiest starting engines I have had the pleasure of owning.

The basic Infant Pursuit has been flown with rubber and CO₂ power, showing excellent performance with both. The CO₂ version was lost o.o.s. a year ago. This ship is ideal for the Infant Torpedo as it is just the right size and is exceptionally stable. Ready to fly, the ship weighs 3 ounces, which makes it resistant to light thermals (if flying out of sight worries you, color dope can be added to increase weight further).

Now that you're all fired up and rarin' to go, better take a deep whiff from a dope bottle to steady your

nerves. The firewall A is cut out first, using 1/16" plywood. Former B is next, 3/16" hard balsa sheet being used. Cement both together and set aside to dry thoroughly. If you are building the Infant Pursuit as a CO₂ job, F and G are cut out instead of A and B. For a rubber job, X and Y are required.

The two fuselage sides are next on the program. Medium 1/16" sheet balsa is used, and don't forget to leave the "excess" portion intact on the top of the nose section. Don't use quarter-grained wood for these sides, as it resists bending and may split (you can detect quarter-grained balsa by its "speckled" or "flaky" appearance).

Cut out the wing and stabilizer slots as indicated by the cross-hatched areas. Now apply an even coat of dope to the left side of one and the right side of the other and lay aside to dry. While the sides are drying, cut the fuselage bottom from 3/32" medium stock and the keel from medium-hard 1/8" sheet. Cement together, making certain that the keel is centered on the bottom piece.

If you haven't done it already, drill the two holes in the firewall (this doesn't apply to the rubber job, of course). The 1/2" or 3/4" long #3-48 machine screws are threaded into these holes from the back. A plywood or sheet metal "washer" is used under the screw head to keep the screw from (Continued on page 78)

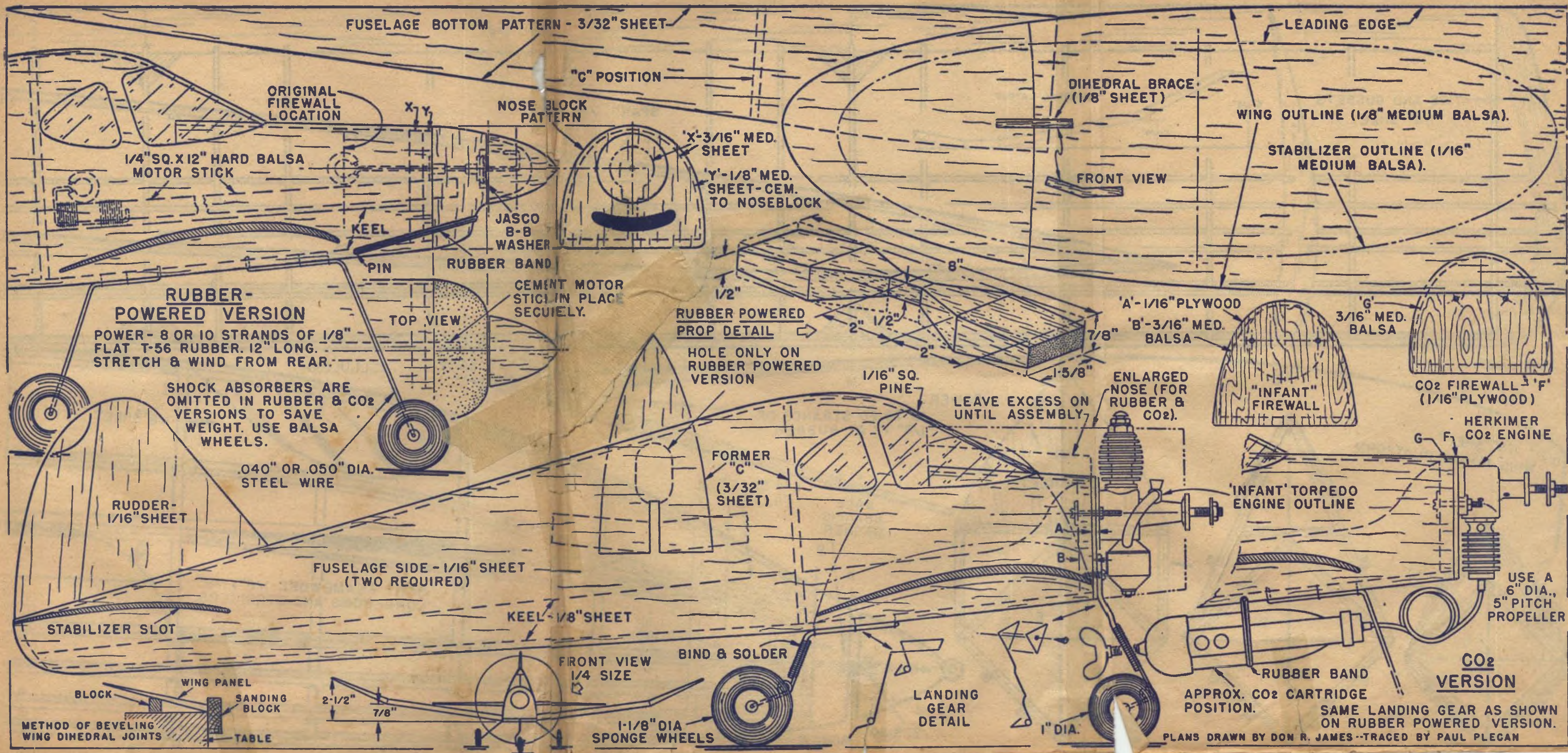


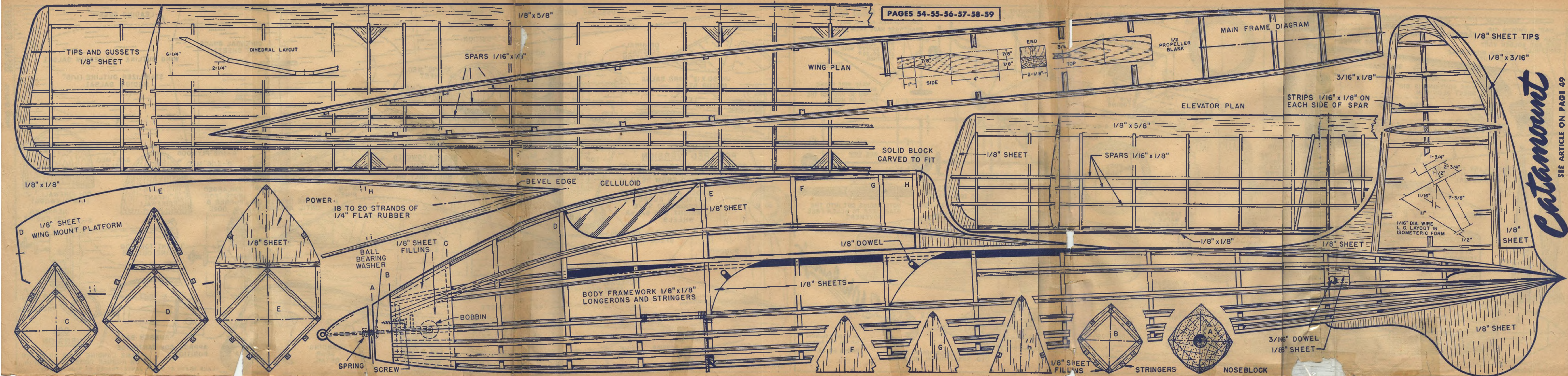
● Compactness of new Infant engine is evident in this closeup of the Pursuit's nose section.

FULL SIZE PLANS . . .



● The Pursuit is also adaptable to powering by Herkimer's CO₂ engine or by T-56 rubber. See plan for details concerning various types of power.





—TIPS AND GUSSETS
1/8" SHEET

DIHEDRAL LAYOUT

SPARS 1/16" x 1/32"

WING PLAN

MAIN FRAME DIAGRAM

1/2
PROPELLE
BLANK

ELEVATOR PLAN

STRIPS 1/16" x 1/8" ON
EACH SIDE OF SPAR

1/8" SHEET TIPS

1/8" x 3/16"

 $3/16" \times 1/8"$

1/8"
SHEE

1/8" SHEET

1/8" x 1/8"

1/8" SHEET
WING MOUNT PLATFORM

POWER: 18 TO 20 STRANDS OF
1/4" FLAT RUBBER

1/8" SHEET-

BALL
BEARING
WASHER

1/8" SHEET

4 BOBB

BODY FRAMEWORK 1/8"x1/8"
LONGERONS AND STRINGERS

SOLID BLOCK
CARVED TO FIT

1/8" SHEET

SPARS 1/16" x 1/8"

1/8" x 1/8"

1/8" SHEET

L. G. LAYOUT
ISOMETERIC

1-3/4"

2-3/4"

三

1

 $7-3/8"$

11

1

1/8" DOWEL

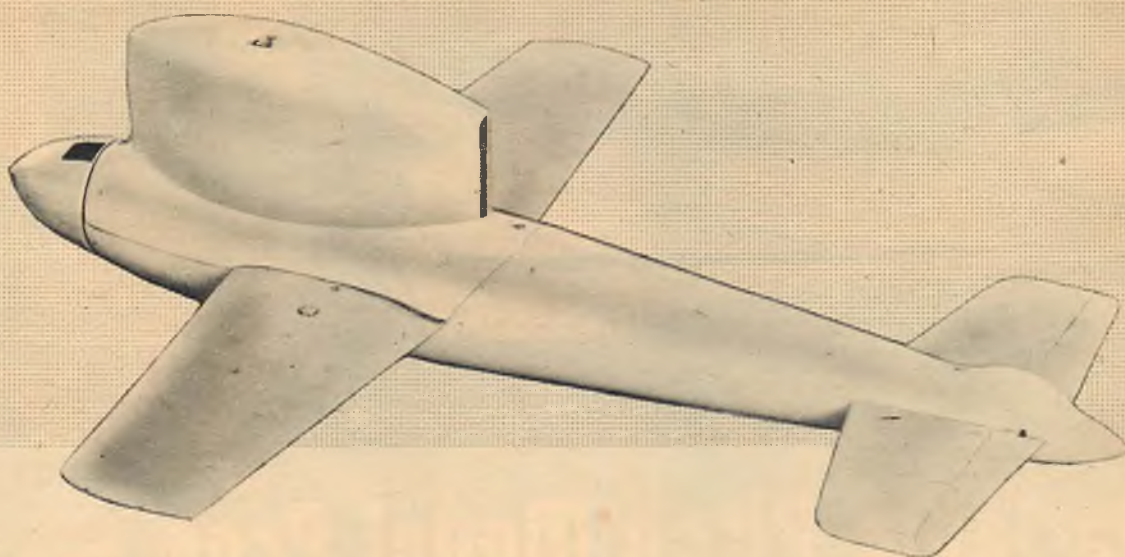
1/8" SHEETS-

1/8" SHEET

STRINGERS

NOSE BLOCK

3/16" DOWEL
1/8" SHEET-



WHIRLAWAY "C"

By DON W. NEWBERGER

**America's speed champ presents his
National winner with new metal wing**

I WOULD like to say that I developed this ship after many years of experimenting, but I can't. Bill Atwood had just finished a sample model of his Triumph 49 Special and gave me the opportunity to use it. In the short space of a month, just before the '48 Nationals, I built and flew the model which took first at Olathe, Kansas, with a speed of 136.21 mph.

The construction of this plane is somewhat different in that it includes a metal wing. But it is not difficult.

The fuselage is circular in cross section and is made by turning it to shape on a wood lathe. If you have no lathe, any woodworking shop will do it for you for about two or three dollars. It is made of white sugar pine, chosen because it is lightweight and strong. After it has been turned it can be hollowed out to the required thickness of $3/16"$. Slots for the

motor mounts are then cut into the bottom half of the fuselage. The mounts are made of maple.

Before the mounts are installed in the plane, line up motor and drill four holes in mounts. Make a tin plate, put bolts through and solder the heads to the plate. These can now be put in the mounts and the mounts glued into the lower half of the ship. After glue has dried, the top half is fastened on to the bottom half with Scotch Tape, and the motor mounts rounded off to conform with the outside contour of the fuselage.

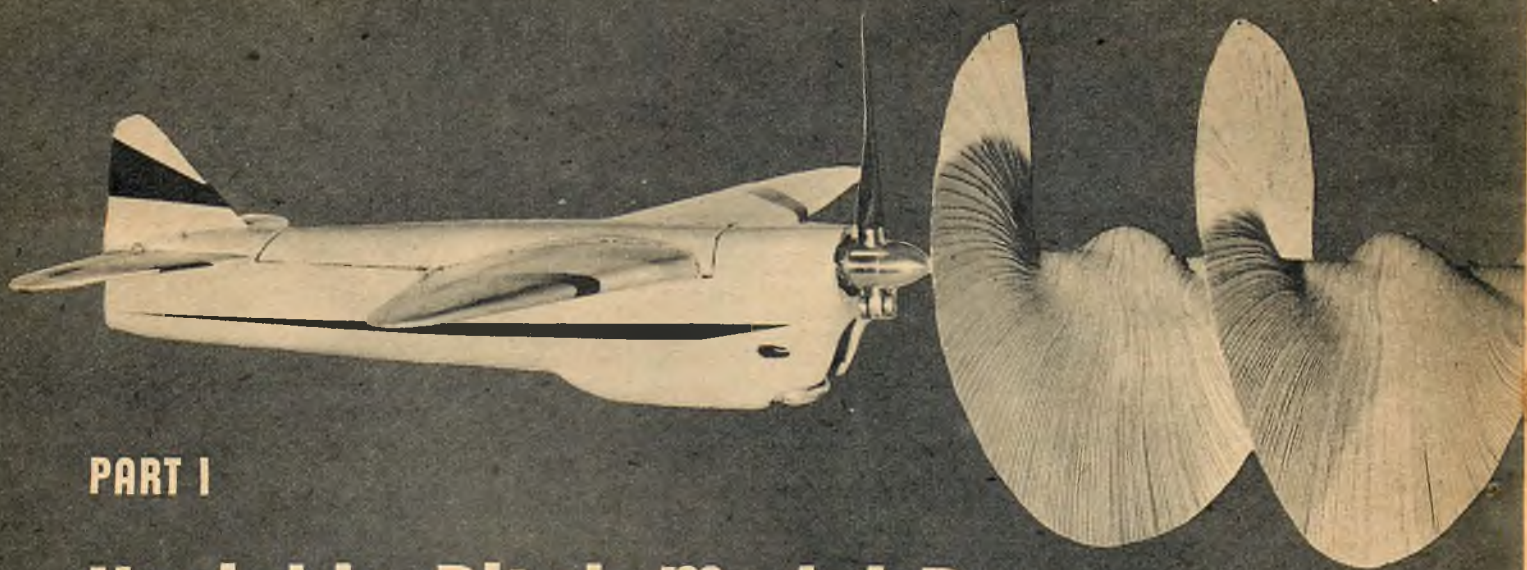
A hole is cut into the top half of the fuselage so that the engine may protrude. The cowl is built while the engine is in the ship, and is made of three parts, the sides being of $1/16"$ sheet balsa. The top of the cowl is a solid block of balsa cut to the required shape as shown on the plans. The top of the cowl is fastened to the engine with Scotch Tape, then the sides of $1/16"$ sheet balsa are glued on. The air inlet and outlet slots are already of predetermined size; they run from the top of the cowl to the fuselage.

After the cowl has dried, the fuselage top may be cut off as shown on the plans. The cowl ring should be glued to the bottom of (Continued on page 109)

● Fuselage is white sugar pine; wing formed from $.012"$ sheet aluminum; power by Atwood; winning speed was 136.21 mph.



☆ AIR TRAILS PARADE OF WINNERS—Another National Meet Prize Plane



PART I

Variable Pitch Model Prop

By JOHN D. WAUGH

Is the v.p. prop the next step in model speed flying? Here's the authentic story

AS tethered model aircraft have advanced into the speed range occupied by modern light personal aircraft, capable flyers have recognized a need for the increased propulsive efficiency obtainable only with a variable-pitch propeller similar in function to the type common on large aircraft. Although the performance requirements of models differ somewhat from those applying to full scale airplanes, the same propeller action is required. The latter require low propeller pitch for full development of horsepower for a safe take-off and good climb, and then high pitch for a faster cruise and economical top speed. High speed models often have a critical take-off, and thus need low pitch. They are not required to climb or cruise in the manner of their full scale counterparts, but do need an increase in pitch to obtain the higher speeds of which they are aerodynamically capable.

In the absence of a practical variable-pitch propeller design, model propeller selection has generally followed these lines. A flyer first uses the propeller recommended by the engine maker to develop the full power of the engine on the ground; it does develop power, but

the airplane doesn't go anywhere. The flyer then selects higher-pitch propellers which hold the speed of the engine down and reduce power output. To pick up speed, he crops the diameter, trims the blade area, and files the blade thickness down. At least the propeller now possesses the high pitch which is basically necessary before high speed can be obtained, even if excessive modification does reduce the aerodynamic efficiency of the propeller. Trimming the blade area is not such a bad practice but cropping the diameter excessively deludes the modeler, who gets higher speed sometimes, not due to better efficiency, but due to the reduced area and consequently higher engine speed.

After obtaining a fair propeller by this trial-and-error method, the speed flyer must still be a wizard or have a good crystal ball to set his engine correctly because the average engine speed increase, exhaustively checked in a wind-tunnel, is 2,500 to 3,500 rpm, from static to a full speed of 110 mph. This engine speed increase is advantageous if the flyer is able to set his throttle and timing so the engine "comes in" rather than misfires due to its load change requiring a fuel supply and timing change.

By having a clean airplane, considerable experience with an agreeable engine, and much trial and error with propellers, only skillful juggling of all the variables produces winning speeds.

The situation isn't desirable because it generally limits the average of flight speeds of any group of airplanes and prevents the best utilization of the power available in any number of excellent engines. Further, the performance of winning combinations could be increased if a propeller permitted high engine speed without the aerodynamic losses produced by excessive modification and then automatically increased pitch to provide the high-angle path of propeller advance necessary for top speeds.

How the present fixed-pitch propellers limit speed is illustrated in Fig. 1 which compares the design, or geometrical pitch, to the effective pitch, or the actual propeller advance in one revolution. The difference is noted as slip, which is natural since the propeller screws into air, an elastic medium composed of freely moving molecules 800 times less dense than water. Natural though it is, slip or inefficiency must be reduced if top speed is to be increased.

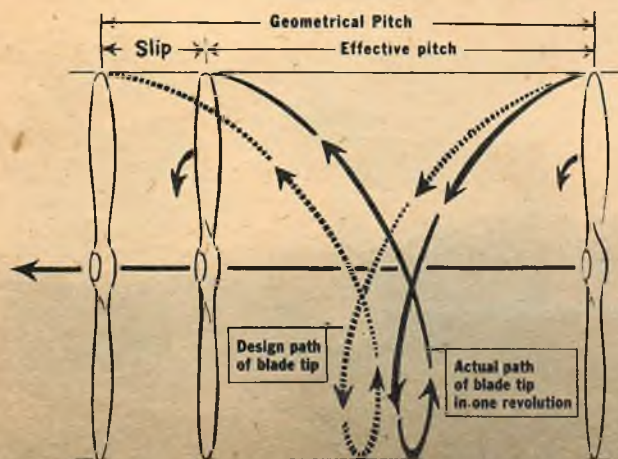
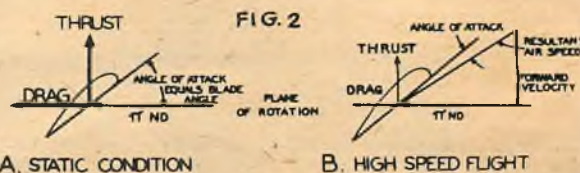


FIG. 1



A. STATIC CONDITION

B. HIGH SPEED FLIGHT

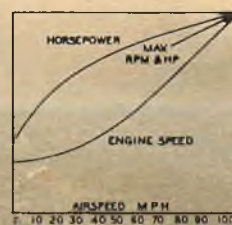
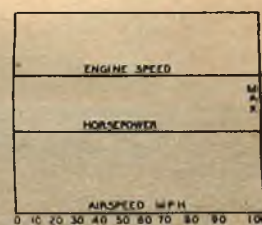


FIG. 3 A. ENGINE SPEED VS. HORSEPOWER WITH A FIXED PITCH PROPELLER



B. ENGINE SPEED VS. HORSEPOWER WITH A CONSTANT SPEED PROPELLER

The aerodynamic actions which govern propeller efficiency, hence influence slip, are shown in the airfoil drawings A and B in Fig. 2. Here the airfoils represent two operating conditions of a fixed-pitch propeller designed to absorb the rated power and rpm of the engine at the top flight speed of the airplane. These design conditions indicate a high-pitch propeller. Drawing A shows that the static condition produces a high thrust and high drag and the angle of attack is equal to blade angle. The angle of attack is the angle between the blade and the "relative wind," or resultant of the forward velocity of the airplane and rotational velocity of the propeller. With no forward velocity, the angle of attack is so high that engine speed and power are held down due to the high drag, or torque. Propeller torque consists of the total aerodynamic drag, and drag is high with high angle of attack and low with low angle. Thus, just as a wing must have a low angle of attack for the best L/D ratio, a propeller must have a low angle of attack, between 1 and 3 degrees, for the best efficiency.

Without a variable-pitch propeller, which goes to a low pitch for take-off, the airplane will struggle into forward speed without the benefit of full power through rated rpm. As the airplane gains speed, the angle of attack of the propeller decreases due to the inflow velocity increase and the decrease of the angle of attack. In actual practice the familiar pick-up whine of engine speed increasing may be heard. Assuming that fuel metering and timing adjustments permit full power development, the airplane will steadily increase speed, the angle of attack will decrease and the ideal condition at B will be reached as propeller torque equals engine torque

and efficiency and speed are highest.

Graph A, in Fig. 3, illustrates the behavior of engine power and speed in the instance just described. Operation at any point between take-off and the design flight condition is inefficient because the propeller does not have the correct pitch or angle of attack for all the various points. It becomes obvious that an excessive spread of engine speed exists between zero and top speed. Further, the graph shows that full power is not developed until high engine speed is reached. Since the maximum condition of power and engine speed are not attained except at top design air-speed, it is apparent that, unless the engine fuel and timing adjustments, made before take-off, are able to meet the changing load, full possible speed with a fixed-pitch propeller is seldom attained.

Graph B in Fig. 3 illustrates the ideal goal where rpm and engine power follow an even output curve from static to top speed through the use of a constant speed, variable-pitch propeller. To satisfy this ideal condition the variable-pitch propeller must go to a low enough pitch setting to permit full development of engine speed, thus full power at the static condition. This will produce the correct low angle of attack and high thrust with low drag at take-off. Propeller torque will remain in close relation to engine torque, holding the engine speed constant from static to top speed as pitch automatically increases. Fuel and timing adjustments to maximum power will not change because the increasing pitch of the propeller will keep the load on the engine virtually constant. Benefits to performance start with jump take-offs, rapid attainment of a higher speed than obtainable with a fixed-pitch propeller, and unfaltering engine speed in (Continued on page 86)

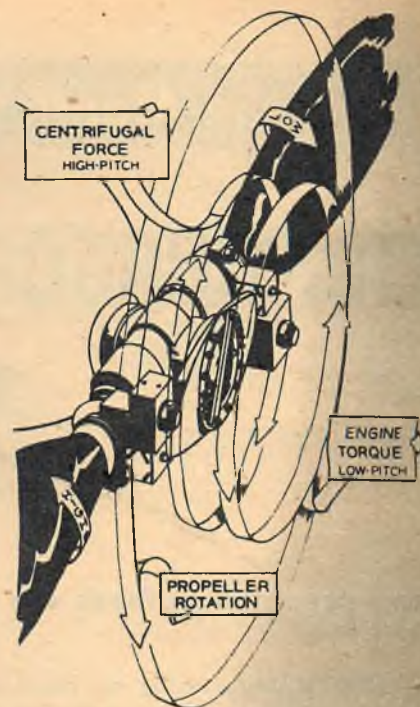


FIG. 7

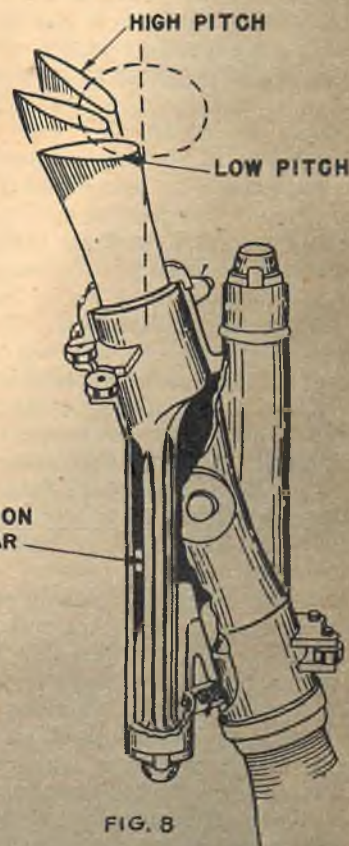


FIG. 8

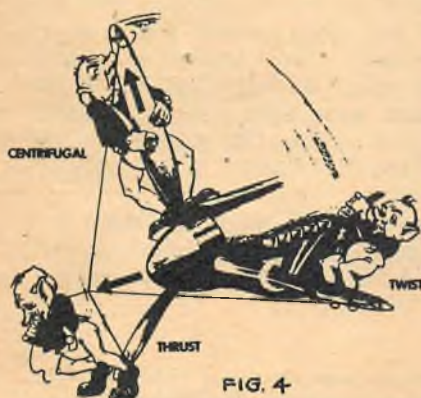


FIG. 4

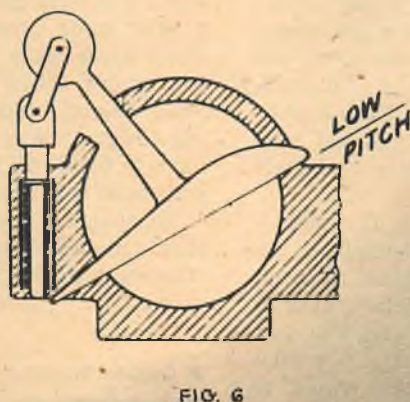


FIG. 6

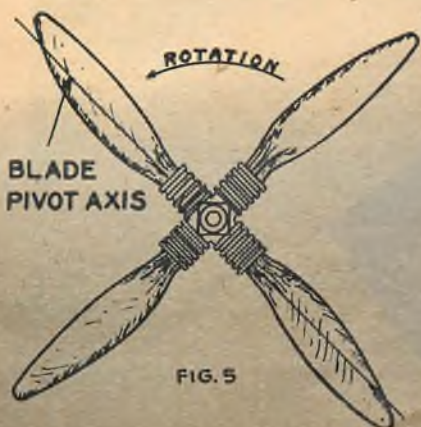


FIG. 5

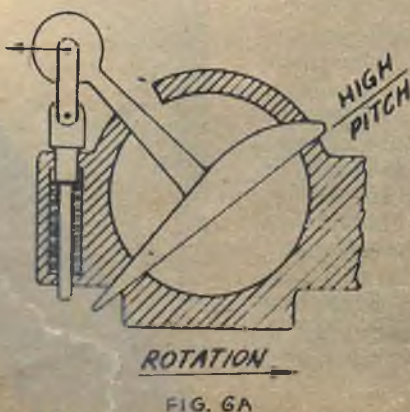


FIG. 6A

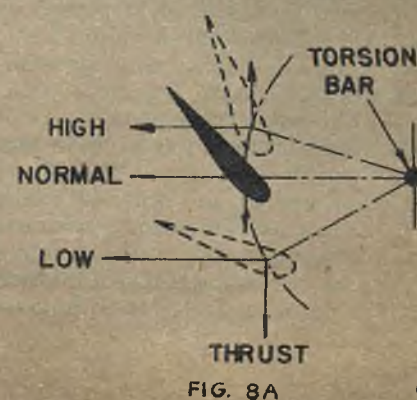
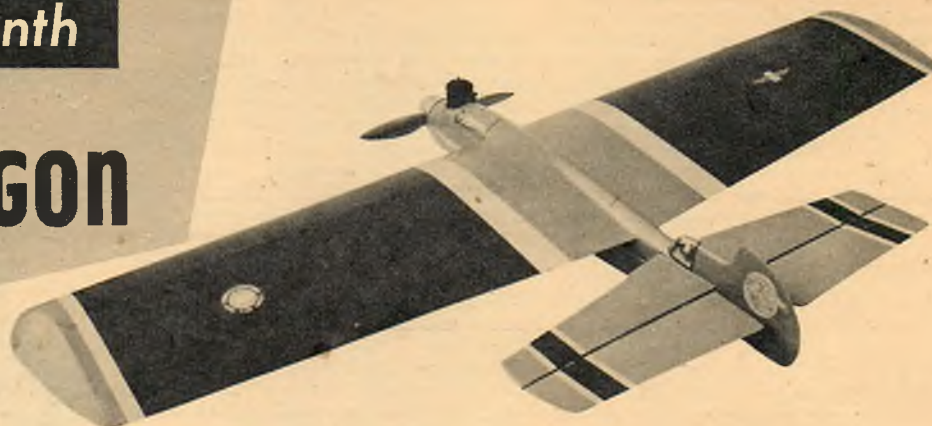


FIG. 8A

Model of the Month

STUNTWAGON



Navy precision methods are reflected in ex-gob deBolt's latest control-line kit model

MODEL manufacturing has come a long way since its early days. Now, manufacturers make surveys, study the competition, carefully gage prices. That is good business in any field. But then there is always an exception which, while proving the rule, nevertheless manages to be a howling success. This brings us to Harold deBolt and his Stuntwagon, our model of the month.

Priced at \$7.50, the Stuntwagon is the kind of a kit that should be opened on a large clean table for, like a newly dug post hole, all that comes out will not fit back in again without tamping down. Whereas there are ingenious prefab jobs that have been refined down to a handful of parts, their appeal lies mostly in their ultimate simplicity. The Stuntwagon is different. The number and kinds of wood, prefabricated, sheet, or strip, is overwhelming. It is being whispered about that deBolt is Ecuador's greatest friend (that's where the balsa comes from)! Now don't get us wrong, the Stuntwagon is far from being just a bin of balsa. It is a highly specialized design for a highly specialized field. It is the kind of kit you get into with well designed, large, powerful models that spell modern stunting.

The plan—deBolt's own handiwork, by the way—says the span is 58 inches and the area a respectable 667 square inches! The ship is a compact, streamlined job of short-coupled design. The tapered wing mounts at the shoulder position and the tail surfaces have more area than many wings. A nice touch is the profile of the rudder block which is shaped to form the pilot's canopy.

While the Stuntwagon has about as much prefabrication as the design permits, it is remarkable for the variety and grades of hand-picked wood. The manufacturer claims that nothing but prime Grade A balsa is used and that even this is hand-picked after it arrives from South America. The quality appears to bear him out. There are no wire or metal parts, or glues. DeBolt's policy is to leave these to the dealer, who stocks all such items. This is one manufacturer's opinion, of course, and other kit makers have equally good reasons for not seeing eye to eye with this concept. However, when you get into big models that call for many materials it is a favor to the builder, in Harold's opinion, to let the purchaser buy his own

accessories, like bellcranks, push rods, and so on, or to let him use what he has on hand as it is needed.

The fuselage bottom is a nicely prefabricated piece about 30 inches long and three inches wide. It is shaped and hollowed. The $\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick side pieces are cut out for the wings. The big fairing block that fits over the wing needs only final cross-sectional shaping. Wing tips are cut out, as are the ribs for the tapered wing. The vertical tail block, including the cockpit, needs but final shaping; it is cut to profile and tapered front to back. The $1" \times \frac{1}{2}"$ leading edges are contoured. After that you can count 18 pieces of sheet balsa—four of them four inches wide; 17 assorted strips, and a fistful of other parts, such as motor mounts. Any impression that a bundle of wood is tossed haphazardly into a box is totally wrong. Every piece is clearly intended for some particular part.

"For some time it had been evident that a super stunt model was needed," deBolt told us in answer to a query about the origin and development of the Stuntwagon. "Modelers were asking for good looking designs. While good looking, this stunt job would have to fulfill all the requirements of today's specialization in this field.

"It soon became evident that there was more to a stunt model than good looks," continued deBolt. "Giving a model good looks (*Continued on page 88*)

● Dmecco's Stuntwagon kit has large assortment of selected wood.



Here's AN OUTSTANDING, DETAILED, CLEVELAND-DESIGNED SCALE GAS MODEL — THE



LUSCOMBE Silvaire FOR FREE-FLIGHT OR CONTROL-LINE

Only \$3

43" Span



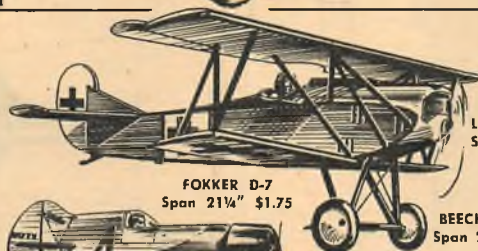
LUSCOMBE SEDAN
Free-Flight-Control-Radio
Giant 76" Span \$7.50

BUILD YOUR MODEL NOW!

Start now, and do your model building during the long evenings at home, because summer time is flying time, and quickly passes by. Many of the models you want to build may never take to the air unless planned ahead of time. Have your Cleveland-designed fleet ready for that "good old summer time".

PERFECTLY DESIGNED 3/4" SCALE "M" Master KITS

Cleveland's thirty years of scale model designing have produced "M" kits—low in price, but the world's finest at any price. Though fine enough to be prized for display alone, they are versatile — and can be flown free flight when powered by rubber or small glow plug and CO2 motors. They are also flown as control-line models, when "beefed up". Light, strong built up construction — complete materials except power units and liquids. Amazing jet flights with "M" jets, using "Jetex".



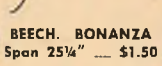
FOKKER D-7
Span 21 1/4" \$1.75



LOCKHEED F-80 29 1/4" SHOOTING STAR \$2.75



BAYLES' GEE-BEE
Span 17 1/4" \$1.75



BEECH. BONANZA
Span 25 1/4" \$1.50



REPUBLIC SEABEE
Span 28" \$2.25



RYAN NAVION
Span 25 1/4" \$1.75



FOKKER D-8



PIPER CUB



LUSCOMBE SILVAIRE



STINSON VOYAGER



MCDONNELL PHANTOM



GLOBE SWIFT



ERCO ERCOUPE



AERONCA CHIEF



GRUMMAN PANTHER

ONE-DOLLAR "IT" KITS — ARE FINE SCALE FLYERS

These one-dollar kits have won deserved popularity everywhere, as they build true scale, flight engineered models. They are made especially for the modeler who will not compromise on quality and realism, but who wants simple construction, low price, and contest performance. Almost all "IT" models are of 30" wingspan, a convenient and efficient size. They may be powered with a variety of rubber, CO2, glow plug, and jet motors (depending on the design chosen). More airplane for less money just cannot be found.



F-38 LIGHTNING

FOR: GAS - - C-O-2 RUBBER!
Big 3 Ft. Twin Jobs
EACH
KIT \$2.00



F-61 BLACK WIDOW



STINSON Flying Station Wagon 43" \$5.50



TETHER TOPPERS
TOPPER I (C-O-2) 16" \$1.00
TOPPER II (A & B) 16" \$2.25
TOPPER III (B & C) 20" \$3.00

CO2 & RUBBER CONTEST & SPORT ENDURANCE KITS

Three perfectly designed, contest performing, well built endurance models. Fly them with CO2, tiny glow plug, or rubber motors. Readily fly out of sight when permitted. Beautiful "Baby Fleetster" resembles real cabin planes, but is contest-designed. "Lancer" is high efficiency climber and soarer with ultra modern lines. "Thermalier" is an improved favorite, of simple "box" construction.



FLEETSTER 32" \$1.25



LANCER 32" \$1.00



THERMALIER 35" \$1.00

CONDOR
6 ft. \$1.00

GIANT ENDURANCE GLIDERS

Streamlined, super-efficient designs for endurance plus. (They are capable of soaring for hours.) Effortless gliding flight—easily made—sleek appearance. Huge "Albatross" fine for radio controlled flight. Try "Eaglet" with jet assist from "Jetex".



ALBATROSS
10 ft. \$4.00

EAGLET
4 ft. 65c

SUPERB C-D GAS MODELS

Quick pictures of famous C-D gas models: Playboys—Efficient proven pylon design, plus easy building and ruggedness. Toppers—Speed and sport control kits with classy lines, fine streamlining. Stinson Flying Station Wagon—A 43" span scale free flight or control model of a famous four place personal and executive airplane.

SEND 5c OR TWO 3c STAMPS FOR LATEST CATALOG

HOW TO ORDER: SEE YOUR LOCAL HOBBY DEALER FIRST. HE HAS THESE MODELS AND OTHER CLEVELAND DESIGNS AS WELL. If you are then unable to get C-D's, do not accept substitutes or imitations, but order direct, including 25c for packing-postage. Minimum order \$1.00. No C.O.D.'s. Special Delivery in U.S.A. is 25c extra. (Ohio residents: add 3% sales tax). Military men stationed outside continental U.S., Possessions, Canadian and all foreign customers, add 20% for special handling, etc. in addition to 25c packing-postage charge.

SEND 5c or (2) 3c STAMPS FOR VERY LATEST ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO., 4515D2 Lorain Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio "Since 1919"

● Product of Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp., the F9F Panther is being built in two models. The F9F-2, powered by a Pratt & Whitney JT-6B Turbo Wasp (Rolls Royce Nene) and F9F-3, powered by Allison J-33.

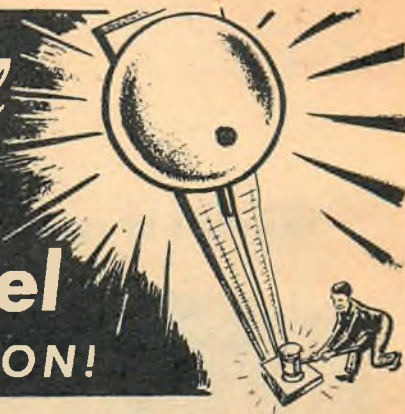
Panther



Thomas A. Naylor

COMET Rings the Bell with the SENSATIONAL NEW PIPER CUB Control Model

The "Nth" DEGREE of PRE-FABRICATION!



Comet has always been known for sensational models and values—but this new Piper Cub Control Gas Model tops 'em all! So completely pre-fabricated that it's the simplest, easiest model you've ever built! And performance—wait 'till you fly it—it's a "honey" in the air! But the biggest news of all is that low price—only \$2.95! Don't walk—run to your nearest Comet dealer and get this newest Comet "bell ringer"! Wingspan 35½"; Kit No. T15, suitable for Class "A" and "B" engines.

only
\$2.95

Reduces building Time to
the absolute minimum!



OTHER GREAT COMET GAS MODELS!



ROOKIE TRAINER CONTROL MODEL

What a sensation the Comet Rookie Trainer created when it hit the market! A marvel of simplicity and accuracy, easily built and flown by the beginner, yet its performance thrills the experts! An amazingly complete kit with many shaped and drilled parts. Suitable for class "B" and "C" engines; wingspan 35½", Kit No. T6 **\$2.95**



ZIPPER "A" GAS MODEL

Comet's great free flight gas model—a consistent contest winner; light but rugged, easily assembled. Detachable wing; "Automatic Pilot" wing mount. 32" wingspan, Kit No. T12 **\$2.50**



COMET ZIPPER GAS MODEL

Here's the daddy of them all—Comet's famous free flight gas model which has been setting 'em on their ears since 'way back when! Many shaped and finished parts, many features no one has ever been able to duplicate. A big 54" wingspan model, suitable for "B" and "C" engines; Kit No. T10 **\$5.95**

GYPSY SLOOP SAILBOAT

Here is Comet's famous "Gypsy" in your choice of two sizes—each a remarkably complete kit with many die-cut and printed wood pieces, strips, wire, ballast weights, and cloth for sails. You'll get a kick out of building and sailing these well-designed, perfectly balanced boats. Kit No. J1 Gypsy Sloop—15" long **\$1.00**
Kit No. J2 Gypsy Sloop, Jr., 10¾" long **50¢**



Also:

SPARKY—Kit No. W1—75c; CLIPPER, Jr.—Kit No. P6—\$1.00; TAYLORCRAFT—Kit No. P8—54" Wingspan—\$1.00; AERONCA—Kit No. P9—54" Wingspan—\$1.00; GULL—Kit No. Y1—\$1.50.

COMET MODEL HOBBYCRAFT, INC.
129 WEST 29th STREET CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

DRAWINGS BY FRANK ZAIC

RECORD REVIEW

This month's record setters: Robbers' Class B h.l. glider; Gene Rosenthal's speed model

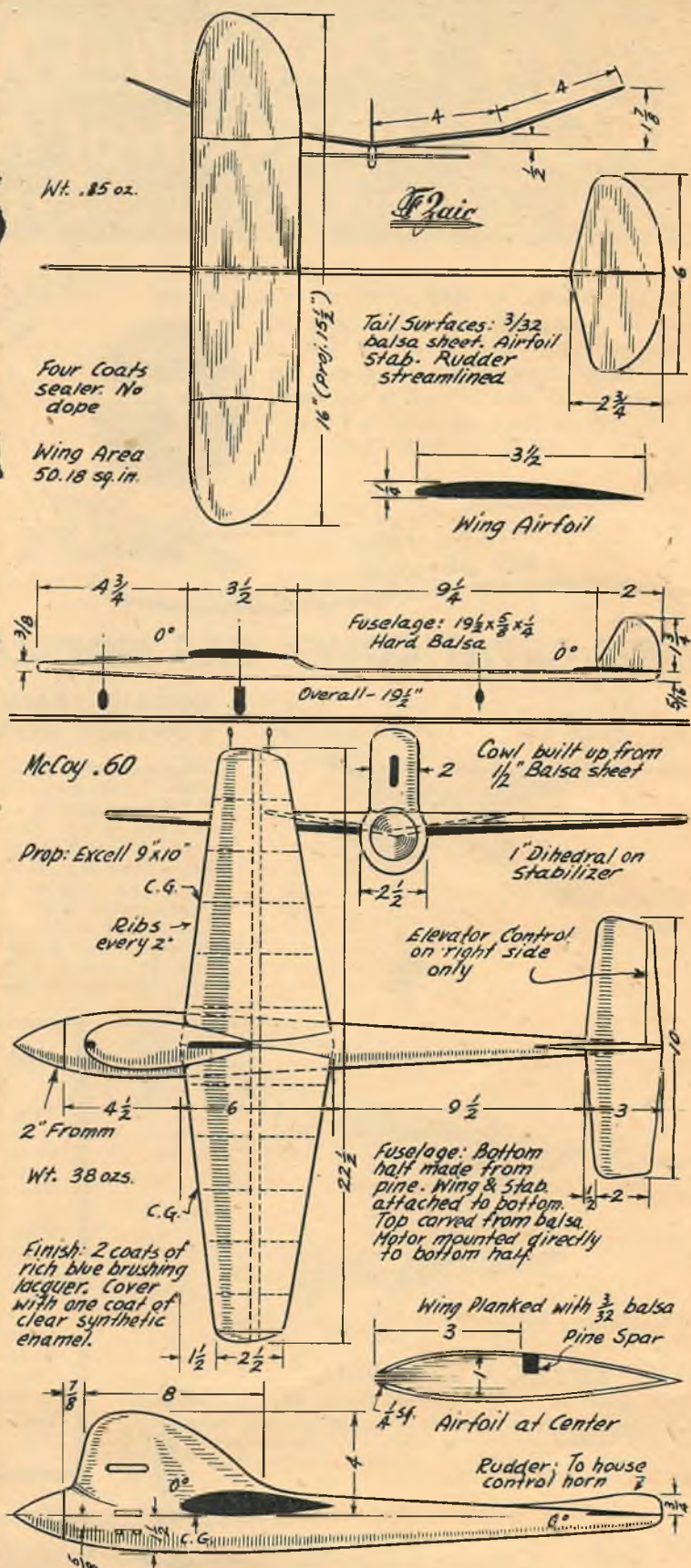
A NATIONAL open class outdoor hand-launched glider record of 18:17.0—a total of the best 3 of 9 attempts—was set by Harvey S. Robbers, Sr., Oakland, Calif., with the model (top) sketched by Mr. Zaic. Actual time on 3rd flight was 12:37.5 which was recorded as a flat 10 minutes under existing A.M.A. rules.

Gene Rosenthal, Miami, Fla., twice cracked the national junior Class D speed mark with the McCoy 60 powered craft shown. The first record was 113.88 mph made when the model weighed 34 oz. Two months later young Mr. Rosenthal upped his mark to 116.84 mph with the model's weight increased to 40 ounces.

In order to publicize the advancement of model air science and the latest developments in model aircraft design, construction and performance, Air Trails has established the Record Review and has enlisted the services of Frank Zaic, noted aeromodeling author and draftsman to handle the sketches.

Air Trails invites all new record holders to participate in this feature by submitting detailed 3-views of new record-breaking models. A token payment (\$10 or more) is made for all data supplied on those planes which are selected to appear.

The 3-view drawings should be prepared on graph paper. Give all dimensions, materials and finishes used, plus other pertinent information. Do not send material until you have received official confirmation of your new record from Academy of Model Aeronautics' headquarters in Washington, D. C.



Everybody's Wild About 'Em

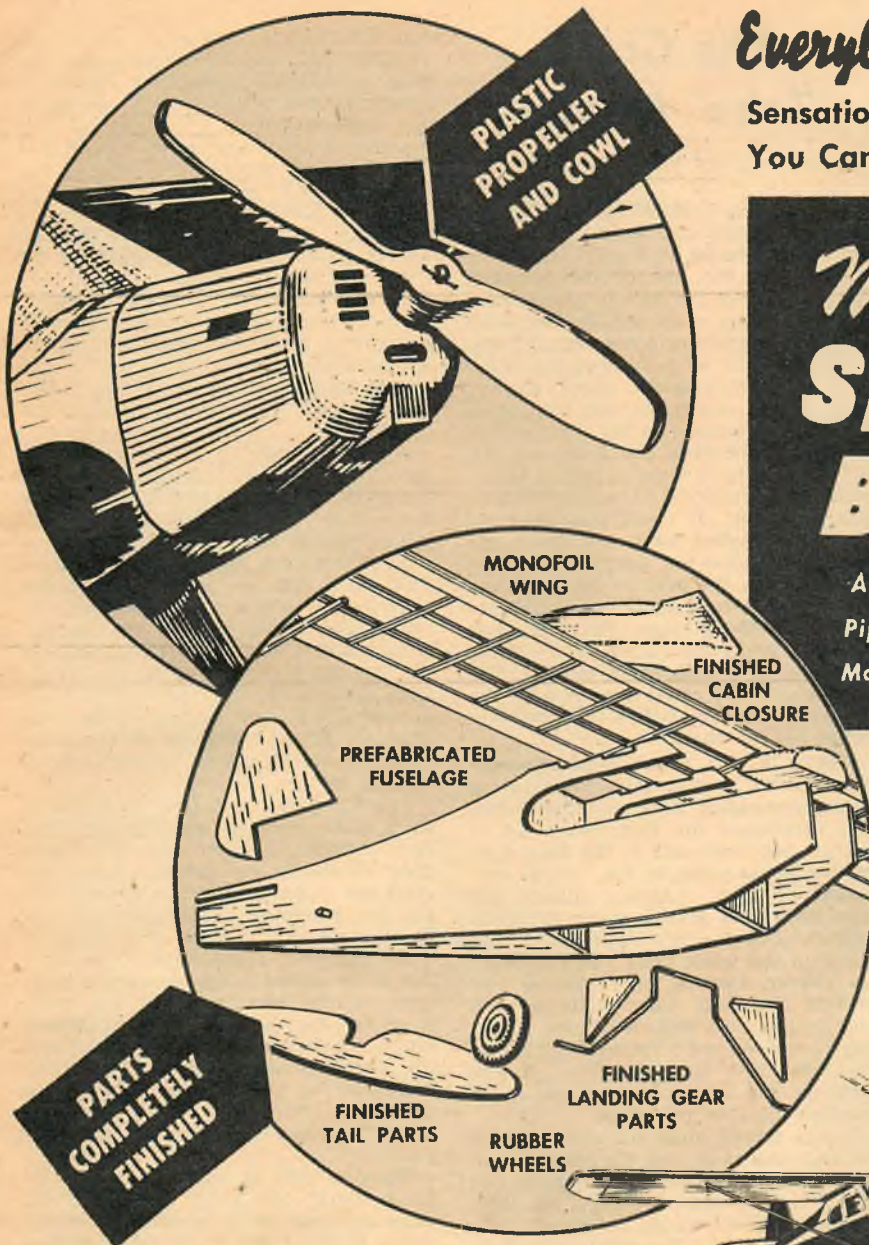
Sensational New Realistic Scale Models
You Can Build and Fly in an Evening!

Monogram's **SPEEDEE-BILT** *flying models*

Aeronca
Piper Cub
Monocoupe

only 75c

Get them now — the wonder kits for forty-nine. A revolutionary new idea — a master-stroke of design — that clicks with beginners and old-time builders everywhere. Every part of the three new SPEEDEE-BILT KITS is completely finished, including molded plastic props and cowls. Every part fits — they go together in a jiffy — to make the most realistic rubber flying models you ever saw — with little work and lots of fun.



Monocoupe, Kit G-3

Aeronca, Kit G-2

Piper Cub, Kit G-1

Prizes! Cash!

Enter the Big Speedee-Bilt CONTEST 50 CASH AND OTHER PRIZES

1st . . . \$50.00.	2nd . . . \$25.00.	. . . 10 Junior Whirlwind Control Line
3rd . . . \$15.00.	4th . . . \$10.00.	Kits, each \$2.95. 21st to 50th . . . 30
5th to 10th . . . 6 Piper Cub Control	Pirate and Prowler Contest Flying	
Line Kits, each \$4.95.	Model Kits, each \$1.25.	

Write a Letter — Win a Prize!

\$100.00 in cash and 46 fine Monogram Kits. Prizes given for fifty best letters, beginning — "I like Speedee-Bilt models because —" and finished in twenty-five words or less. You do not have to build a Speedee-Bilt model to enter contest and be eligible for prizes, but letters must be accompanied by Speedee-Bilt box end, bearing Monogram name and address, or reasonable facsimile, and must be mailed before midnight, May 31st, 1949. Duplicate prizes will be given in cases of tie and the decision of the judges will be final. Prizes awarded early in June.

A New Kind of Model Building That's all Fun!

See the picture of SPEEDEE-BILT parts above. Balsa wing has leading and trailing edges, all spars, and top planking built in. Fuselage is prefabricated with sides, bulkheads, cowl block, molded plastic cowling and transparent cabin closure completely finished. Tail parts and landing gear are completely finished too — nothing to cut out, bend or shape. Rubber motor and molded plastic prop with something new in metal bearings, eliminating all hooks and wire parts, and Decal numbers, can be installed in a few seconds. Get SPEEDEE-BILT KITS at your dealer today. If no dealer near you, add 25c for packing and postage from nearby dealer's stock and mail order to address below.

MONOGRAM MODELS, INC. 225 N. RACINE AVE. CHICAGO. 7

MORE for your MONEY

your choice of . . .

SPARK PLUG
model with gas tank,
timer & plug, all for... **\$8.95**

or

GLOW PLUG
model with tank,
for only **\$7.50**



DISPLACEMENT—
299, B Class BORE
— .760 STROKE —
.660 R.P.M. 2,000
to 12,000. WT.
(with tank) 7
OZS.

**SPARK
PLUG
MODEL**

Mohawk Chief
world's finest engine in
the low-priced field

Again **MOHAWK CHIEF** leads the flight, offering a choice of either Spark Plug or Glow Plug ignition, plus all the other features that make this power-plant the **world's finest engine in the low-priced field**, including: More engineering and design features! More high-grade metals and alloys! More precision machining! More of everything, in fact, that counts for finer performance, longer service and greater wearability.

Every Engine BLOCK TESTED AND GUARANTEED

Yes, every Mohawk Chief engine is block tested and run-in, making it possible for us to offer a rock-bottom 60-day guarantee against defects in workmanship and materials. Just follow the few simple mounting, operating and maintenance instructions furnished with every engine and you'll get quick starts, fine performance and hours of trouble-free operation.

ASK YOUR DEALER ... or order direct

Most leading hobby shops and dealers carry the Mohawk Chief in stock. If yours doesn't insist upon getting full Mohawk Chief quality anyway: just send \$1.00 and we will forward your Mohawk Chief engine by return mail, with the balance to be collected C.O.D. Or remit the full price (\$8.95 for the Spark Plug equipped engine; \$7.50 for the Glow Plug engine) plus 25c additional for postage and insurance. Act now. See your dealer, or write.

SPECIAL—Spitfire Coil and Lead NOW \$1.50

MOHAWK ENGINEERING CO.
234 Michigan Street
MOHAWK, NEW YORK

The Great "Zeke" Mystery

(Continued from page 27)

to the Japs for \$100,000. After all, they both were small and light. They both had radial engines in front followed by a pilot and the rest of the fuselage. They both had the tail in the normal place. Anyone could see the airplanes were alike, and obviously, Vought was as guilty as the jelly-smeared kid in the pantry. Unfortunately, there weren't any aviation experts around who could say, or who wanted to say, that such a comparison between the Zeke and the V-143 could have been extended to include the Seversky P-35, which was also sold to Japan. It could also have included the Vultee Vanguard which operated in China, the Curtiss-Wright 75 fighter which got over to Java and the Dutch, and in fact, many fighting planes of the 1936-1941 period. But there was the story going the rounds, and getting more elaborate with every telling. The only people who could deny it were the annoyed Vought officials, and nobody would believe them.

Finally in May, 1944, a popular weekly magazine ran a fair, illuminating article comparing Zeke and the V-143. This mentioned the fact that a lot of aircraft had been sold to the Japs during the years prior to the "moral embargo" of 1939. (Among others, the Japs were sold sixteen Seversky P-35 aircraft, and the prototype DC-4, the one with the triple tail.) To the average reader, capable of reasoning and straight thinking, the article proved once and for all that, while the V-143 may have been one airplane from which the Japs drew ideas for Zeke, it was certainly not the only one, and most certainly not the prototype.

Things stayed quiet for awhile, until the war was over, and the records and documents of Germany and Japan began to be unearthed. Then, in 1946, a nationally circulated columnist said in his daily stint, "The mystery of how the Japs developed the Zero is now in Government files, seized from the Japs, and proves no great mystery. The Japs bought the original Zero from an American company, Chance Vought, a division of United Aircraft. They modified it, and Chance Vought people claim it is not their plane; but aviation experts say it gave the Japs a big lift toward developing the Zero." Accompanying this statement was a picture of the Zeke, captioned "The Japanese Zero, a modification of U. S. fighter plane."

Nothing could be further from the truth. Take a look at the drawings of the V-143 and the Zeke if you don't believe that. (The Vought data came from a United Aircraft advertisement of April, 1937; the Zeke picture from the mass of available information, and of course they are both drawn to the same scale.)

About now, a few words on the philosophy of aircraft recognition are in order. In general, the ability to recognize any plane is based on knowing the side and top (or bottom) views, since from the front, most single-engined aircraft look pretty much alike. Further, most aircraft are observed in quartering shots from below or above, and these show more of the side and

top than they do the front. For these reasons, only the side views and the plan silhouettes have been drawn to illustrate this article—the front views are unnecessary.

Okay, if Vought didn't do it, who did? Was Seversky responsible? Here's another chance to compare drawings. The Japanese Navy used, at one time, the Seversky fighters mentioned before. Under their system of designation, the P-35 was referred to as Type 98; they were also called Dick in the U. S. Army-Navy code name system. The chances are pretty good that they were never operational against Allied forces although they just may have seen action in previous engagements against the Chinese.

A quick glance at the drawings will show that there is no similarity between the P-35 and the Zeke; Major Seversky has enough to his credit without having to ring in foreign designs.

Next in line is the Vultee Vanguard. This little ship was originally ordered by Sweden; when war broke out, the order was transferred to the British. Somewhere along the line, the Chinese got into the act. One of the few available pictures of the Vanguard shows it decked out in the insignia of the Chinese Air Force. Whether or not these ever saw action against the Japanese is hard to say.

The Vanguard and Zeke do begin to show some common points of recognition, though. In plan view there is a great similarity, but actually, these aircraft are quite different in weight, size and performance. One point worthy of mention is the landing gear on both these ships—it could have come from the same model. The arrangement is very nearly identical, and the wide tread and the angle of sit on the ground are common features of both Zeke and the Vultee product. But in side view, there can be no mistake—contrast the sleek, long lines of the Jap's fuselage with the close coupling of the Vanguard.

There is still another American airplane which conceivably could have had some influence on Japanese aircraft design. Curtiss, like many other United States manufacturers of aircraft and machinery, did a fair-sized export business before the war broke it up. Among the items available for foreign sales was the CW-21, a tiny interceptor which was sensational in a small way, but which failed to attract attention here. The models after that were the Hawk 75, with fixed landing gear, and the Hawk 75A, which was sold to France. In this country, essentially the same ship as the 75A was being sold to the USAAF as the P-36, and the development of this airplane into the far-famed P-40 series is now history. In any event, the Dutch in Java ended with some Hawk 75A types, but Zeke was already in production by that time. Any new features absorbed from the Hawk could only be added in the form of

PHOTO CREDIT LIST

The following list shows the sources from which credited photos were obtained. Abbreviations: Top—T, Center—C, Bottom—B, Left—L, Right—R.

Page 14—Wide World, TL
Pages 24-25—Ross-Pix
Page 26—Edgar Dolgan
Page 32—P. M. Bowers
Page 38—Bill Johnke, T; James A. Hunt, BC
Page 39—Bill Johnke, TC; E. C. Christie, TR

modifications to the production types. Curtiss also seems to be exonerated.

Having brought Hughes' name into this once, let's see what the reason was. The story behind the statement that his racer inspired the Zeke probably came from the machinations that led to the Vanguard. Dick Palmer, who was most responsible for Hughes' racer, later became vice-president of Vultee aircraft. In that position, he probably had a great deal of influence in molding the lines of the Vanguard.

We've previously seen that there is some similarity between Zeke and the Vanguard; there is also some similarity between the Vanguard and Hughes' racer. However, it is a well-known fact that a racer is a racer, and a fighter is a fighter. The design of each is unique and different from the other. And time has shown that racers do not get into military service—there just isn't room in their insides for fuel, radio, instruments, armament and self-sealing tanks. Can you name a racer that made the grade, unmodified?

All that we have done up to now is eliminate all of the possibilities considered. This is not helpful in solving the mystery. But maybe somewhere there lurks the single act that set in motion all the wheels and gears that eventually ground out the Mitsubishi Type 00 in 1940.

For this, we go far back into aviation history, to a period shortly after the first World War. The year 1920 had seen the keel-laying of the world's first aircraft carrier to be so built, at the Asano shipyards of Japan. The Japs were being faced with the unique situation of having a carrier ready before they had a carrier-based air force. So in 1921 they invited over a British mission to reorganize, equip and train the Imperial Japanese Naval Air Service. Thirty officers and enlisted men of the RAAF spent three years over there in discharging their duties, and a variety of the latest British military aircraft were purchased. From then on, the Japanese were very friendly with the British, Italians, Germans, United States, and the French. (The last-named were chosen as the group to reorganize and train the Imperial Japanese Army Air Service.)

So, since the British were the ones who were doing the training, it was logical that the fighters used should be British-inspired. In fact, the first Jap shipboard fighter was the Sparrowhawk III, designed specifically by Mr. Folland, at that time with the Gloster Aircraft Company. When the Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Corporation started its aircraft division, a Mr. Smith, from the Sopwith Company in England, was engaged; under his guidance, many types of military aircraft were built. One of these was designated the Navy Type 10 fighter, and was the standard Naval fighter until 1928.

That year saw the Japanese desirous of expanding their growing military air services even more, and so, in the quaint English of Mr. N. Matsumura, quoted in a monthly aviation periodical of about 1936, "... big plans for the improvement of shipboard fighters were considered and the competition test was held for their adoption as equipment machines. Shipboard fighters from European countries and of home designs were put to test and finally the Gloster 'Gambet' fighter was adopted, the construction rights of which were imme-

ONLY THE BEST CAN BE AVIATION CADETS



...and You Get the Best Pilot Training in the World's Finest Aircraft

Aviation Cadet training is reserved for the keenest, most intelligent, physically fit young Americans—"the cream of the crop." And the aircraft you fly, the instructors who teach you are just as good—the world's finest.

Every Cadet thoroughly masters the favorite T-6 "Texan" basic trainer first. If you go on to multi-engine advanced training next, you fly the big, powerful B-25. Or you may be selected for single-engine advanced

training where you become proficient in the F-51 "Mustang," or, after months of careful training with an instructor in the two-place TF-80C, you finally experience the incomparable thrill of flying the sleek F-80 "Shooting Star."

Here's a career opportunity you can't match anywhere—\$35,000 worth of the finest flight, military and academic training—with pay—and your food, clothing, housing and other necessities furnished.

OVER \$4,000 A YEAR

After graduation, your income as an Air Force pilot and officer starts at more than \$4,000 a year. You may be one of the leaders of your class who win regular commissions. And remember—this is only the

beginning! Yours are the opportunities of a favored few—the chance of a lifetime to go places and do big things in the adventurous and profitable field of aviation. Investigate this opportunity now!

The time to act is NOW!

Both single and married men may now apply. Visit your local Recruiting Office or any U. S. Air Force Base. Or write

Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force,
Attention: Aviation Cadet Branch,
Washington 25, D. C.

WIN YOUR WINGS



For men with two years of college (or who can pass an equivalent examination). Between ages of 20 and 26½. High physical and moral qualifications. New classes begin every six weeks.

U. S. ARMY AND U. S. AIR FORCE RECRUITING SERVICE

Get ready for Spring Flying with the New RCH complete unit



RECEIVER

Size: 3 1/2" x 1 3/4" x 2".
Weight: 3 1/2 Ozs. with
8000 Ohm Relay & RK
61 Tube. POWER—1 1/2
Volt, and 45 Volt Bat-
tery.

ORDERED
DIRECT
\$37.50

ESCAPEMENT

Size: 1" x 2 1/4" x 3/4"
Weight: 1 oz. with
Arm SELF-NEUTRAL-
IZING RUBBER POW-
ERED 2 to 4 1/2 Volt
Battery.



TRANSMITTER

Size: 2" x 6" x 3". Wgt.: 9 oz.
Frequency: 50-54 M.C. Range: Over
2 miles. POWER: 1 1/2 Volts & 135
Volts. KEY & POWER CABLE. AN-
TENNA, Completely finished.

Send for
Literature



RADIO CONTROL HEADQUARTERS

BELMAR, NEW JERSEY

AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY

• You will make no mistake in choosing Aviation for your future career. Tremendous opportunities are in sight—and those who are best trained will get top positions.

Prepare for your entrance into key positions in Aviation at one of the oldest recognized aeronautical schools in the country. Courses in:

- AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING—B.S. DEGREE
 - AIRPLANE AND ENGINE MECHANICS
 - SPECIAL A. AND E. MECHANICS REFRESHER AND COACHING COURSES FOR U.S.C.A.A. EXAMINATIONS
 - AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
 - AERO. ENGINEERING DRAFTING. (Tech. Inst. curriculum approved by Engineers' Council for Professional Development.)

20TH
ANNIVERSARY

APPROVED FOR
VETERANS' TRAINING

Founded by Curtiss-Wright. Outstanding faculty, modern equipment. Day, evening classes. Placement Service. Member of the National Council of Technical Schools.

AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY

Dept. 99, 116 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me your free catalog Opportunities in Aviation, and full information about the following courses:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aero. Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Refresher Course |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Airplane and Engine Mechanics | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Administration |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Aero. Eng. Drafting |

Name

Address

diately purchased." This fighter was replaced in 1932 by the Nakajima Type 90, but not before it had seen action against the Chinese and had even shot down an American-exported Boeing (presumably similar to the P-12 series) in what Mr. Matsumura calls the first air combat in the Orient.

These devious meanderings through the ancient history of the short-lived Imperial Japanese Naval Air Service have a point, as do the seemingly indirect approaches of fictional detectives. This historical interlude has been presented here so that it could be kept in mind during the following paragraphs, for which we move to England, in 1934.

That year, the British Air Ministry issued a type specification for an RAF fighter; it was this specification that fathered the Spitfire and the Hurricane. It also fathered the Gloster F.5/34, which is now thrown into the ring of contenders for the title of Zeke prototype. Here, at last, is a machine which does bear a great resemblance to Zeke, particularly in front and rear quartering views. This ship flew in 1937 for the first time, but by then, both the Spitfire and the Hurricane were in production, and the Air Ministry did not order the F.5/34. There were only two built, according to the British magazine Aeroplane Spotter, and these two are still in use as aircraft rigging trainers.

(Thanks to the great courtesy of the Gloster Aircraft Company, Ltd., of Hucclecote, Gloucestershire, much authentic data for the F.5/34 were furnished, including a factory three-view and apparently, one of the only photos they had of the ship.)

Compare the two drawings of these aircraft—look at the common spinners and identical power plant installations, the rise of the fuselage to the full-vision canopy, the wing well forward, with the main spar about at the cockpit's leading edge.

There is great similarity in the aerodynamic sizes of these two ships, also. The table compares the dimensions and the performance. Things to note are the almost identical weights and wing loadings; the close comparison in top speed figures; the similar flaps and in fact, all surface controls. The more one looks at these two aircraft, the more one finds alike. Try it yourself—look at the two drawings and study them carefully. Then ask yourself whodunit?

Before you come to any conclusion, think back through the Japanese aircraft designs of World War II. Honestly now, were any of them cold copies of our airplanes, or anybody's airplanes? You know they weren't. As a matter of fact, the Japanese military aircraft designers showed a lot of original technical thinking. Remember Betty, a 70-foot span, carrier-based, medium bomber? A jack-of-all-trades, she could show her heels to a lot of our fighters on the deck. How about Dinah, probably the fastest recco job in the business? And the rugged end-of-the-war fighters George, Jack, and Frank? Any one of them was a dangerous adversary. And ask Task Force 58 about Baka, a true guided missile, utilizing a cheap, expendable control system.

Now look up some of the Japanese pre-war designs; those of the early and mid-thirties will do. Do you recognize the thinly-disguised Boeing and Curtiss and Junkers copies? Do any of them

AT YOUR HOBBY SHOP

Look at all 3 DURO-MATIC McCOY "1/9"

EASY TO START — EASY TO RUN

The ideal fool-proof, easy starting engine for every beginner. Light weight — lots of power, with Hot-Point glow plug ignition.

\$9⁹⁵ with "Hot-Point" Ignition

No other engine can match this precision-made McCoy. 2 piston rings, ball bearing special alloy crankshaft, aluminum fins and disc rotary valve.

\$10⁹⁵ with Spark Ignition

A MUST FOR Thrill-drome and other race car owners. Thrill at the power and speed of this specially designed McCoy, with DUAL ball bearing crankshaft.

\$10⁹⁵ with "Hot-Point" glow plug and pinion gear

RACING CAR ENGINE

2 BALL BEARINGS

SPECIAL PINION GEAR

DISC ROTARY VALVE

Checkered Flag Line



DURO-MATIC PRODUCTS CO. HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

show any unique features? Those were the ships on which we based our fundamental precept that the Japs were a race of copyists, and, based on that evidence, it certainly seemed true. But along in the late thirties, apparently the Japanese were ready to go out on their own. Somebody started the ball rolling, and Zeke was evolved. Or was he copied, too?

It's hard to say. The years during which Zeke was being designed were years of transition for the Japanese Imperial Air Services. They knew of the impending embargo, and of the war to follow; they had to start being independent. But whether Zeke was the last design they copied, or the first design they dreamed up, who can say? In either event, it's a cinch that the Gloster job was in there as an influence. It may have been a subtle influence, due to Jap familiarity with Gloster's practice and designs. It may have been a strong influence, if any Japs got information on the actual F.5/34 before the embargoes. Here are some of the facts; the rest remain hidden to my knowledge. Was Zeke the last copy, or the first original?

AIRPLANE PERFORMANCE AND CHARACTERISTICS

Manufacturer	Gloster	Mitsubishi
Basic designations	F.5/34	Type OO
Common name	—	Zeke
Modifications	—	I
Span over-all	38'2"	39'5"
Length over-all	32'0"	30'3"
Height	10'2"	—
Gross wing area	230 sq. ft.	248 sq. ft.
Aspect ratio	6.33	6.28
Normal gross wt.	5,400 lbs.	5,555 lbs.
Engines	Mercury IX	Sakae 12
Prop dia.	10'6"	10'0"
No. blades	3	3
Built-in fuel	68 gals.	141 gals.
External (drop)	—	87
Max. speed	315 mph	326 mph
Climb rate @ S.L.	2,100 fpm	2,750 fpm
Time to 10,000'	5.1 min.	3.8 min.
Time to 20,000'	11.0 min.	8.5 min.
Service ceiling	32,500 ft.	38,500 ft.

Catamount

(Continued from page 49)

besides having a good model, you must meet the rules.

The first test flights of the Catamount were very pleasing, but as power was added it was found that it was necessary to add downthrust and right thrust. Since the model had a natural tendency to glide to the left, no attempts were made to fight it, as we do not think it advisable to fight forces which are naturally built into the model, even though they might be entirely accidental.

It was deemed necessary, nevertheless, to fly the model to the right under power. The reason for this is that no matter how you try, you cannot get as smooth a power flight to the left with torque, as you can to the right, against torque. The first few flights were not very long, since the model was flown at ¼ power. But the required smooth right turn under power and the very tight lift glide were easily adjusted into the model. The three models which were built flew very much the same and have turned in times that were comparable. Frank Parmenter's averaged a very fine 5:26.4, while Charley Folks' averaged 3:19.

The Catamount was carefully designed to meet all Wakefield requirements. To squeeze in a few square inches of wing

The Deco Line

For
THAT ADDED THRILL
And
THOSE EXTRA POINTS

**Deco's 3-Volt
2-Speed**



Handle

**DESIGNED TO
HOLD TWO
STANDARD
FLASHLIGHT
CELLS**



Line

**IT'S STRANDED
IT'S INSULATED**

Relay

**IT'S SMALL
IT'S LIGHT
IT'S RUGGED**



Battery Box



**Takes Bright Star
#450 or Burgess
2Z2PI 3-Volt
Batteries**

**HANDLE \$2.50 · RELAY \$2.50
LINES (52 ft) \$2.00 · (70ft) \$2.50
BATTERY BOX 35¢**



**Watch for New Items
in 1949**

**See Your Dealer
First
If Unavailable
Order Direct.**

**DEVELOPMENT
Engineering Co.
Box 691-A4 Hagerstown, Md.**

area the wing was run through the fuselage. The power flight is a combination of the fast climb of ships of this country and a long motor run such as the fellows in England use. Since the take-off is watched very closely, a two-wheel fixed landing gear was used with but one innovation, that of plastic wheels for a modern touch.

For construction purposes, the drawings which appear on pages 54, 55, 56, 57, 58 and 59 should be covered with wax paper to prevent the cement from sticking to it.

Build two basic sides of the diamond, cutting four each of the various uprights, so that you will have enough to join the two sides when they are dry. It is best to build the two sides on top of one another so they will match. When the two sides are dry, separate them with a razor blade and join them, using the extra pieces which have been cut for this purpose. They can easily be held together and in line with small rubber bands while the cement is drying.

The $\frac{1}{8}$ " sheet wing platform should be cut to shape and carefully cemented in place. Take care when doing this, for the future alignment of the model depends entirely on this platform. Line it up carefully with the two side longerons. The top of the platform should be parallel with them.

The rest of the fuselage, in the form of top longeron, fairing strip, stringers, sheet fill-in for nose and cabin, and plastic for windshield, are applied at your leisure. The nose block should be laminated from $\frac{1}{4}$ " sheet and faired into the fuselage. Two large face bushings are used for the shaft bearing in the nose block. The landing gear is in two pieces bent as shown, cemented and wrapped with thread, and cemented again to provide the strength necessary to stand up under the strains of landing and taking off. When all these parts have been added and the cement is dry, the entire fuselage should be sanded.

To construct the wing, first cut 29 ribs to shape from $\frac{1}{16}$ " sheet balsa, medium hard. Notch them for spars and leading edge and sand them smooth. Trailing edges are from regular $\frac{5}{8}$ " Jasco trailing edge stock, but for those who do not have it, it can be cut from $\frac{1}{8}$ " sheet and tapered before cementing into position. The entire wing, with the exception of spars and gussets, is built flat. When the outline is dry, dihedral is put in, cementing the gussets in place at this time to reinforce the joints. The spars are added and overlapped $\frac{1}{2}$ " to provide a simple, strong, neat joint. The wing, when dry, is sanded smooth.

The horizontal tail is constructed in much the same manner as the wing, with the following exceptions. The spars are $\frac{1}{16}$ " square, and two special ribs are used at the center section for the covering. The vertical tail construction is the familiar cap strip type for a light, streamlined shape. The outline, including the rudder, is first cemented together and the spar put in place. Then $\frac{1}{16}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " strips are cut to size and cemented into place. When this first side is dry, ribs for the other side are cut and added. When dry, the leading edge, trailing edge and rudder are faired and sanded to shape.

The tail surfaces are joined to the fuselage before covering so that the fairing can be made easily. The original model was covered with colored Jap tissue. The fuselage was covered red and the wing and tail yellow. For

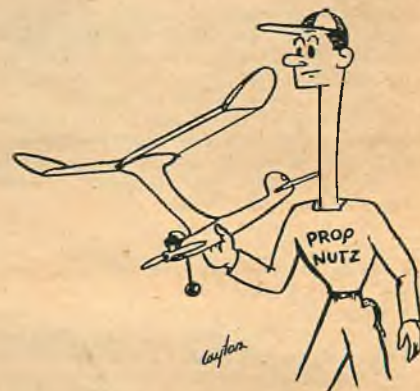
those who use Silkspan, it is advisable to dye the white tissue before covering. This is done with a small packet of dye purchased from the neighborhood dry goods store. It is advisable to cover the model with the Silkspan wet, to eliminate wrinkles. Particular care should be given to the color used, for the model must be easily seen when high in the air as well as among trees and grass. Use a color which is in contrast to the blue sky and green foliage. Covering should be applied with dope, allowed to dry, and three coats of thin dope carefully brushed on. If Silkspan is used, four drops of castor oil should be added to each ounce of dope used, so that covering does not become brittle with age.

The propeller is carved from a tough block of balsa $\frac{1}{8}$ " x $2\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". The block outline is cut on a small jig saw to shape. The carving is done with a very sharp knife. The underside (concave side) is carved first, cupping the blades $\frac{1}{8}$ " at the deepest part. This should be sanded smooth before the other side is cut. The finished blade thickness should be a little on the thin side—a maximum thickness of $\frac{3}{32}$ " about halfway out to the tip is ideal. The hinge can be any of those available commercially or can be made from sheet brass. The original hinge was from $\frac{1}{8}$ " dural with a .042" hole drilled through it at the proper angle. Both the butt of the hinge and the wire should be securely wrapped with thread to provide a very strong folder.

The prop is sanded smooth with fine sandpaper and covered with silk for strength, then doped with several coats of thin dope for a slick finish. The prop shaft is bent from $\frac{1}{16}$ " music wire and a Jasco bobbin is used for the rubber attachment. A stop is necessary so that the prop will stop in the same place each flight, so a small flat-headed wood screw is inserted into the nose block until it misses the end of the prop shaft by approximately $\frac{1}{16}$ ".

The 18 to 20 strands of T-56 $\frac{1}{4}$ " flat rubber has about ten inches of slack. Before the lubricant is applied, the motor should be well washed with water to remove the fine powder which is usually on the rubber.

Since the stab is cemented to the fuse at zero degrees to the reference line, it is necessary to insert a $\frac{1}{4}$ " square block of balsa under the leading edge of the wing for the proper incidence for a good climb and glide. When first gliding the model, take particular care to notice any tendency for the model to circle with the rudder set straight. If the model shows the slightest tendency to circle, adjust by moving the rudder in this direction until a smooth, tight, flat circle is obtained.



Are Supersonic Biplanes Next?

(Continued from page 23)

single moving part! When apparatus is provided for squirting fuel into the passage for burning, the engine is complete. As the speed increases so does the compression. This would be good except that the heat of compression finally results in a temperature high enough to melt the passage without burning any fuel! This situation, probably around 2,500-3,000 miles an hour, may limit the speed of flight with ramjet power.

I have seen experimental ramjets fly, and believe me, the noise they make is impressive. On a supersonic flight it would, of course, arrive after the plane.

One big difficulty with the ramjet is that its power falls off as the air gets thinner with altitude. Thus at around 22,000 feet the ramjet's power is down to half the sea level value, and at 50,000 it has dropped to 15%. Roughly it is similar to an unsupercharged engine. The fact that the power required to fly an airplane is much less at high altitude is no help if the power available is much less too.

If speeds faster than around 2,000 miles an hour are wanted it is probable that they will be achieved with either rocket power or a nuclear engine. The rocket will operate independent of the atmosphere and it is assumed that the nuclear engine will too. Getting out beyond the thick air has the added advantage that the compression and heat will be far less destructive.

With the tremendous requirements of power it is obvious that the problem of attaining long range is very serious. Here a phenomenon not developed by the subsonic airplane becomes important to the supersonic one: aerodynamic efficiency improves with altitude. Thus a supersonic flight will consist of a climb to high altitude, a run at that altitude and a glide to the destination. Part of the glide will probably be made subsonically. From a practical standpoint the climb to altitude may be quite a barrier. Flight endurance currently being expected range from 4½ minutes of full throttle operation for the Bell X-1 to as "much" as 20 or 30 minutes. Time spent in climb is so expensive from a range standpoint that continuing the "mother plane" procedure used for the X-1 seems quite promising.

From a "miles per gallon" standpoint the supersonic airplane has intriguing possibilities: the economy may be surprisingly good. The data so far released is not complete enough for a good check, but better than 10 miles per gallon seems possible in the early type supersonic ships, and more later. How much more? Well at about 18,000 miles an hour (a pretty good head of steam, we must admit) the centrifugal force developed by curving around the earth can equal the "airplane's" weight, and no lift is needed. Further, since such a speed is impossible inside the atmosphere, the plane will be outside the atmosphere where no drag develops, and powerless flight with limitless range can be realized.

To return to the more immediate future, we have yet to consider the fuels to be used in the supersonic

Stunt WAGON "30"

AMERICA'S FINEST FOR CLASS "B" FLYING!



- HIGH SPEED STUNTING IS A REALITY!
- AMPLIFIED WING AREA PROVIDES TIGHT MANEUVERS WITHOUT LOSS OF SPEED!
- SHORT MOMENT ARMS TIGHTEN TURNING RADIUS, MAINTAIN STABILITY!
- RUGGED SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION ASSURES LONG LIFE!

WING SPAN: 44 Inches
WING AREA: 352 Square Inches
LENGTH: 20 Inches
WEIGHT: Approx. 22 ounces
HIGH SPEED: 90 MPH.
POWER: .23 to .49 Engines

FLASH! STUNTWAGON WINS 1ST and 2ND places in the first four meets entered, scoring within 10 points of perfect to take the first two places in the 1948 CANADIAN NATIONALS!

StuntWAGON (60) the best there is \$7.50

The **SPEEDWAGON**

For
Super Speeds

Proven America's Fastest!

MODELERS KNOW IT AS THE JOB THAT HAS WON MORE MEETS AND BROKE MORE RECORDS THAN ALL THE REST!

add this to its laurels ...

1948 MAINE STATE CHAMP, B, C & D!
155.7 MPH. McCoy "60" Buffalo, N. Y.

COMPLETE
PRE-FAB KIT

"C-D" \$4.95

SPEEDWAGON "20" Class "A" \$3.95
SPEEDWAGON "30" Class "B" \$3.95



WATCH... dmeco for further new developments that will help you to win contests and enjoy modeling even more ... they are coming!

dmeco's *Infant WAGON*

A MINIATURE VERSION OF THE FAMOUS "StuntWAGON"



FOR FUN, POWER IT WITH
ANY ENGINE .02 TO .09
DIESEL, GLOW PLUG or CO₂.
KIT COMES READY TO ASSEMBLE IN AN EVENING!

WING SPAN: 20 in.
WING AREA: 80 sq. in.
WEIGHT: 2¾ ounces

The **"New BIPE"** STUNT
TRAINER

MODELERS SAY THAT FOR RUGGEDNESS AND FLYABILITY
THIS MODEL CAN'T BE BEAT!

ALL INVERTED FLIGHT MANEUVERS ARE
DONE WITH EASE USING AS LITTLE
POWER AS AN OHLSSON "23".

3.95

Ask your Dealer to show you any dmeco kit!



The deBolt MODEL
ENGINEERING CO
WILLIAMSVILLE
"Home of Design-Engineered Models" NEW YORK

Aero Gloss

Aero Gloss

Aero Gloss

Aero Gloss

Aero Gloss

Aero Gloss

Aero Gloss

Aero Gloss

Aero Gloss

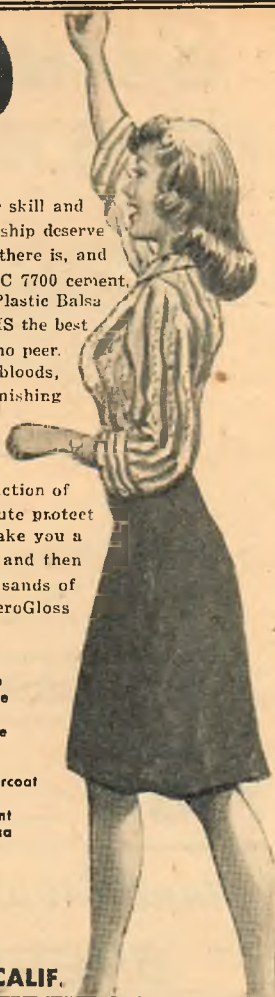
Aero Gloss

Your skill and workmanship deserve the best there is, and the AeroGloss C 7700 cement, Balsa Fillercoat, Plastic Balsa and AeroGloss dope IS the best there is, they have no peer. They are the bluebloods, the 400 of the finishing materials. Once you try these materials, your pride in your beautiful job, your satisfaction of its durability, your absolute protection from hot fuels will make you a confirmed AeroGloss fan and then you will know as have thousands of others, that anything short of AeroGloss is costly.

Silvare Aluminum	Curtiss Blue
Cub Yellow	Corsair Blue
Cub Orange	Jet Black
Stearman Red	Swift White
Fokker Red	
Waco Maroon	Clear
Taylorcraft Cream	Balsa Fillercoat
Cessna Green	Car Primer
Stinson Green	7700 Cement
Cessna Grey	Plastic Balsa
Lambert Grey	Thinner

VICTOR AEROSearch

251 SO. MEDNIK • LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.



power plant. Basically nearly anything will do: gasoline, kerosene, fuel oil, or any of several more potent chemicals. On my desk is a German design that was to have used powdered coal! The plan was to saturate the coal with gasoline and fire it simultaneously with jato units. By the time the jatos gave out the plane was supposed to be at about 500 mph, the fire was supposed to be roaring, and from then on the operation was direct ramjet. Upon landing a foamite device put the fire out before the airplane burned up, since a protective layer of cooling air would no longer be available. While this ship never passed the preliminary design stage, the claim was made that the power plant had been tested and found satisfactory. One cannot help but smile at the return of the stoker, or "fuel consumption, six tons per hour."

In closing, don't sell the supersonic airplane short. No problem has arisen that indicates high supersonic flight is either impossible, improbable, or even ridiculously uneconomical. Just keep one weather eye aloft for the needle-like fuselage and short wings, and don't wait until you hear it to look!

Infant Pursuit

(Continued from page 50)

pulling through if the engine is mounted too tightly. (The holes are drilled under-size in the firewall assembly in order to permit threading the screws into the wood for greater holding power). This assembly is now cemented to the fuselage bottom. If the keel was cut out accurately, the firewall assembly will be properly aligned. Former C is cut from medium 3/32" sheet and cemented in place.

We are now ready to attach the sides. Cement them to the bottom and pin securely. When dry, cement the top edges of the two sides together aft of the windshield, making sure that everything is properly aligned. For a better joint, the top edges of the sides can be beveled slightly. Now bend the "excess" portion of the nose down around the firewall assembly and cement. Trim the second side to obtain a neat joint and cement it down also. (Moistening the nose sides will help in bending them to conform with the curve of the firewall assembly.) Check over all seams and joints and add cement if necessary. Remember, in spite of its minute size, that it is a gas job and will be subject to vibration and rough handling.

After cementing the 1/16" square pine windshield brace in place, set the fuselage aside to dry. Later on it can be sandpapered, using No. 320 wet-or-dry paper (use dry). Cover fuselage with yellow Jap tissue, using clear Aero Gloss dope as an adhesive. Aero Gloss is the most fuel-proof finish on the market, I have found. Make a pattern of the cabin outline by the "trial and error" method, and when satisfied with the fit, transfer to thin celluloid. That takes care of the windshield and side windows. We now have a completed fuselage.

The wings are cut from firm but not heavy 1/8" sheet balsa. Again, we don't recommend the use of quarter-grained wood. Cut out all four panels, then bend in the camber. This can be accom-



A JOB WELL DONE

Is Required of All Aviation Mechanics. It Is Important That Your Training Be the Best!

DALLAS AVIATION SCHOOL
AND AIR COLLEGE • LOVE FIELD, DALLAS, TEXAS

Specialized Courses
in Aviation



MEMBER A. T. S.
C A A Approved Ground and Flight School
Approved for C.I. Training

DALLAS AVIATION SCHOOL
Love Field • Dallas, Texas

INQUIRE
WITHOUT
OBLIGATION

Please send me information about DAS courses checked.

- ☐ A & E Mechanics
- ☐ Aeronautical Radio
- ☐ Aeronautical Drafting
- ☐ Aircraft Instruments
- ☐ Aircraft Maintenance Eng.
- ☐ Flight — Private, Com'l

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

plished by breathing heavily on the top surface and simultaneously bending it with the fingers. The slight moisture in your breath will cause the top surface to swell slightly, aiding in the job. For the best performance, remember to sand the wing to the cross-section shown. Bevel the ends of each wing panel for dihedral as shown in the lower left hand corner of the full size plan. Cut the slots which receive the dihedral braces and cut the latter from $\frac{1}{8}$ " hard sheet. Insert a brace in one panel with cement and slip the tip over it. Ambroid is recommended for these joints, due to its great strength. Set wing panels aside to dry.

The stabilizer and rudder are cut from medium $\frac{1}{16}$ " sheet. Sand smooth and bevel edges before covering with yellow tissue. Cement the stabilizer into its slot and cement the rudder in position on top of the fuselage. If the wing panels are dry, they may now be covered with yellow tissue and slipped into the slots in the fuselage sides. Remember to apply Ambroid to the butt end of each wing panel before slipping into place. The butt end should rest against the keel.

This brings us to the landing gear. This unit is very efficient in operation and is quite simple to make. The perspective sketch on the plans might be misleading in that it shows the main gear as one piece of wire. This sketch is only intended to clarify over-all assembly. The main center portion is bent from $\frac{1}{16}$ " dia. piano wire and the axle-spring part is bent from .040" dia. wire. Joining these is accomplished by wrapping with fine copper wire and soldering together. The nose gear is made in much the same manner. Note that the nose gear strut is attached to the firewall by means of a small metal plate which is held by a small wood screw (and generous cementing). Make small wire staples from fine wire to secure the main landing gear strut to the fuselage bottom (cement or Ambroid alone will not do). When cement is dry, cover with a small piece of tissue for further reinforcement. The sponge rubber wheels are secured with a drop of solder or any method you usually employ. Using sponge rubber wheels is an important factor in bringing the center of gravity to its proper point.

If you really want high performance in the rubber and CO₂ versions, keep the weight as low as possible. Wing construction can be lightened through use of $\frac{3}{32}$ " or even $\frac{1}{16}$ " sheet balsa and the fuselage bottom reduced to $\frac{1}{16}$ " thickness.

To get back to the Infant-powered version, two finishing coats of clear Aero Gloss are applied, with red and blue trim. Bolt the engine on. Adjustments merely consist of slight right rudder together with $\frac{1}{8}$ " wash-in in the left wing panel to produce a wide right-hand circle in the glide. Add left thrust on power flights until the model climbs in left circles.

With this ship, powered by the Infant, you should log plenty of time. Give the tank a good shot of fuel, flip the prop, and away she goes. For fuel I use 4 parts "Supersonic 100" to 1 part O&R "30 plus." On a 30-second engine run your ship should average from one to one-and-a-half minutes.

Although individual construction may vary quite a bit, the balance point of the original ship was between $2\frac{1}{4}$ " and $2\frac{1}{2}$ " back of the leading edge.

ANNOUNCING NEW LOW PRICES

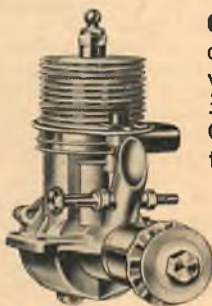
On Famous Herkimer

Now—passed on to you, important savings that result from mounting sales and mass production of "America's easiest starting aircraft engines." Savings effected by skilled automotive engineers and highly efficient modern machinery and methods. All bringing you miniature aircraft engines that match in their class the easy starting, reliability, wearability, long range and economical speed of full-scale engines. Have more fun. Enjoy more and longer flights with less fussing. Fly Herkimer "O.K." all the way from novice tryouts and 'trot-line flying to serious experiments and radio-directed free flights.



Were \$12.50

NOW ONLY\$ 9.95



"O.K." Hot Head

Class A "O.K." BANTAM—a world record holder, now with glow plug ignition. Wt. $3\frac{1}{4}$ oz. RPM 2,500 to 11,600. Complete with plug, less tank, only

Class B "O.K." HOT HEAD

—Extra rugged for the extra stresses of pre-ignition firing. Will exceed spark ignition speed when OK Hot-Head fuel is used. Wt. 7 oz. Complete with plug, less tank, only.....\$9.95

Class D "O.K." SUPER 60

—now this deluxe ball-bearing equipped engine with one-piece cylinder, and hardened crankshaft in a new glow-plug model. Complete with plug, less tank, only

Were \$16.50

NOW ONLY ... \$ 11.95



Class A "O.K." BANTAM—An improved 1940 model of the record-smashing engine, designed by Ken Shere-shaw, noted model engine designer. Wt. $3\frac{1}{4}$ oz. RPM 2,500 to 11,600. Complete with spark plug and tank for only



Class B "O.K." SUPER 29—with high-compression head, rotary valve and ram induction, plus a flexible needle valve to eliminate undue backlash. Complete with spark plug and tank, an outstanding bargain at only



Class D "O.K." SUPER 60—Aluminum crankcase for lightness. Large size ball-bearing for smoothness. Rotary valve for high performance. Hardened and lapped piston for long wear. With 3-position timer located at rear for easy access. Complete with spark plug and tank. You can't beat this value at \$11.95.

ALSO AT ATTRACTIVE LOW PRICES



Only \$4.95

"O.K." CO₂—the basic trainer in the compressed gas class. No gasoline, battery, coil, timer or spark needed. Wt. bare $\frac{3}{4}$ oz. RPM 3,000-7,000. Complete ready to run.....only \$4.95



"O.K." TWIN—an experimental engine for large models and radio-controlled ships. Wt. with tank 23 ozs. RPM 1,000-6,000. Complete, less coil.....only \$49.00

Only \$1.95



"O.K." COILS—a hot, fat spark with low battery drain. Models for A to D class engines. Complete with lead for only \$1.75. In coil pack with lead and matched condenser only.....\$1.95

Engines and complete parts service at your dealers. See him today, or write for catalog and hook-up instructions to—

HERKIMER TOOL AND MODEL WORKS, Inc., 134 Harter Street, Herkimer, N. Y.

CANADA: Herkimer "OK" Engine Co., 511 Hermant Bldg., Toronto
EXPORT: 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. (All cables: Concordia, N. Y.)

Dealers!

Johnny
Clemens
suggests



Infant TORPEDO

The World's Smallest
Production-Made Glow Ignition Engine



The revolutionary INFANT Torpedo Engine
... first of its size on the market ... easy
to start ... turns up better than 10,000
RPM ... flies indoors or out - a Sensation!

KITS SUITABLE FOR THE NEW FAMILY OF
TINY ENGINES

California's SCALE KITS . . . \$1.00 ea.

Fokker D-7 Spad 13

S.A.E. 5A Nieuport 17

ENDURANCE MODELS

Berkely POWERHOUSE "33" . . . \$1.50

California BAMBINO . . . 95c

REV-UP
PROPELLERS

REV-UP
Miniature Props

for the new

midget engine family

(suitable also for CO engines)

5 1/4" - 2", 3" or 4" pitch 35c ea.

REV-UP Standard Props, other sizes, 60c ea.

We Recommend these Glow Fuels . . .

Powermist HI-THRUST OHLSON & RICE No. 2

Note: Fuel must be shipped express collect.

Dealers - Regular Discounts

If no dealer include 15c for postage.

JOHN E. CLEMENS

2114 Greenville Ave.
DALLAS 6, TEXAS

Airspeed Ambassador

(Continued from page 46)

for wing thickness taper. It is cut out, sanded and cemented in position. Wing sections come next. These need only be roughly shaped before being joined to the body and the spar-template. Draw guide lines for leading and trailing edges for reference during the sanding. Smooth the wings with a small sanding block to gain more uniform trailing edges.

The only tricky part of the nacelles are the cut-outs for the tapering wing. The joints, so long as alignment is correct, need not be perfect; they can be filled smoothly with dope-talc putty prior to finishing the model. Cut off the cowl fronts, add the dummy crank-cases and re-cement the hollowed front sections back in position.

The tail group is simple to shape and assemble. Sight from front, side and rear before the cement hardens to assure perfect alignment. Next step is to go over the entire model with the dope-talc putty, filling any crevices which the wood-filling is not apt to cover. Use one of the commercial fillers or mix talc, dope and a little thinner for the important wood-filling operation. Experiment a bit to get the correct proportions of these ingredients. Too little thinner makes the filler needlessly hard and difficult to sand; while too much thinner renders it so soft the finish coats are likely to dissolve it. Apply two generous coats and when they dry thoroughly, sand them with medium-fine paper. A third coating is smoothed with very fine emery paper.

The four-bladed propellers are made by fitting soft pine blades in balsa spinners. If you can locate small plastic or rubber wheels of proper size you can avoid the chore of carving the six wheels required. The gear struts are made of paper clip or other soft iron wire, wrapped with paper strips for realism. Landing gear doors of aluminum sheet, antenna masts and the streamlined loop antenna housing are finally added.

Control surface and other prominent outlines may be ruled with dark gray dope after the silver finish has been applied, or, for a more realistic effect, they may be scored accurately with a bluntish edge. A razor blade, for instance, makes too fine a cut. Apply masking tape for outlining windows in black. Tires, propeller blades and cowl interiors are also black. Trim stripes may be added in a bright color to complete the Airspeed Ambassador.

Office in the Air

(Continued from page 37)

Jimmie.' When we landed at Schenectady with a few minutes to spare, he jumped out, patted a wing, and with a twinkle in his eyes, said, 'Better take a look at the wing bolts; that trip was a little rough on them.'

Most of the production equipment in the six LeTourneau factories was designed by the fertile mind of the man who has created earth-moving machines



AMA

LICENSE YOUR MODEL
REGISTER YOUR MOTORS
SET NATIONAL RECORDS
JOIN AN A.M.A. CHAPTER
SECURE INSURANCE COVERAGE
ENTER INTO SANCTIONED MEETS

cut
out
and
mail
TODAY

ACADEMY OF MODEL AERONAUTICS
1025 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

I hereby agree to fly my models in a safe and sane manner as prescribed by the A. M. A.

Please send full information

NAME (print).....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....CITY.....

STATE.....Signed.....

that do jobs fifteen to twenty-five times faster and as much as one hundred percent cheaper than previous methods. A company catalogue lists machines with such names as Angeldozers, Bulldozers, Sheep's Foot Rollers, and some named after the inventor: Tournacranes, Tournapull, and Tournatrailers. One of his prides is the Tournapull, which will scoop up seventy-five tons of dirt and carry it away at twenty-five miles an hour. Through LeTourneau's applied genius, construction methods have been introduced that have slashed costs—thus saving millions of dollars—and yet giving more and better highways, irrigation projects, power dams, and air bases.

Robert Gilmour LeTourneau was born sixty years ago at Richford, Vermont. The LeTourneau family moved westward to Portland, Oregon. At the age of fourteen Bob quit school to work in a foundry. This lasted four years. Then he drifted down to California, where he worked at a variety of jobs—from cutting redwood trees to greasing automobiles. In time he managed to save enough money to buy a half interest in a Stockton automobile repair shop. It was while working as a one-tool garage mechanic, that Bob became a welding fanatic. The art of oxyacetylene welding captured his imagination, and he used the torch on every repair job. The garage went broke.

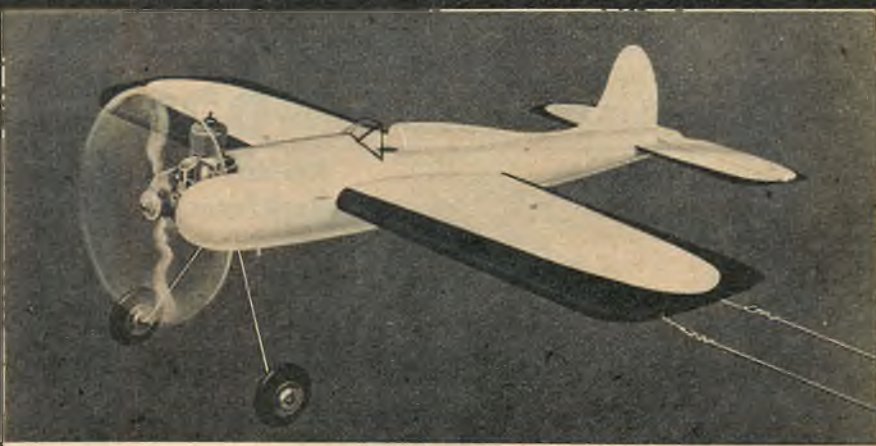
One day he watched some men leveling land for an airport by pulling a cumbersome scraper with a big tractor. The smell of the freshly cut earth inoculated the young man with the dirt-moving fever. Tractors and large scrapers immediately stampeded his imagination. Right then and there, he decided to become an earth-moving machine builder.

Personally directing the operations of six large factories doesn't keep LeTourneau from enjoying himself. His hobby is addressing conventions, schools, church groups; in fact, talking to any kind of an audience that wants to hear him. Each weekend he delivers from three to seven lectures in all parts of the United States and Canada, flying in his own airplanes. He is a popular speaker, as indicated by the 2,500 invitations on file. Some dates are booked years in advance. There is no record of any other man in the nation flying so far to so many continental out-of-the-way places as has Mr. LeTourneau.

He places the utmost confidence in his pilots, and never questions their decisions. Occasionally, if the pilot is undecided in regard to the weather, he will resort to his best salesmanship to convince the man that they should get under way, as he is always in a hurry. He would rather fly 500 miles out of the way than be delayed.

Jimmie Mathews has worked for LeTourneau three years. He is a graduate of the C. P. T. Flight Officer Course, Pilot Training School at Burlington, Vermont. Pilot and co-pilot of the Lodestar are Royce Barnwell and Chapman Marston respectively. Barnwell is a veteran of the Air Transport Command, having made seven round trips across the Atlantic and twenty-three round trips across the Pacific, flying a 4-engine Douglas C-54, during the recent war. Marston was a Naval aviator in the Northwest Pacific area. D. A. Ramsey and Morris M. Perkins recently joined the LeTourneau pilot staff. They were the former personal pilots for Gen. Jonathan Wainwright.

WOW! CARVED FUSELAGE \$3.50 MODEL FOR ONLY



Compare! **\$3.50**
NOTHING LIKE IT!
1949 **"DYNAMIC"**
SCIENTIFIC

COMPARE IT WITH KITS TWICE THE PRICE! ONLY SCIENTIFIC HAS THIS VALUE!

CARVED FUSELAGE

The fuselage contained in the kit is completely carved inside and out to the last detail of the open cockpit.



Designed by a prominent Stunt flyer, the "DYNAMIC" is so sensationally different it defies description. PREFABRICATED: leading and trailing edges shaped and notched—ribs finished to shape and drilled for control wires, simply place in notches—fuselage carved balsa top and bottom, ready for assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS: Large wing area of 208 sq. in., span 26", chord 8", fuselage length is 22". For all "A" & "B" engines of .099 to .029 displacement and some small class "C" engines. Fly it glo-plug, diesel or ignition.

AT YOUR SCIENTIFIC DEALERS IN LIMITED QUANTITIES
COMPLETE KIT ONLY \$3.50

HERE'S THE PERFECT MODEL FOR YOUR K & B INFANT TORPEDO *The Circle King*

On test flights we have powered the Circle King with the new Infant Torpedo and found it to be an excellent combination. Wingspan is 30" and flies on 24 foot lines. The Circle King may also be rubber-powered or flown with the famous Herkimer or Campus CO₂ engines. Complete kit includes bubble canopy, wheels, silkspan, finest balsa **\$1.00** and complete plans.



FLY IT
WITH THE
INFANT
TORPEDO
ENGINE



STUNTMASTER \$4.95
Big 40" wing, length 27". Suitable for all B and C engines inc. glo-plug, diesel or ignition. A real stunt model.



BEECHCRAFT 17 \$5.95
Prefabricated, includes carved fuselage, alum. cowling, formed leading edges. For engines of .099 to .043 displ.



QUEEN ELIZABETH \$4.95
Runs continuously in water for 5 hours on two flashlight batteries, length 24". Kit includes a powerful electric motor.



BUCKEYE SPEEDBOAT \$4.95
Length 17", beam 5". Includes carved hull, cast prop., housing, hardware, decals, etc. Easy to build and operate.



BUCKEYE CABIN CRUISER \$5.95
Length 17", beam 5". Kit includes carved hull, cast propeller, metal shaft and housing, hardware & clip.



CO₂ SQUIRT \$1.50
Kit may be powered with the new Infant Torpedo or any CO₂ engine. Complete kit with prop., flywheel, etc.

BUY FROM YOUR DEALER AND SAVE 15c MAILING CHARGE

SCIENTIFIC MODEL
AIRPLANE COMPANY

218-220 A-4 MARKET ST.

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

Overwhelming Demand Lowers Price on the SCAMPER PROP

Will Not Whip or Fly Apart in Midair!

Once you try it—you'll see why it's popularity has been actually sensational. Aerodynamically engineered and static balance tested. All around finer performance **GUARANTEED**. High tensile strength, low impact resistance—crankshaft insurance. Tru-bored aluminum hub insert for 5/16" shaft; bushing insert for 3/4" shaft. Weight only 9/10ths oz. Once tried, always used. Available in 10-10 and 11-8 at a sensationally low price..... **NOW 65c**



Fits All
Standard Props

Now in
4 sizes!

SCAMPER SPINNER

Absolutely wobbleproof. Flywheel action maintained. 4 sizes: 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4" diam. Colors: Red, Black, Yellow, Silver. Only

45¢

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct, enclosing 15c for packing and postage. **DEALERS! JOBBERS! WRITE!**

10-10

H. & P. PLASTIC PRODUCTS CO. GRAFTON, OHIO, U.S.A.

11-8

FREE O & R Pow-OR-Team PROPS

Ask your Dealer
for Details

AMER. HOBBY KITS.?

★ Certainly, you can buy ALL good, advertised products from us. Not only postpaid, but with a money-back guarantee. See our ads on pages 6 & 7 for all the other reasons why you should buy from the Country's largest Hobby House.

America's Hobby Center, Inc.

RANGER FUELS?

★ Certainly, you can buy ALL good, advertised products from us. Not only postpaid, but with a money-back guarantee. See our ads on pages 6 & 7 for all the other reasons why you should buy from the Country's largest Hobby House.

America's Hobby Center



RANGER FUELS...
Best by Test!
for PLANES · BOATS · RACE CARS

SKY RANGER GLOW PLUG FUEL—A powerfully nitrated fuel for contest glow plug engines. Methanol Castor Base. **80c pt.**
RED DEVIL NITRATED GLOW PLUG FUEL—An extremely fast and powerful fuel. **60c pt.**
Methanol Base, Castor Oil Lubricated. **\$1.10 qt.**

DIESEL FUEL—Individually prepared fuel for all DIESEL MOTORS. Send us name of your DIESEL MOTOR for the proper fuel. **85c pt.**
2 IN 1 FUEL—Ideal for Break-In. Extra heavy oil content. **45c pt.**

MODEL MOTOR FUEL—Lubricates as it powers. With Spout 40c **65c qt.** **35c pt.**

RANGER PRODUCTS 417-45th St., Bklyn. 20, N. Y.

Near his factory at Toccoa, Georgia, air-minded LeTourneau established a special flying school for missionaries. He reasoned that with the help of small planes, missionaries would be able to reach sections previously inaccessible, and also visit more often the remote places which are accessible only on rare occasions because of the hazardous terrain.

Two courses are offered by the school: the Private Pilot Course, and the Instructor's Rating Course. Requirements are few for admission to the flying school. Foreign missionaries on furlough, as well as student missionaries preparing for foreign mission fields, who are at least eighteen years old, are eligible for admission.

His pilots discovered that Mr. LeTourneau could tell them, within five miles per hour, the ground speed of their plane. They know he has flown over the United States so much that by merely looking out the window he can determine what state, and often what section of the state, they are flying over. So they have developed their own question-and-answer game: After Mr. LeTourneau has been asleep or engrossed in his work for some time at his desk, they will ask him about their location; if he fails to answer correctly, the millionaire executive must personally serve coffee and doughnuts to them at their next stop.

During August of each year, various LeTourneau employees, without regard to position with the company, are flown to a recreational camp sponsored by Mrs. LeTourneau at Winona Lake, Indiana. At other times during the year, the president's planes are made available to executives of the company for business, hunting, and for pleasure trips.

LeTourneau has faced danger a number of times during his ten years of flying. But these experiences have failed to dim his zeal for the air. "I can't help but feel safe as I fly across the country," LeTourneau said. "Especially when I recall some of the close calls I had in automobiles down on the ground."

One time while making a landing on a Canadian airport, LeTourneau's plane nosed over on its back. LeTourneau crawled from the wreckage, rubbed his hands together and, when he saw no one was injured, said to the pilot: "You fellows stay and get the plane fixed up; I've got to get going as I'm due to make a speech in town in ten minutes."

Mrs. LeTourneau often flies with her husband. On one of these trips, over the airport at Anderson, South Carolina, it was discovered that the landing gear could not be operated either electrically or manually. The pilot, in radio contact with the ground, reported their trouble. As the plane circled the airport with its fuel supply running low, LeTourneau admitted he felt a bit peculiar inside as they looked down and saw the red-crossed ambulances arrive—wondering whether these were to be their next conveyance. The pilot brought the plane down a few minutes later, sliding on its belly along the turf—and no one was hurt.

One evening LeTourneau was the principal speaker at Banff Springs, Lake Louise, in the Canadian Rockies. He was booked to speak before a graduating class in Fort Worth, Texas, the next morning at ten o'clock. At the end of the evening meeting he motored to the Calgary airport, ninety miles away. The

plane took off after midnight, cleared customs at Great Falls, Montana, and stopped in Cheyenne, Wyoming, for gasoline. Upon realizing they would lose an hour by flying from Mountain into Central time, LeTourneau telephoned Fort Worth that he would be a little late. He hurried back to the plane, carrying hot coffee and lunch to his pilots, who were refueling the ship for a quick get-away. On the same morning they left Calgary their plane roared down over Fort Worth at 10:45 o'clock. The reception committee was waiting with a motorcycle escort.

As they rushed toward the auditorium, with sirens screaming clearance ahead, a member of the group commented on the dangers of night flying. LeTourneau, who is always "alerted" to go to the defense of aviation, pointed at one of the men riding on a motorcycle, and said: "Speaking about danger . . . it's a lot more dangerous riding one of those things than riding in your own plane."

The hazards of aviation are of little concern to the flying multi-millionaire. Even though he is a religious man and believes that he will not die until the Lord gets good and ready to receive him, he insists that his planes be kept in the very best mechanical condition.

Each new flight still has the quality of adventure for Bob LeTourneau, though he has flown past the two-million-mile mark. When he finds a worried passenger aboard, he gets that person's mind off his fears and puts him at ease by explaining what is going on in the plane and pointing out the places of interest below. He finds relaxation in helping his crew. More than once a welcoming committee has come up to the plane to ask a greasy-faced man where they could locate Mr. Robert LeTourneau, and be answered with a broad smile: "Oh! Hello there. That's me!"

Radart

(Continued from page 43)

climb desired, which is very shallow. The slow climb gives a smoother looking flight as it goes gracefully into and out of turns. No space nor weight is needed for ignition when using a diesel and no flight timer is needed; vary your fuel supply to limit the engine run. However, any class "B" engine would do; a "C" would be much too large for this type of flying in this particular ship. In the way of contest performance, the first day this ship was flown by radio, it took second in a meet on Long Island. A month later, with plenty of practice in that time, it took first in the Mirror meet.

Unable to attend the Nationals, I lent the ship to Leon Shulman, who with no former experience with this craft, took fifth at Olathe as a team entry.

Everything is stock equipment and the plane was constructed on a kitchen table in a two-room apartment. No special tools are needed other than those the average gas-model builder might have.

For those who desire to get to work immediately, the plans are marked off at 1" intervals to facilitate enlargement by the graph method. However, Air Trails' full size plans will save you all this work.

To start on the fuselage, cut out the outer mounts of hardwood (maple is

Fellas!

READ THIS...

Guarantee

- 1 Every piece in this kit is guaranteed the best quality material the current market affords.
- 2 All balsa parts are made by our "Precision Prefinished" method and guaranteed to fit each adjacent part.
- 3 All metal parts are guaranteed formed to correct shape with necessary holes punched, ready to use.
- 4 "Plans that really explain," guaranteed to provide clear and logical sequence of operations for speed and ease of assembly.
- 5 American Hobby Specialties, Inc. guarantees to replace any portion of any of their kits which in your opinion is in any way defective or not in keeping with the high standards set forth above.

AMERICAN HOBBY SPECIALTIES, INC. CHICAGO, ILL.



CARL GOLDBERG

This guarantee applies to every one of our kits!

American Hobby kits by the thousands have proved that "Precision Prefinished" means "Easy to Build and More Fun to Fly!"

Now, we guarantee these kits and this, we believe, is the first time this feature has been offered in the field. And Fellas, that guarantee means just what it says . . . it's your assurance that our claims are facts . . . not mere "sales talk."

Apparently, that's what you fellas like

and that's why more and more builders are showing preference for American Hobby Kits! Every one of our present kits and any others we shall produce in the future, will be designed and crafted to give more than good measure in Quality, Precision and Performance!

Look over the excellent numbers below . . . then go to your dealer and make your selection . . . there's real satisfaction and accomplishment in store for you!



GLO-BUG
WINGSPAN 27½" LENGTH 21¾"
DESIGNED FOR .19 to .36 ENGINES
"PRECISION PREFINISHED" NO-CARVING KIT
A really hot stunt ship and the simplest to put together. Build it tonight . . . fly it tomorrow! The most fun you ever had building and the most fun you ever had flying!
KIT G-4.....\$2.95



NEW NIFTY!
MAKES NIFTY LOOPS!
WINGSPAN 23½" LENGTH 20"
DESIGNED FOR .19 to .49 ENGINES
"PRECISION PREFINISHED" NO-CARVING KIT
What a kit! Assembles in a jiffy because everything in it is "precision finished." A Winner for contests and a honey for sport flying.
KIT G-3.....\$4.95



TRAINEE
WINGSPAN 30" LENGTH 26"
DESIGNED FOR .23 to .49 ENGINES
"PRECISION PREFINISHED" NO-CARVING KIT
Smartest looking profile job out today! Actually flies itself with elevator control disconnected! Practically leaps together! No carving at all! Great for beginners.
KIT G-2.....\$3.95



ZING!
WINGSPAN 23½" LENGTH 22"
DESIGNED FOR .19 to .49 ENGINES
"PRECISION PREFINISHED" NO-CARVING KIT
A real speed job for contest and sport flying and a real speed job for building . . . a cinch to build and a circus to fly!
KIT G-1.....\$4.95

SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALER TODAY!

American Hobby SPECIALTIES, INC.

2635-45 SO. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 16, ILL.



A new and different stunt model designed for the beginner with no building knowledge, yet acclaimed by the expert when it comes to flight control.

This model embodies such features as a low aspect ratio wing and short moment arm, shaped fuselage, die-cut ribs, finished leading and trailing edges, shaped tail surfaces, die-cut plywood motor mounts, formed landing gear, and easy to follow plan and all necessary hardware.

IF YOUR DEALER does not have the MEGOW PRODUCTS you want, add 10% postage and order direct.

The Megow Corp Phila. 22, Pa.

MEGOW MODELS?

★ Certainly, you can buy ALL good, advertised products from us. Not only postpaid, but with a money-back guarantee. See our ads on pages 6 & 7 for all the other reasons why you should buy from the Country's largest Hobby House.

America's Hobby Center, Inc.

K & B ENGINES?

★ Certainly, you can buy ALL good, advertised products from us. Not only postpaid, but with a money-back guarantee. See our ads on pages 6 & 7 for all the other reasons why you should buy from the Country's largest Hobby House.

America's Hobby Center, Inc.

DEALERS!...

A DECAL BOOK FOR YOU !!

*STAR FEATURES

- Three Sizes—1" 2" 3"
- One numeral per page
- 1000 numerals per book
- Hi-Quality lacquer decals
- Sturdily cloth bound in bright yellow with contrasting cover design
- Convenient size—8 1/4" x 13 1/4"
- Two individual colors—Black, Yellow
- Adjustable binding posts for refills
- Each numeral individually perforated

HOBAN DECAL SPECIALISTS
402 1/2 AVENUE
PERTH AMBOY, N.J.

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR
OR WRITE US DIRECT

fine) and glue the 1/4" x 1/2" hard balsa crutch longerons to them. Lay these down to the board and complete the crutch using 1/8" x 1/2" balsa cross-pieces with the 1/4" x 1/2" pieces where shown. Fill in the forward part of the crutch with 1/4" sheet—this to be flush with the bottom. This protects the receiver from the batteries should the model hit an obstruction in flight.

While the crutch is drying, cut the uprights of 1/8" x 1/2" to proper length. Cut the 1/4" square on top and bottom, for the upper longeron and crutch respectively. Cut out the upper cross-pieces and notch them at each end for the 1/4" square longeron. Notice that some uprights and cross-pieces are 1/4" x 1/2" for extra strength. Remember to recess uprights and cross braces where necessary to accommodate the hatches on the side and bottom of the fuselage.

Start gluing the uprights in place. Notice the overlapping joints. Use a right triangle to make them perpendicular to the crutch. Small triangles of 1/8" sheet pinned in place work nicely here and speed up the operation. A special angle should be made to get the firewall on at the correct angle. Complete one station at a time by gluing the cross-piece on—again notice the overlap. After all the stations are in position, the two 1/4" sq. longerons are glued in place. Check the fuselage for squareness before the glue sets and correct if need be. The last upright is a 3/8" square, which is also the fin's trailing edge, so make doubly sure this one is at right angles to the crutch.

When thoroughly dry, remove the crutch from the bench. The lower part is now completed in the same manner. Note the last lower station (C) is 1/8" plywood and the 1/16" diameter wire tail wheel fork is sewed on with thread before gluing into place. Three strips of 1/16" x 1/2" fill-in around this former strengthens it.

The firewall is 1/4" plywood cut to shape shown. Bend the two legs of the landing gear of 1/8" diameter wire and bolt these to the firewall with "spade" or "J" bolts. The gear is bound at upper and lower ends with brass or copper wire and the legs are filled in with solder. The original ship wore out one landing gear (seen in the photographs)—this one was a single 1/8" length with

cross brace. However, it finally snapped at the fuselage from bending so many times. So this new gear was put in and works better.

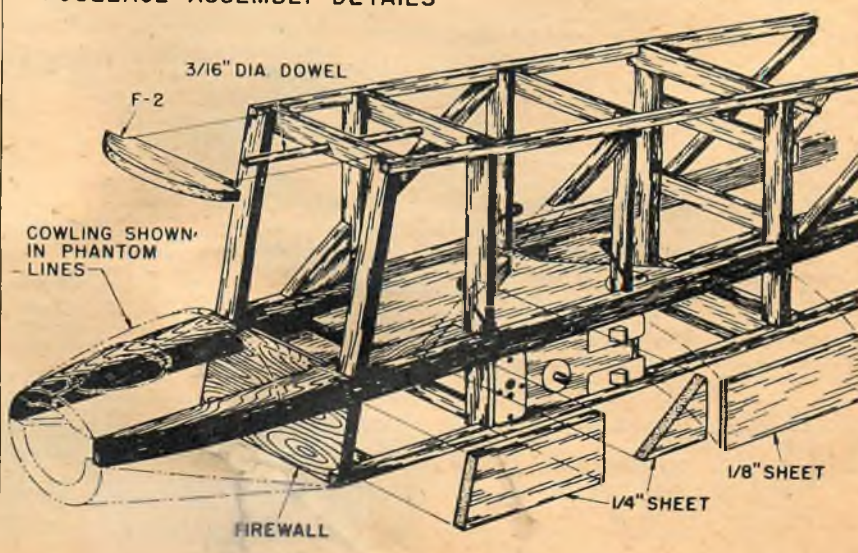
The firewall is glued in. Fill in the side panels behind it with 1/4" sheet. The rest of the lower sides back to station B is 1/8" sheet fill-in. The 1/2" sheet sides of the cowl (the triangular piece) is glued in, securing the gear and motor mounts. The lower cowl block may also be glued in at this time.

The ribs of the fin are cut from 1/8" sheet. Fill in the last top space of the fuselage with 1/8" sheet and glue R-1 to it. Center it exactly; no off-set is used. Put in the remaining ribs and the 1/4" sq. leading edge. The tip is 1/4" sheet as are the trim tab and the radio rudder. The original used cloth, U-control type, hinges on the radio rudder and these proved very satisfactory. In any event, this rudder must be very free. Secure the horn into the rudder before putting the latter in place.

Windshield formers F-1 and F-2 and the dowels and dowel gussets can be put in place. The small box, on which the escapement is bolted is made up of 1/8" x 1/2" with 1/16" sheet plywood on top. This is glued with two 1/8" x 1/2" backing strips at station B. The control arm is 1/16" aluminum and is attached to 1/8" plywood. Install both these units and also the two sets of pulleys. These were turned from an aluminum bar. However, hand made wooden ones should work okay. The two large ones are mounted on a 1/16"-dia. wire glued to the 1/4" x 1/2" uprights. Bandage gauze works out nicely here. The two rear ones are on a 1/16"-dia. wire, on a sheet of 1/8" plywood. Attach the fish line back around the large pulley, through the center of the two small ones and out to the rudder horn. Do not attempt to make this too tight; in fact, for best results leave it on the loose side. Glue in the rubber rear hook and when dry, the rudder control can be tried out. These should not be binding or skipping. Two strands (1 loop) of 1/4" T-56 flat rubber wound about 250 times is sufficient for many flights. The rudder should have a definite snap to its movement.

The hooks for the receiver are glued in, again using bandage gauze. The five-prong female plug is glued in on the 1/4" sheet triangle, first soldering the

FUSELAGE ASSEMBLY DETAILS



wires to it. Bind the wires with thread at the base of the plug and coat with glue before inserting. These wires go to the necessary batteries, plug-in, rheostat and switches. Follow Aero's instructions on the wiring.

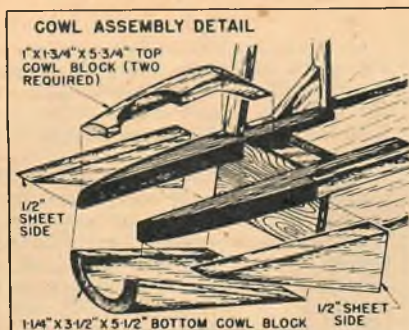
The 45-volt supply (two 420-E Ever-ready hearing aids) is soldered in series and then installed. The lower $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " behind the firewall holds them in place. As these batteries should last 100 hours or so, they are semi-permanent. They may be changed by cutting out this lower piece. The rest of the batteries, three mediums in series (4½ volts) and two pen-cells in parallel (1½ volts) are bound with rubber bands into a tray ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x $5\frac{3}{8}$ " balsa). A metal battery box was used for the pen-cells while the mediums were bound together with Scotch Tape and had soldered connections.

The receiver is suspended on three small rubber bands across the hooks. The antenna is run back through the fuselage and is glued in.

The lower battery hatch cover is $\frac{1}{8}$ " sheet while the side panel is built up of $\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Two wire prongs hold one side and one bolt at the other side keeps them in place.

The inside mounts of $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " maple can be bolted in place and holes drilled for the engine. About five degrees left thrust was used in the original. It's believed that due to the high cabin, Radart acts like a pylon ship, therefore goes to the right under power.

The fuel tank is made of thin brass or tin. The size shown gives about six to seven minutes with a Drone, depending on the needle valve setting. It's best to run the Drone slightly lean. A half size tank is suggested for early hops.



The cowl may be completed around the engine. The upper cowl is a solid block, hollowed out, and then split down the middle and fitted around the engine in that manner. Secure with dress-snaps or any method you like.

The elevator is standard construction so little need be said. Notice, however, that it is attached at a 3° plus angle. This is very important as is the 5° plus angle for the wing. Taper the spar tips to $\frac{1}{4}$ " (taper starts 3" from tips). Taper equally, top and bottom.

The wing ribs are cut out of $\frac{1}{8}$ " sheet, while the three center ones are of $\frac{3}{16}$ " sheet. Assemble on the main spar and trailing edge. The leading edge is $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1" and after the $\frac{1}{16}$ " sheet is glued in place, it is shaped down to the sheet covering. A very neat airfoil section is retained in that manner. The wing has 5° dihedral under each tip. The left aileron is merely a trim tab to help trim the ship to straight flight.

Use a heavy grade of celluloid for the windshield. The rest of the ship is

covered with a fairly heavy grade of silk, which is dyed first so little colored dope is necessary. Eight heavy coats of clear dope make it practically puncture-proof. The frame is strong enough to take this much dopping.

Make sure the C. G. is where indicated and wing and elevator are mounted at angles shown. The completed weight will be around 4½ lbs. The spinner is optional. It was used at first but hand flipping with a spinner was annoying so the nose was rounded off and the spinner eliminated.

Hand gliding is permissible, if done with care. The original had six ounces of lead in the nose under the engine to balance it. It is suggested that the radio be turned on for the first flights, as a retrieving precaution.

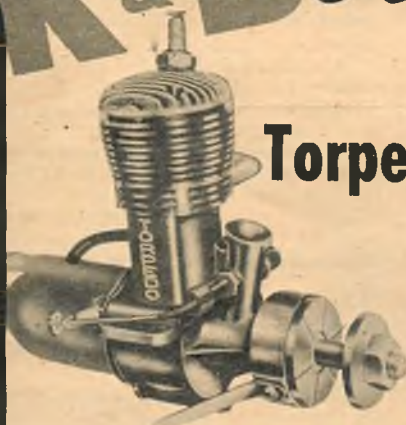
The rubber motor is wound about sixty turns on a 4 to 1 drill. Pull the rubber back and down through the space under the rudder. Then put the stab on. Four $\frac{1}{4}$ " flat x 3" rubber bands do nicely here. The stab and wing should be keyed to assure alignment.

Insert your meter in the plug, set the Aero-Trol for 1.3 mils and check for plate drop by transmitting a signal. Switch the escapement switch on and check the rudder movement. If any trouble at all exists, correct before attempting to fly.

One more item before the first flight should be a distance check on the ground. With everything set as for flight, have an assistant walk the ship away from you. I've checked mine as far as two blocks away and it functioned perfectly.

A Vibra-tak is handy for your early flights to assure the same rpm's every flight. On the Drone, a 10"-dia. 6"-pitch

K & B Sets the Pace



Torpedo "29"

The 29 is the choice of contest winners all over America. The experienced modeler knows that this engine is the best in the market, a leader in every sense of the word... so dependable, so powerful, so easy to start. See your dealer about a Torpedo 29, today!

\$1850
(Less C & C)



Glo-Torp "29"

& "32"

PERFORMANCE
AND
REPUTATION,
QUALITY AND
PRECISION
CONSTRUCTION,
MAKE THE
FULLY
GUARANTEED
K & B
GLO-TORP 29
AND
GLO-TORP 32
YOUR TOP
ENGINE BUYS.

\$1495
(Less C & C)

FIRST IN THE FIELD
FIRST IN THE AIR



The INFANT

Letters, telegrams and phone calls from all over the U. S. still pour in inquiring about the INFANT. Thanks, thanks a lot for the wonderful reception you have given the INFANT. We are doing all that is possible to meet the terrific demand. Your dealer should have more INFANTS soon.

\$795 Complete
with Plug

K & B MANUFACTURING CO.

6901 Eastern Avenue, Bell Gardens, California

9' Taylor Craft Gas Model



9 foot span. Can use Radio control. Wing ribs die cut. 18" carved prop, radio hook, silkspan, cut plywood formers, full size plans, printed balsa, etc. Uses "C" type motor, single or twin cyl. **\$17.50** Set without motor or wheels, postpaid.

CURTISS P40F GAS MODEL



48" span. Uses "B" or "C" motor. Fully planked body, turned spinner, 3" Vaco semipneumatic **\$9.00** alum. disc wheels and all parts. Const. set.

REPUBLIC P47D GAS MODEL



35 3/4" span. 7/8" scale. Length 30 1/2". One-piece moulded, clear plexiglas cockpit enclosure. Paints, rubber wheels, planked body silkspan and all parts. Const. set. **\$5.95**

CURTISS HAWK F11C4



32 1/2" span. Length 22 3/4". 1" scale. Weight 6 oz. Color grey, top wing yellow. Const. set rubber driven type, including set of colored paints **\$4.50** and all parts

FOKKER D-8 GAS MODEL



39" span. 1 1/2" scale. Length 29". U control or free flight scale model. Very easy to build. Excellent flyer. Uses "B" or "C" type motor. Set has all parts printed on balsa, silkspan, wheels, full sized drawing and all parts. **\$4.95** Dry set, less motor. This model has sheet balsa covered body—almost unbreakable.

U.S.S. FLETCHER DESTROYER



24" Long. Modern destroyer. Set has smooth finished hull, paints, cast rowboats, davits, searchlights, turned brass, rail stanchions, 65 metal parts. Wood filler, glue, drawing, and all parts. Const. **\$12.00** set

Add 20c postage each set
Catalog—10c coin

MINIATURE AIRCRAFT CORP.
83 Low Terrace, Staten Island 1, N. Y.
Dealers Supplied

prop gave the performance desired. An 11" x 6" will give a slightly greater climb needed for hot days. With the 10" x 6", the Drone should be adjusted with the free-flight attachment to 6,000 rpm.

Again check the rudder while the engine is running. If not perfect, don't launch. If okay, have the ship hand-launched into the wind. Because of the weight, this takes quite a heave. As the ship has a right turn tendency, have the rudder in neutral going left, that is, left rudder is first. Do not use the rudder, unless needed, until the model has climbed fifty feet or more. About a minute's engine run is used for these early flights.

When doing a left turn, you'll probably find that you'll hold rudder for approximately 180° to 270°, then neutralizing to complete a 360°, using right rudder to stop the turn. To the right, the rudder was held for perhaps 45° to 90° to complete the 360°, again opposite rudder is used for the pull out.

If held in a turn, right or left, you'll find it will start to lose a good deal of altitude for the first two or three turns but will then maintain that altitude, although in a near vertical bank. Of course, don't do this maneuver low for the first time. Opposite rudder will stop the spiral almost immediately and a rapid zoom and a stall will occur unless the plane is put in a shallow turn near the top of the climb.

With practice, you'll learn to anticipate the need for rudder movement. As you learn the characteristics of your ship, your judgment will improve.

Loops may be attempted by lengthening the spiral and applying opposite rudder and when straightened out, neutralizing. If enough speed has been gained, it'll go up and over. However, on many occasions it'll roll out on top in a fair Immelman.

This model has been flown in very high winds which had grounded other free-flight flying. It also has flown on exhibitions out of ball parks, stadiums and race tracks.

Perhaps a word on the transmitter setup would help. My early setup had the antenna much too low and range near the ground was very poor. When raised up to about nine feet, it cured all my transmitter troubles.

The Aero-Trol transmitter was fastened to a 3/8" x 6" x 11" plywood with wood screws through the back cover plate. The "B" batteries (Burgess 45—135 volts) and the "A" (1 1/2 volt Burgess 4F) are directly below it on a base board of 3/4" x 6" x 6" plywood. Two wood poles (1/2" x 3/4" x 7") slide in two braces on back. These support the dipole antenna with a hook at the end. For ease of transportation, these poles come apart in the middle with a telescopic joint, made up by wrapping sheet tin (from a tin can) around the lower half, this being held in place with two small bolts through it and the pole.

This whole assembly slides down a 1" sq. x 66" pole which was first driven in the ground. This puts the antenna up the desired distance and control near the ground in the distance is good.

A small micro-switch with about four feet of wire, put in parallel with the micro-switch on the transmitter allows the operator to move around while flying the plane. Bring another blue lead (—45-volt) through the switch and ground to the back cover under one of the screws securing the transmitter.

Variable-Pitch Model Prop

(Continued from page 65)

contest and particularly aerobatic flight.

The usual observation at this point is, "This is all very fine, but how can you make a miniature variable-pitch propeller that will act like the big ones that took years and vast sums to develop?" After the problem and its proposed remedy, just described, were examined by engineers in the full-scale propeller industry, the theory and general construction requirements were arrived at by elimination, deduction and study of all previous accomplishments in one particular area of full scale variable-pitch propeller design.

Elimination took place when miniature power plants were studied. Their abnormally high rpm, short propeller shafts and varying size timer cases made any sort of controllable propeller obviously out of the question. In fact, any connection between the high-speed propeller and stationary engine housing, which would be necessary if a third control line could be rigged, would present immense difficulties if not an impossible situation.

Deduction of the propeller type which had a chance for success was easy. It would have to be a type with no connections to the engine, and flexible in basic design to be applicable to a number of different engines with correspondingly different shaft sizes, speeds and powers. The only type meeting these requirements is the "thrustifugally" operated, fully automatic propeller. This type of propeller is, in effect, autodynamic in that pitch change takes place solely due to natural physical forces of thrust and centrifugal force acting on the propeller to change blade pitch as changes in flight speed take place.

A study of all previous full scale automatic propeller accomplishments was conducted to see what physical forces were used, their most practical combination, and what sort of mechanical structures resulted. This study also surveyed the nature of the forces and how they varied to cause pitch change. A summation of the principal, and largest, forces is illustrated in Fig. 4.

The following forces and their characteristics formed the basis for the theory of operation formula finally selected:

Centrifugal force is the most powerful of those which act upon a propeller. It is the natural result of a given weight being rotated and can only be alleviated by a decrease in speed or weight of the whirling object. This force is proportional to the square of the rpm and is independent of horsepower or airplane speed. Even the very light wooden model blades have an outward pull of several hundred pounds acting on them at high rotational speeds. All this means that a bearing problem of the first order is present whenever a blade is to be rotated for pitch change.

Centrifugal Twisting is a function of centrifugal force and is important in model variable-pitch propeller design. Principally, it means that the propeller blade positioned at an angle in the plane of rotation is acted on by a couple which

GMCO

Report to the Modelers

The Latest & Best in Modeling. Guaranteed by GMCO

tends to twist the blade to a lower pitch. Large propellers, such as the Hamilton Hydromatic, use this force to help effect a blade movement to low pitch. Our experiments have shown it is present in small propellers and helps effect a change to low pitch. No problem or detriment is posed by its presence.

Thrust is developed by the propeller as it translates engine power into propulsive work. The propeller gives momentum to a mass of air which in turn acts to force the propeller forward. This action is perhaps the most important single factor in automatic propeller design and operation for the reason that the progressive decrease in thrust against the propeller from static to full speed flight, provides an excellent pitch changing force.

Torque is a function of engine power being translated into thrust by the propeller and is directly proportional to engine power and inversely proportional to propeller rpm. Thus, as acceleration takes place, torque tends to rock the engine and airplane in a direction opposite to propeller rotation. As rotational speed is attained, torque subsides. This change in magnitude of force, so necessary for automatic propeller operation, was utilized in one large automatic propeller design.

Counterweight Force is also a function of centrifugal force and is highly important in automatic propeller operation. A counterweight consists of a weight on an arm attached to the blade and turned at an angle to the propeller axis of rotation. Depending on the counterweight angle, the distance of the weight out on the arm, and the amount of the weight, the twisting effect of the counterweight and the blade toward high pitch may be varied.

A review of the methods by which these physical forces were employed to make full scale propellers operate automatically, for possible application to model requirements, revealed the following principal types and the forces used:

Wickwire-Spencer	Torque vs. Counterweights
Schwarz	Counterweights vs. Springs
Eclipse-Bendix	Thrust vs. Springs
Le Parmentier	Thrust vs. Centrifugal Force
Delavaud	Thrust vs. Torsion Bar
Everett Single	
Blade	Thrust vs. Centrifugal Force
Aeromatic	Thrust vs. Counterweights

The Wickwire-Spencer propeller, experimentally developed during the war, employed engine torque through a cross bar to turn the blades to low pitch and was counterbalanced toward high pitch by counterweights attached to the blade shanks. How this was done is shown in Fig. 7. When this scheme of operation was tried in model form, it was found entirely impractical because single-cylinder engines deliver their power in a series of high frequency jerks. Each explosion would cause the propeller blade to wobble due to the linkage from the engine shaft directly to the blade.

The next schemes of operation found to have limitations were those typified by the Schwarz and Eclipse-Bendix types. The Schwarz was a German two-position propeller used before the war on engines up to 550 hp. As shown in the illustration of the Schwarz, Fig. 6 and 6A, a coil spring linked to a blade counterweight held the blade in low pitch for power on take-off and climb and until the propeller was turning fast enough that counterweight force could overcome the spring and snap the blade

24 HOUR SERVICE

21 YEARS OF MODELING & SUPPLY EXPERIENCE

GAS ENGINES

Class A	
*Ardon 28 B.B.	\$12.50
*Ardon 28 B.B.	15.50
*Ardon 199 B.B.	18.50
*Bantam 199	11.95
*Ohlsson 19	9.95
*Ohlsson 19	10.95
(rotary valve)	10.95
*McCoy 19	10.95

Class B	
*Forster 28	14.85
*K & B Torpedo 28	18.50
*K & B Torpedo 24	16.50
*McCoy 29	10.50
*Mohawk 29	8.95
*Ohlsson 23	9.95
(rotary valve)	10.95
*OK Super 20	16.50

Class C	
*Forster 305	14.85
*McCoy 49	25.00
*Atwood Triumph 49	20.00
*Atwood Triumph 51	20.00

Class D	
*Dooling 61	35.00
*Contestor RV	11.95
*Hornet 60	25.48
*McCoy 60	27.50
*OK Super 60	16.50
*Anderson Spitfire	24.95
*Super Cyclone (single ign.)	18.95
*Super Cyclone (twin ign.)	10.95
*Super Champion	19.50
*Ohlsson 60	11.95

Class E	
*Forster 98	24.75
*OK Twin	49.00
*less coll. condenser	
*Waso-Twin 60	29.50

GLOW ENGINES	
Ohlsson 19 kit	8.95
Ohlsson 19	9.95
Ohlsson 23 kit	8.95
Ohlsson 23	9.95
OK Hothead	12.50
OK 40	9.95
K & B Glo-Torp	14.95
K & B Infant Torp	7.95
Sportsman Jr. 36	14.95
Sportsman Jr. 55	18.95
Triumph 49	18.00
Triumph 51	18.00
Mohawk 29	7.50
Nylon 40	1.25
McCoy 19	9.95
OK Bantam	9.95

GLO-PLUGS	
Ardon	8.95
Hot Point	8.95
Ohlsson	8.95
Champion	7.50
K & B Infant	8.95
MISCEL	
Alco Timer 2.30	7.95
Silksman 60	18.00
Silksman 60	18.00
3 for 25	
Nylon 40	1.25
Silk 4 m. yd.	1.25

BROWN RUBBER	
1/16" flat	per ft. \$.01
3/16" flat	per ft. \$.01
1/2" flat	per ft. \$.01
1" flat	per ft. \$.02
Rubber	per ft. \$.02
Lube 1oz.	\$15

JET ENGINES	
Dyna-Jet Racine	35.00
Co2 Engines	
OK CO2 Engine	4.95
Campus A-100	9.95

FREE FLIGHT	
Class A & B	
Buccaneer 36"	1.50
Coronet 46"	2.50
Topper 46"	3.50
Stinson Station	5.50
Wagon	5.50
Rocketeer 40"	2.95
Playboy Jr. 65"	3.25
Buccaneer B Spl.	3.95
American A 54"	3.95
Bay Ridge Mike 43"	2.00
Air Foiler 44"	1.95
Pixie A 42"	1.95
Musketier 54"	3.50
American Ace 36"	1.50
Interceptor 51"	2.95
Skyrocket 36"	2.95
Musketier 42"	2.50
Brigadier 58"	2.95
Lark 50"	3.50
Mercury Jr.	3.05
Good News 50"	3.05
Powerhouse 41"	3.95
Powerhouse 56"	4.95
Luscombe Silvalre 43"	3.00
Humdinger 52"	3.00
Brigadier 38"	1.50
Easterner 42"	2.50
Ranger	2.50

Class C & D	
Skybuggy	3.95
New Buccaneer	5.05
Strd	17.50
Custom Cavalier 108	17.50
Piper Cub Super	10.95
Cruiser	9.95
Flamingo	9.95
Amphibian	6.00
Playboy Senior	4.95
Pacer	5.50
Mercury	17.50
Stinson Reliance	5.95
Powerhouse 62"	5.95
Super Buccaneer "90"	9.95

CEMENT	
CLEAR DOPE	
THINNER	
1 oz. 15¢	
2 oz. 20¢	
4 oz. 30¢	
8 oz. 50¢	
1 pt. 70¢	

Ranger	2.50
Class C & D	
Skybuggy.....	3.95
New Buccaneer	
St'd	5.05
Custom Cavalier	
108.....	17.50
Piner Cub Super	

ANOTHER FROM FIRST!

DESIGN AND BUILD
YOUR NEXT MODEL
AROUND "Old Needlenose"

- You can now put that sleek, super-sonic touch to your speed and stunt models... Our "Old Needlenose" spinner adds three shining inches to the nose of the plane.
- Like our other spinner models, "Old Needlenose" is built to exacting specifications and tolerances by experienced craftsmen.



TWO SIZES

3AL: 1 1/4" Dia. x 3"

\$7.15

4L: 2" Dia. x 3"

\$7.20

LEADERS IN DESIGN AND QUALITY OF SPINNERS AND TANKS
FROM MANUFACTURING CO. • 718 E. Colorado Blvd., Glendale 5, Calif.

CANADA'S LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE HOBBY SUPPLIERS

Distributors for:

American Hobby	Enterprise
Specialties	Jasco
Berkeley	Megow
Cleveland	Scientific
Comet	Testor's
deBolt	

U. S. Rubber Company

DEALERS' INQUIRIES SOLICITED

Send for our 32-page illustrated Hobby-Guide

MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES, LIMITED

66 Wellington St., West
TORONTO, CANADA

FROOM ACCESS?

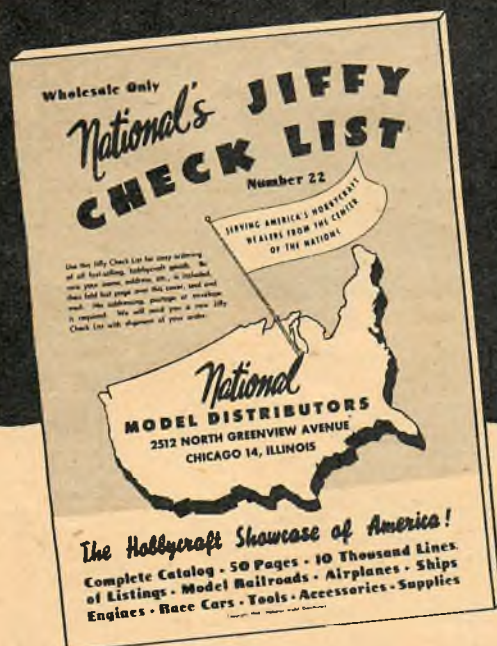
★ Certainly, you can buy ALL good, advertised products from us. Not only postpaid, but with a money-back guarantee. See our ads on pages 6 & 7 for all the other reasons why you should buy from the Country's largest Hobby House.

America's Hobby Center, Inc.

ATWOOD ENGINES

★ Certainly, you can buy ALL good, advertised products from us. Not only postpaid, but with a money-back guarantee. See our ads on pages 6 & 7 for all the other reasons why you should buy from the Country's largest Hobby House.

America's Hobby Center, Inc.



HELP FOR THE HOBBYCRAFT DEALER!

Save Time, Effort and
Trouble With Newest
National Check List!
NOW READY!

If you have not already received National's Jiffy Check List No. 22, write for your copy today, on your letterhead. Now 50 pages and 10 thousand lines of listings of America's best in hobbycraft goods, including model railroads, airplanes, ships, engines, engine parts, race cars, tools, accessories and supplies. It's easier to do business with National's Jiffy Check List to help you. Write today.

National
MODEL DISTRIBUTORS
2512 N. GREENVIEW AVE. CHICAGO 14

into a high pitch. The Bendix propeller, experimentally constructed in the 1930's, employed thrust to shift the whole propeller forward on its shaft against a series of coil springs. At static, when thrust is highest, the propeller would move forward while links to a stationary plate caused the blades to rotate at low pitch. As thrust subsided with forward speed, the compressed springs would force the hub back, rotating the blades to high pitch.

The theoretical as well as practical drawbacks of a spring balanced against another variable have been demonstrated. It is virtually impossible to obtain constant speed because the release of the spring's energy does not coincide properly with the decrease in thrust. Mechanically, the friction and complicated structure necessary to accommodate springs is not feasible for model construction.

The next group of propellers studied were the ones which employed thrust by inclining the blades at an angle to their pivot axes. The first of this group was the Le Parmentier, Fig. 5, a French propeller built in 1921. The blades were inclined rearward in the plane of rotation with respect to their turning axes so that thrust would cause them to be forced forward of the plane of rotation and describe an arc of a cone in reducing their pitch. This propeller changed pitch, but not enough to be classified as a constant speed type because centrifugal force on the blade alone was insufficient to restore the blade to high pitch progressively in the plane of rotation after thrust decreased with forward speed.

The next propeller to employ the blade lag angle scheme was another French unit, the DeLavaud, Fig. 8 and 8A, which introduced a torsion bar that was intended to assist blade centrifugal force to return the blade to high pitch. After a fashion, this was like the previous spring arrangements in that the torsion bar would store energy as high thrust caused the inclined blade to cone forward to low pitch about its pivot axis. Subsidence of thrust did permit the torsion bar and centrifugal force to restore the blade to high pitch; but inability to regulate the release of torsion bar energy, and mechanical difficulties, prevented the propeller from leaving the experimental stage.

In 1937 the single-blade propeller was introduced at the New York Air Show. This was probably the most significant development to that date as far as model work is concerned. We shall discuss that propeller and work out the specifications for a variable pitch model prop in the second part of this article.

(To Be Continued)

Stuntwagon

(Continued from page 66)

usually adds weight to it, and weight is a definite handicap in stunting. The first model was laid out as an ignition low-wing, and it looked sharp from both the standpoint of appearance and design. It had the Stuntwagon's tapered wing, cockpit-tail, and short moment arms. But it had some bad characteristics, although it was highly maneuverable. I enlisted the aid of George Willson and we both went to work. By National's time of 1948 we had the first basic Stuntwagon design pretty well licked;

it was this ship that I used at Olathe."

Typical problem was a tendency of the model to slow down in consecutive maneuvers that were tightened up close to the minimum turning radius, but now the Stuntwagon is considered a match for any pilot in the country. DeBolt explains the design analysis like this: glow-ignition for high power-to-weight ratio and less trouble on the field; drop off gear for light structure, more speed, less damage on crack-ups, less prop breakage; large wing area for low loadings, tight maneuvers without loss of speed, quick recovery from abnormal positions, and good maneuvers with the least amount of power; short moment arms, doing away with dead weight and shortening turning radius; clean lines for a low drag coefficient; rugged construction to stand the rigors of high-speed maneuvers, such as square corners, and for long life. The deBolt approach is best pointed up by the history of his new but sturdy company.

When Harold was of tender age, he had an uncle who built his own light-planes. Said uncle had worked with Glenn Curtiss on the historic "Red Wing" and "June Bug," and the huge flying boat "America." Uncle steered young Harold into model building, the first creation being a single-pusher with Christmas paper covering. In high school, at Geneva, N. Y., Harold started a model club and in 1934 won a free trip to the Akron Nationals. After that it was all gas. He remembers losing several of his Blitzkrieg free-flights during 1939. In 1941 his Thunderbolt—a planked, silk-covered pylon—swept all classes at a Buffalo meet with single flights of 21:30 in A, 52:40 in B, and 34:30 in C.

MYSTERY AIR FORCE

Here's the correct line up of the Mystery Air Force quiz which appeared on pages 30 and 31 of the March issue of Air Trails. Score yourself as follows: 6-7, passable; 8-9, fair; 10-11, good; 12, you're a super-spotter.

1. Bell FM-1
2. General Airborne XCG-16
3. North American XP-64
4. Boeing XB-15
5. Laister-Kauffman XCG-10A
6. Convair XP-81
7. Vultee A-35B
8. Ryan PT-25
9. Vega B-34
10. Beechcraft AT-10
11. Seversky BT-8
12. North American O-47A

In 1943 the Navy decided his modeling experience, plus that in the experimental departments at Bell and Curtiss, fitted him for a "job" at Patuxent River, Md., naval equivalent of the AF's Wright Field. With other modelers he formed the first Navy Model Club, the Patuxent Model Engineers. The old barracks and work shop that was set up for the club proved the forerunner of the Navy's hobby program.

Like many of the other recently organized post-war manufacturers, Harold had decided in the service that the only work that would make him happy would be kit manufacturing. With a small nest egg saved during his Patuxent hibernation, plus separation pay, Harold left the Navy just before Christmas, 1945, and within a month had formed the

deBolt Model Engineering Co. The first kit was the famous Bipe. This kit was put out singlehandedly by Harold, with some assistance from Pop during his scarce spare time.

"The Bipe is typical of all that we have, or will, produce," says Harold anent the deBolt approach. "It was conceived in 1942 as a sport model which I could fly anywhere during my travels. Two wings meant double the area for the size. First powered with a Brown Jr., it now has worn out three engines on more than 1,500 flights. Development took place at Patuxent where the fellows tried several versions. It became a "hot" stunt model for those days. As another example of this development work, it took over a year of work on fifteen versions before we were satisfied with the New Bipe kit that is available today."

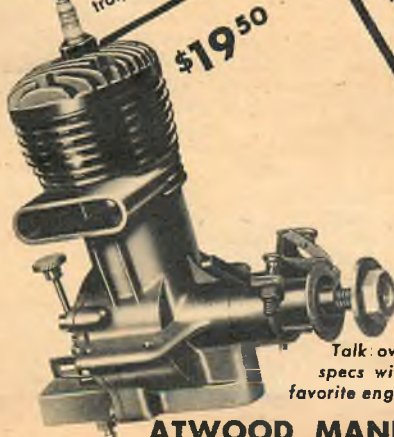
In the beginning, of course, deBolt did all the designing and most of the development work. Nowadays, Dmeco is a far cry from the one-man operation launched in early 1946. Dad deBolt is production manager, presiding over shop personnel. Other help assembles the kits. There is an office with bookkeeper and typist. Outside of tool design and fabrication, Harold is kept busy working up new designs and doing the drafting. When the day's work is done, he goes home and builds experimental models. "Sometimes I wonder if there is anything in life besides models," he has been heard to remark.

In between, deBolt pecks out answers to questions from modelers on props, fuels, engines, and kits. As a hobby he simply adapts the old postman's holiday idea, which in this case is to fly models in competition. DeBolt always

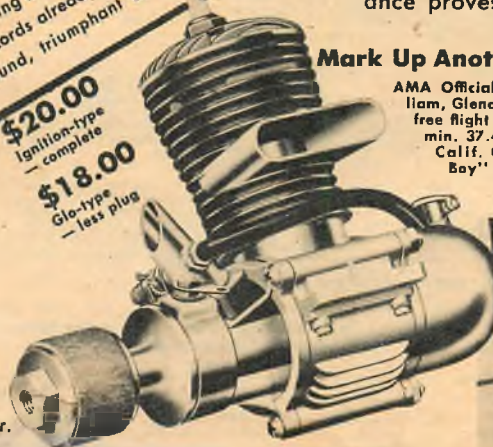
GLO-DEVIL
Top-rated "Glo-Devil" push for control line and free flight. Special Glo-type ignition. Displacement: .624. **\$17.50**
(Engine not shown)

SUPER-CHAMP
Below—Another famous "proving ground" engine for power, plus Displacement: .624 Free flight, U-Control, stunts. Count on it. **\$19.50**

TRIUMPH '49 & '51
Right — To promote record-making 2-class flying with 1 plane! Their enviable records already speak volumes. All-round, triumphant applications. **\$20.00**
Ignition-type — complete
\$18.00
Glo-type — less plug



Talk over all specs with your favorite engine dealer.



Mark Up Another Record

AMA Official for Paul E. Giliam, Glendale, Calif. Record free flight total (take-off) 20 min. 37.4 sec.; Rosamond, Calif. Original "Civvy Bay" with Triumph '49.



ATWOOD MANUFACTURING CO., 147 PASADENA AVENUE, SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA





**AERO-CUT
BALSA**

By cutting our own wood to our exacting specifications, we can assure the modelers of the finest kits, and the most uniformly perfect balsa possible.



PIRATE
Class B, C or D Engines. 40" Span. \$3.95
Stunt... Sport... Precision... Beauty, the Pirate is a consistent favorite. plus 25¢ by mail



Mr. MULLIGAN
For Class A Engines. 22" Wingspan. \$1.95
Exact scale model of the 1935 Bendix Winner. Decals and wheels included. plus 15¢ by mail



HOWARD "IKE"
Class A and B Engines. 24" Wingspan. \$2.95
This model is a beautifully detailed scale job, and a proven stunt flyer. plus 20¢ by mail



TUCKETTE
Class B, C or D Engines. 37 1/2" Span. \$3.95
Completely prefabricated Super-Stunt model. Building time about 4 hours. plus 25¢ by mail

ENTERPRISE MODEL AIRCRAFT AND SUPPLY CO.
5107 AVENUE D Dept. AT-49 BROOKLYN 3, N. Y.

...SEE OUR OTHER AD ON OPPOSITE PAGE...

seems to end up in the winner's circle, be it at the Mirror Flying Fair, Philadelphia Circus, Plymouth, or the Nationals. He is particularly proud of the Speedwagon because of its success in the hands of the juniors. Juniors placed within the first five places six times at the Nationals, and five times at Plymouth, taking three firsts when flying Speedwagons. Like the Stuntwagon, the speed job was developed over a long period of time. DeBolt flew it for two years before putting it on the market.

Dmeco has enthusiastic plans for 1949. The tiny firm that opened its doors three years ago now has more than 100 distributors and outlets in such countries as Canada, Italy, South Africa, and the West Indies. A considerable amount of "barter" business is done with our English friends who are not permitted to send money out of their country. Now under development are several new designs, among them a Sportwagon, Jet Wagon, Speedwagon 50, and perhaps a trainer. "There doesn't seem to be any limit to what can be done in the control-line field," thinks deBolt, "and the model builders always want something new."

We Fly The Cessna 170

(Continued from page 25)

when you first open the hood, likewise is quickly detachable. By removing a row of Phillips screws that run around the rear of the cowl, inside the engine compartment, the entire cowl may be lifted off without detaching the propeller. The sales patter emphasized this, so we'll pass it along that savings in time mean lower maintenance costs.

The single-leaf spring landing gear is another big talking point. On the four-place Cessna, this tough piece of metal—really two pieces, because the gear does not run through the fuselage—weighs 60 pounds with wheels. By now everyone is familiar with this characteristic landing gear of the Cessna line—it is on the big 190 and 195, too—so no further comment is necessary. Suffice it to say, that there is nothing to get out of order or to maintain. This type of gear offers some real advantages in handling the airplane and is a positive safety feature.

The interior of the cabin provides plenty of leg room but its width was more closely measured out. Unlike the designers of new automobiles, airplane engineers pay a heavy performance penalty for bath-tub cockpits. However, it cannot be said fairly that the cabin is narrow. The instrument panel is arranged neatly and is pleasantly simple. Upholstery on this job was gray with green trim; the floor is carpeted. The three-foot wide door on each side of the cabin, Cessna believes, makes it as easy for ladies to get into and out of the cabin as with an automobile. While the wide door is a good deal, we should realize that all airplane people are pardonably optimistic when they describe airplanes in auto terms. Both seats are mounted on tracks, permitting easy adjusting for leg length, and slide back to permit entry to the front seats.

A hand hold is built in above the instrument panel. Once seated you can grasp this hold, and release the



**Whistle while you work
with AUSTIN-CRAFT ACCESSORIES**

 A-C Fuel Pump Can Refuels without waste or dirt. Fits in tool kit. Leak-proof! All metal. Only 75c	 A-C Wedge Tank Supplies even flow of fuel from all positions. Two sides and strip now pre-soldered. Hot fuel proof. 75c	 A-C Socket Wrench New compact design for easy handling. Fits all standard plugs. Protects porcelain and cylinder fins 50c
 Gits Filler Cap Dustproof spring cap for gas tanks. A small item but handy when you need it! 15c	 A-C Booster Plug-In No more battery clips... no more "shorts." Weighs only 1/8 oz. yet durable. Assembly 30c	 A-C Gas Pump Saves fuel, protects your paint job! QUART 1 1/4" top for O & R fuels. 27 mm. Red Top for flat top cans. PINT. 27 mm. Red Top for cone shaped cans. 28 mm. Blue Top for flat top cans and bottles. Pint 55c Quart 65c
 A-C Motor Mounts Hold motor firm and secure. Sturdy construction. 1 3/4" x 3 1/4" . . . pr. 30c 3 1/2" x 2 1/4" . . . pr. 45c	 Covered Wagon Kit Authentic model of the prairie schooners that carried the pioneers westward. Scale 1/2" to foot. Precision made. \$1.50	 2 1/2 Ton Army Truck Backbone of U. S. Army Supply. Formed ribs. O. D. canvas. Insignia. 1/2" to ft. scale. While they last \$1.00

AUSTIN-CRAFT CO. 431 EAST VICTORY BOULEVARD, BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

<input type="checkbox"/> Fuel Pump Can 75c	<input type="checkbox"/> Wedge Tank Kit 75c	<input type="checkbox"/> Socket Wrench 50c	<input type="checkbox"/> Gits Filler Cap 15c
<input type="checkbox"/> Booster Plug-In 30c	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas Pumps 65c-55c	<input type="checkbox"/> Motor Mounts 30c-45c	<input type="checkbox"/> Covered Wagon \$1.50
<input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Army Truck \$1.00 FREE—new A-C Catalog Sheet			

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & ZONE _____ STATE _____

ORDERING. If A-C accessories are not available locally, use this order form. On order under \$1.00 add 10c postage. Enclose money order, stamps or check. Please PRINT name and address. No C.O.D.'s.

catch beneath the seat, to pull yourself forward into comfortable flying position. Behind the rear seats is a baggage space for 100 pounds of luggage; above the compartment is a shelf for hats and other small objects.

In view of the fact that a number of four-place airplanes must make reductions in gasoline when four people are carried with baggage, it is surprising that Cessna doesn't make more noise about the 170's ability to tote a full load of 37½ gallons, four people, and 100 pounds of baggage. While the manufacturer does state that no such reductions are necessary, they apparently take it for granted that this performance on 145 horsepower is customary. Airline-type vents, one on each side of the cabin at the upper corner of the windshield, provide ventilation when and how you want it. Both rear seats can be removed for handling freight. This feature will appeal to flying farmers and ranchers who view an airplane as a vehicle with utility, along with cars, trucks and tractors.

The price tag of \$5,475 f.o.b. the factory on the ship we flew did not include turn-and-bank, the G.E. two-way radio, the sensitive altimeter or the clock. The transmitter is 12-watt and the loudspeaker is mounted in the cabin roof.

Before getting into the flying report, it would be well to run over the specifications and performance of the 170. Its span is 36 feet, gross weight 2,200 pounds, empty weight, 1,200 pounds, useful load one-half ton. Mental arithmetic indicates that the average passenger weight is in the neighborhood of 170 pounds, unless the ship is slightly overloaded according to the specifications. For instance, deducting 50 pounds of baggage would bring passenger weight up to an average of about 180 pounds.

Cessna claims a top speed of "over 140 mph" and a cruising speed of "over 120 mph." Inasmuch as Cessna truthfully understates their performance, these figures are reasonable. On an 18-mile speed course between Meriden and Hartford this 170 had a two-way average of 127.25 mph, at 1,500 feet and 2,450 cruising rpm, considerably better than the "over 120" claimed. Climb is given at 690 feet per minute at sea level. A four-hour cruising range means a distance of about 500 miles, or 400 miles if you play it safe. Fuel consumption should be less than 10 gallons an hour. Service ceiling is 15,500 feet.

The average lightplane pilot will have no trouble flying the 170. The literature says, "just get in, push the throttle, and be on your way." You can buy that. The 170 struck us as being no more difficult to fly than the smaller 140, so this statement takes in most two-placers.

The side-by-side wheel controls are spokeless and underslung in shape. Above the point where the wheel supports vanish through the panel, is a shock-mounted panel with the more important instruments: on the left, the ball-bank and airspeed indicators; in the middle and a trifle lower, the vertical speed indicator; and, to the right, the altimeter and tachometer. The compass peeks out from the center, at the top of this panel, through a small hole. At the extreme right is a small face for fuel pressure. For Cessna to

Enterprise's
"New Era"

Its
Terrific!

28" Wingspan
21" Length

"OUT OF THE BOX - INTO THE AIR!"

3.95 plus 25¢ by mail

PERFECT FOR THE NEW OHLSSON "29"!

All parts cut to shape • Air Brushed exploded assembly sheet • Rubber wheels, formed landing gear • Complete hardware and metal fittings • Motor mounts for either lug or radial type engines •

Never before has a model kit been so prelabricated, so complete, so "flyable". NEW-ERA is the first and only kit to feature the astounding "Hollow-Structed" wonder wing and fully shaped and hollowed fuselage. Just cement the sections together — and PRESTO — your plane is ready to fly!

ENTERPRISE MODEL AIRCRAFT AND SUPPLY CO.
5107 AVENUE D Dept. AT-49 BROOKLYN 3, N. Y.

...SEE OUR OTHER AD ON OPPOSITE PAGE...

ENTERPRISE KITS?

Certainly, you can buy ALL good, advertised products from us. Not only postpaid, but with a money-back guarantee. See our ads on pages 6 & 7 for all the other reasons why you should buy from the Country's largest Hobby House.

America's Hobby Center, Inc.

AUSTIN ACCESS.?

Certainly, you can buy ALL good, advertised products from us. Not only postpaid, but with a money-back guarantee. See our ads on pages 6 & 7 for all the other reasons why you should buy from the Country's largest Hobby House.

America's Hobby Center, Inc.

SUPER FUEL

SUPER GLOW	.....	\$0.95 Pt.
SUPER GLO-GAS	.....	.49 Pt.
SUPER DUPER	.....	\$0.60 Qt. .35 Pt.
SUPER ATOMIC	.....	1.25 Qt. .75 Pt.
SUPER DIESEL	.....	.95 Qt. .55 Pt.
SUPER SEVENTY OIL	.....	.45 Pt.
CASTOR OIL LUBRICATOR	.....	.35 4 oz.

AT YOUR DEALERS

SPORTCO PRODUCTS
4815-17 Frankford Ave., Phila. 24, Pa.

Mr. Dealer!

"Solid Coverage over the SOLID SOUTH"

You'll find Walthour & Hood the best source of supply for hobbycrafts, toys, sporting goods and bicycles.

Write today on your letterhead for latest price lists.



WALTHOUR & HOOD CO. 41 Pryor St., N. E. ATLANTA, GA.

ACCURATE, AUTHENTIC SEMI-SOLID MODELS

All Plastic construction kit has molded-in detail. Can't be beat for beauty and realism. Assemble in 30 minutes with cement only. 1/4" Scale models complete with pedestal . . . Ideal for collectors. Can be left in color of plastic or painted.



YOU'LL WANT ALL THESE BEAUTIES

- REPUBLIC F-84 (THUNDERJET) \$1.00
- CURTIS RACER (R3C1) 50c
- GEE BEE II 50c
- HOWARD "IKE" 50c
- SUPERMARINE (S6B) \$1.00

Railroaders "HO" and "O"
Gauge TELEGRAPH POLE SETS

AT BETTER DEALERS

HAWK MODEL COMPANY
4314 N. CALIFORNIA AVE.
CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

STERLING MODELS?

Certainly, you can buy ALL good, advertised products from us. Not only postpaid, but with a money-back guarantee. See our ads on pages 6 & 7 for all the other reasons why you should buy from the Country's largest Hobby House.

America's Hobby Center, Inc.

FORSTER ENGINES?

Certainly, you can buy ALL good, advertised products from us. Not only postpaid, but with a money-back guarantee. See our ads on pages 6 & 7 for all the other reasons why you should buy from the Country's largest Hobby House.

America's Hobby Center, Inc.



HUDSON MINIATURES "ANTIQUE AUTO" KITS

1908 Model T Ford—\$2.95
Also available: 1911 Maxwell—\$2.50
1904 "curved dash" Oldsmobile—\$1.95

Figures of drivers and passengers for your cars: Unpainted set of 4—\$2.00. Painted set of 4—\$4.00.

SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER
315 Adams Ave. Dept. 8 Scranton 10, Pa.

claim full use of 37½ gallons of gas, CAA required a pump to insure against fuel failure in a nose-high attitude on the last 2½ gallons. However, the engine will function without the pump. The ammeter, oil pressure and oil temperature, and so on, are mounted beneath the main panel, squarely between the wheel supports, where they don't speak unless spoken to. Along the bottom edge of the entire panel are the by-now familiar Cessna-type switches for ignition, lights, and so on.

A raised section of the floor—much like the hump over the drive shaft on some autos—supports the fuel-selector switch, the trim wheel and the flap handle, all three being easily seen and handled from either seat. Fuel is carried in two wing tanks with gages mounted at the top of the cabin against each wing root. The trim is a largish wood wheel, as on the 140, and is rolled in the direction of desired trim. The flap handle has a disengage button at the end which is easily worked by the thumb when the handle is grasped. The handle gives noticeable clicks as it goes by the three flap positions. On this particular airplane toe brakes were fitted on the left side only. Having scanned the interior, a glance over the nose preparatory to starting gives a startling good view of the ground. Offhand, it is to be doubted that any but the tricycle-geared ships offer a better view when taxiing. Starting is the commonplace operation of turning on switches and pulling the throttle button. Shut-off is by means of the mixture control button which is pulled out to lean when the ship is back to the line. After a few revs the engine dies. A solid, almost vibrationless feel of the engine is immediately noticeable. Taxiing is easy and pleasant even in

confined areas. The parking brake is released by depressing the brake pedals and pushing in the brake button on the panel. To park, the button is pulled out with the pedals depressed.

Take-off is almost exactly like the Cessna 140. Except for a short field take-off, the tail is not raised, the ship being allowed to fly off from a three-point position. There is no feel of settling after the ship leaves the ground, hence no need of easing forward to allow the airplane to pick up speed. The 170 accelerates steadily and smoothly to its good climbing speed of 90 mph. It literally will fly itself off the ground and right on out when it is ready. You can pull up the flaps suddenly and the ship does not drop dangerously. In fact, the drop is barely noticeable. One-forty pilots are familiar with this characteristic.

While the Cessna flaps do not have the severe braking action or the extra steep, slowed descent of the Stinson they do have the advantage of not upsetting trim, or of letting the ship settle when pulled in, important considerations in aborted landings.

But once airborne, there is little comparison possible between the two Cessnas, or with any other smaller lower-powered lightplane for that matter. The 170 flies beautifully hands off, climbing, cruising, or gliding, all with use of the trim wheel. Used to the rattling two-place tandems, some of which have an infuizing tendency to wander all over the sky during that never-ending climb while you wrestle with the map in getting organized, we found even this portion of the ride in the Cessna like riding in an expensive automobile. Setting up cruise is important on this airplane. You attain 200 feet



"I got the plans for America's newest fighter plane, but did I ever get tired of eating breakfast food just for the box tops!"

above the desired cruising altitude, then dive slightly to pick up speed. As you reach the intended cruising speed in the dive, trim until the airplane will fly hands off, throttling back if the tach goes over 2,450 rpm. Then level off. If you don't set up cruise, you are apt to climb another 1,000 feet trying to get trimmed for level flight out of your climb. The whole operation is quite simple and takes only a matter of seconds.

The relationship of trim and inherent stability proved to be the outstanding impression of the 170. One thing that startles any flivver plane pilot in trying one of these more powerful ships is the strange sensations felt on throttling back. Actually, there is nothing to feel, but your senses play tricks. To begin with there is the better speed range (ratio of top to minimum speed) on these bigger ships. When you throttle back to slow fly you have the absurd, fleeting impression that the airplane is suspended motionless in the air. Your so-called feel suggests that you are approaching a stall and, of course, you are not. These heavier airplanes ride so smoothly when throttled back that you revel in the good sensation. The 170 can be maneuvered safely while slow flying at approximately 50 mph. If the altimeter slowly drops, just touch the trim wheel and the airplane holds altitude hands off. It is as steady as a rock but alive and fully responsive. Coming back to the airport and slowing up for the approach, getting the flaps down when air speed sinks under 80 mph, is a relaxing experience. Naturally, other comparable airplanes behave very much the same, but these are things you always notice after stepping out of a 65-hp job.

Leo very competently demonstrated a short field landing, a short-field take-off, and the 170's amazing resistance to a ground loop. Once he purposely leveled off a good three feet off the ground to demonstrate the ability of the gear to absorb shock and, incidentally, of the tendency of the airplane to stay on the ground when dropped in. That the 170 was dropped in on this landing could not be doubted. A slight tail buffeting had become noticeable as he held off the ship.

Recall the description of the field with its short row of airplanes at the one end, and you will be interested in the landing roll. On all his landings the airplane had slowed and been turned before reaching the last parked ship. Once Leo went heavy on the rudder making the 170 swerve around with plenty of ground speed. It went right around in a level turn that normally would have been a ground loop. Both tires scuffed up turf throughout the turn. Cessna's flexible gear behaved beautifully. We heard of one student who dropped a 140 from so high that the wheels hit the wing struts, yet the ship was not smashed, nor the gear broken. Leo's short field landing was an impressive business. Slowed down to 60 on the approach, coming in low, and adding more and more power as the nose came up and speed dropped off close to the field, he had the ship down and stopped in what could not have been much more than the distance required by a slow landing in a trainer.

These demonstration pilots, of course, can make things look easy, for it takes practice and considerable familiarity

Yes!

IT CAN BE DONE WITH SCALE!

SPEED!

'Steals the Show'



HOWARD PETE—Kit C-2
Features Carved and Hollowed Balsa fuselage. All parts Die cut or carved. Complete INCLUDING CUSTOM ALUM SPINNER. \$5.95 By mail add 30c
Span 30" Class B, C, D

Wherever You Go

STUNT!



THE MONOCOUE KIT C1

Build it in 4 Evenings!
Completely prefabricated, all parts superbly die cut or carved
Including Custom Aluminum Cowling \$4.95 Mail add 30c

Brilliantly Engineered for Simplicity—Deluxe Prefabrication—Result:
BUILD A WINNER IN 4 EVENINGS! All Kits contain precision carved leading & trailing edges, perfectly die cut ribs, tail surfaces, bulkheads, plywood parts, accurately formed wire landing gear—gas model silkspan, authentic full color decals, full size plans with step by step drawings & instructions. Hardware Kit Etc.
BUILD AND FLY SCALE—Thrill to its **REALISTIC BEAUTY** in flight and on the ground. There's nothing like it. Sterling Scale Models are winning prizes all over the country—Get yours today—**JOIN THE SWING TO SCALE!**

ENGINE TEST BLOCK

For All Class Engines
Completely Portable
Instantly Adjustable
Engine locked securely
in tough Oak.
\$1.50 By Mail Add 15c

SPORT!



MR. MULLIGAN - Kit C-3

Construction Time 4 Evenings
Sensational kit featuring all die cut or carved parts.
Including Custom Aluminum Cowling \$4.95 Mail add 30c

NOW IN TWO SIZES—REGULAR AND FOR RACING ENGINES.

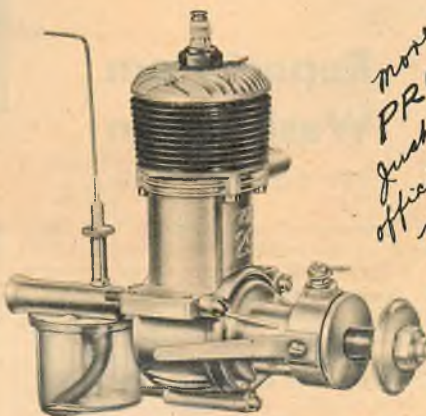
STERLING FUEL TUBING—RESISTS ALL HOT FUELS 25c & 30c ft.

UNAFFECTED BY: Alcohols, Gasolines, Oils, Fresh or Salt Water, Air, Inorganic Acids, Sunlight, Alkali Solutions, Many Hydro-Carbons and Solvents. Does not become brittle.

STERLING MODELS DEPT. A, 406 VINE ST., PHILA. 6, PA.

FORSTER QUALITY TELLS

**CONSISTENTLY AND SURELY, CONTEST AFTER
CONTEST, IT GATHERS THE HARDWARE**



Write us for literature
but see, hear, then buy the
"29" and "305"
at your dealers, at the
NEW! LOW PRICE!

*more
PROOF!
Just received the
official report on the
new A.M.A. class B
senior R.O.G. record
established by L.I. Potter Jr.
with his FORSTER
powered Zipper!
This, along with numerous
other records and "Firsts"
shows the way!
Power it with a
FORSTER
to win!*

Buy these perfect "twins" for maximum flying possibilities! Both engines have the same outside dimensions and are of the same weight. You can fly in both "B" and "C" classes with one and the same plane merely by changing engines! Both are famous top performers in their class.

ONLY \$14.85 LESS C.&C.

FORSTER BROTHERS

3537 N. Kenton Ave.,

Chicago 41, Ill.

TRIXTER BABE \$1.00



The Trixter Babe is our latest control line job. Lou Andrews, International Stunt Champion, designed it and Lou says it will do anything in the book.

Designed for use with the K & B Infant Engine, it has a 20" wingspan and is 15" overall. The weight, less the power plant, is one & a half ounces. It has been tested outdoors on 15 - 20 foot lines.

The Trixter Babe goes together rather easily as the parts are nearly all cut to size. The plan includes full size drawings of the model, step-by-step building instructions, clear illustrations and directions for installing the control system, a simple method of making a gas tank good for 4 or 5 minute runs. The flying directions include drawings that show how to do the various stunts.

The Trixter Babe makes a good trainer as well as a stunt ship.

IT'S A BUY AT \$1 at your dealer or \$1.25 if ordered by mail.

Other Trixter and Trixter Invert Kits are priced at \$2, \$3, \$3.50 and \$4.50.

"Licensed under Jim Walker U-Control, United States Patent No. 2,292,416."

Made by Paul K. Guillow, Wakefield, Mass., U.S.A.

with the airplane to smoothly co-ordinate throttle with the changing approach. None the less, the performance was convincing proof of the capabilities of the 170. Short fields should not limit it.

It is difficult to convey an accurate picture of the performance of any of these four-place airplanes relative to competition unless a good cross-country with a number of stops is made with each ship. Impressions on just flying the 170 must be favorable. However, its prime purpose is not aimless sport flying but the practical and economical transportation of as many as four people, as is that of all the other four-seaters. The ideal evaluation would then consider comfort after several hours of continuous flying, be it hot, cold, or rough weather; cost of operation and maintenance; and point-to-point time. There are many other considerations, true, but these are the irreducible comparisons. Against its competition, the 170 will hold its own. When it comes to speed it will not compare with the more powerful, more expensive four-place airplanes but then it is a disservice, perhaps, to compare it with craft of almost double its price.

In ninety minutes of flying within a radius of 25 miles of the airport, the only objection we have to the 170 is the noise level. At that, the 170 probably is no more noisy than its rivals. The truth of the matter is that the trend to higher engine rpm in order to eke out a few more miles to beat a competitor has cost all manufacturers a disagreeable and corresponding increase in noise.

For its specific job of transporting four people, the 170 probably will rate high for its cross-country ability. It seems comfortable and is so stable that it flies better hands off in straight and level than when you hold the wheel, as we found out on the speed run to Hartford and back. Outside of minor corrections in heading in the haze, the ship was left alone as trimmed. Perhaps it could be pointed out that an average cruise of 127 mph on a 145-horsepower four-place airplane is good going. Nor is there any reason why this ship should be tiring to fly. Its performance suggests that fuel costs will be on the economical side. All in all, the 170 is the kind of an airplane you expect from Cessna.

Report from Washington

(Continued from page 39)

not intended that citations will be issued in this instance. However, it will be appreciated if your organization call the attention of its members to the following omissions, which appear to be quite prevalent, and emphasize that when amateur stations are operated for any purpose the applicable rules should be adhered to."

In all, six omissions were noted by the FCC officials who attended the contest. They are as follows:

1. No provision of any kind was made for the measurement of the emitted frequency.

2. In some instances amateur stations

FREE O & R Pow-OR-Team PROPS

Ask your Dealer
for Details

LEHR-PLANE

Dealers *Wholesale* *DISTRIBUTORS*
Orders Come In
AND WITHIN
24 hours
OR LESS
orders Go Out

ASK FOR OUR CATALOG
94-06 SUTPHIN BLVD., JAMAICA, L. I., N. Y.
Jamaica 3-8483

FROM ENGLAND - RUBBER - 3/10 oz. TIMERS



For maximum power and turns—use proven superior DUNLOP BLACK RUBBER. Boys who tried it—like it. We sent samples to club secretaries. Order from your dealer or direct, postpaid.

Width	25 ft.	50 ft.	100 ft.	267 ft. sk.
3/16	50c	1.00	2.00	5.00
1/4	65c	1.30	2.65	6.65

ELMIC TIMERS: Smallest and lightest for standard, diesel or glow plug. Ideal for dethermalizing. 1/2" dia. 1-3/4" long AND 3/10 oz. LIGHT. Easily adjusted from one sec. to 10 min. Snaps last 1/4". No needle valve. Arm holds stem open. Mounting screw for security. Diesel-Glow plug-Dethermalizer has 1/2" and 9 oz. arm movement. Order ELECT or DGD. Price \$2.50 P.P.

Model Aircraft Control Co.
Box 333 Sta. D New York 3, N. Y.



M.E.W. 601
JET ENGINE

You'll have lots of fun with this world famous miniature jet engine. Perfect for cars, boats and planes. Only 6" long, M.E.W. 601 can be assembled in 10 minutes. Easy starting... runs on gasoline. If dealer cannot supply send \$3.00 postpaid. M.E.W. Test Stand for running indoors, \$3.00.

MINNESOTA ENGINE WORKS
387 UNIVERSITY AVE., ST. PAUL 3, MINN.

were operated by unlicensed persons while licensed amateurs stood by, or were simply operated by unlicensed persons without a licensed operator in attendance.

3. Failure to identify the amateur station transmitting control signals.

4. Although the amateur stations were being operated as portable stations in Olathe, Kansas, for an over-all period of more than 48 hours, none of the licensees submitted notices of portable operation to the Commission's engineer in charge at Kansas City, Mo.

5. Several amateur station transmitters were observed to be operating outside of assigned amateur frequency bands.

6. Little or no effort was made to maintain a proper station log.

Under the present set of regulations, all operators of radio-controlled equipment should comply with the FCC regulations. These are known to every licensed amateur operator. However, both the comments contained in the letter and the terminology used in the letter clearly indicate the basic difficulties existing today in connection with the flying of radio-controlled model aircraft. The solving of these difficulties will open the way to a completely satisfactory means of RC operation. For example, the FCC refers to the "amateur station transmitting control signals." We are confident that the equipment used by a model airplane flyer to control his model is not even considered by him as a radio transmitting station. For all practical purposes he has in his hand a control box, or gadget, through which he controls the flight of his model.

Subsequent to the receipt of the above letter from the FCC, we in AMA Headquarters, together with C. O. Wright, Walt Good and Willis Brown, discussed the letter and the entire situation with officials at the FCC. We should like to make it very clear that each and every FCC official with whom we have talked has been extremely fair in his attitude and, we believe, is sincerely making an effort to assist the Academy in resolving our present problem in connection with radio-control. We appreciate the appearance of the FCC men from Kansas City at the National Meet last year and have been told that they were extremely helpful to many of the fellows there. The reporting of legal infractions observed there was of course mandatory on their part, and, we are certain, will serve the useful purpose of bringing concrete examples of our problems to the attention of FCC officials.

Fundamentally, the use of radio in connection with the controlling of model aircraft is one of transportation rather than of communication and it is therefore understandable that operators in the heat of competitive flying might overlook the transmission of their station identification letters as required by FCC regulations which are obviously intended to apply to the operation of radio stations concerned solely with communications either by voice or code.

It is our sincere belief that these matters will be straightened out in the near future and that we shall be able to concentrate on the technical problems involved in further experimentation and development in this all-important field of radio-controlled model aircraft.

SPECIAL OFFER!

SALE OF SURPLUS PLANS - TERRIFIC VALUES!

ANOTHER BARGAIN! FULL SIZE FREE-FLIGHT GAS MODEL PLANS (FEATURED IN M.A.N. & BILL WINTER'S PLANBOOK). 54" SPAN "MOUSETRAP" (CLASS B), 54" "GHOUL" (B), 42" BANTAM-POWERED "PYLONER" (A), 31" SPAN "SWOOSH" (A), 38" TWIN-BOOM PUSHER (CLASS C, U-CONTROL), AND 36" TAILLESS (A). ALL 6 ONLY 50 CENTS, POSTPAID. DON'T DELAY.....ORDER TODAY. THESE PLANS WILL BE DISCONTINUED SOON.

DO NOT ORDER SINGLE PLANS OUT OF "SUPER" PACKET. FOR COMPLETE LISTING OF OTHER PLANS, SEE PAGE 93 OF JAN. 1949 AIR TRAILS.

A "SUPER" PLAN PACKET OF 25 PLANS - (VALUE OVER \$3.00 - NOW ONLY ONE BUCK, POSTPAID. CONTAINS: 1/4"=1" SCALE PLANS OF - LOCKHEED P-38, SPITFIRE, CURTISS P-40, GRUMMAN AVENGER, RUSSIAN I-16, ZERO, FOCKE-WULF FW190, HAWKER HURRICANE, ME109, WESTLAND WHIRLWIND, FIESELER STORCH, PZL WILK, BREWSTER F2A, RUSSIAN Y.A.K.4, NORTHROP FLYING WING, JAP KARIGANE, MARTIN "BALTIMORE", BREWSTER BUCCANEER, GRUMMAN F4F, AND - BOEING B-17, CURTISS C-46, F.W. KURIER, PLUS - FLYING SCALE REPUBLIC P-47 AND GRUMMAN P-50 (30" WINGSPAN EACH), AND 1"=1" CURTISS P-40 WITH "FLYING TIGER" DETAILS. ORDER NOW! STOCK IS LIMITED.

THE REASON FOR THE LOW PRICE -- WE NEED SPACE FOR NEWER PLANS, SO THE OLD STUFF HAS TO BE CLEARED OUT.

AIRCRAFT PLAN CO.
P.O. Box 143, Franklin Sq., New York.



19 YEARS
of Experience
is YOUR
GUARANTEE!

Featuring

OUTSTANDING Model Race Car Lines . . .
For OUTSTANDING Dealers !!

This Month's Feature "THIMBLEDROME 15"
Fully ASSEMBLED Ready to Run!
COMPLETE with "HOT PLUG ENGINE" !!

ONLY \$19.95 RETAIL

REPLACEMENT TIRES, WHEELS and GEARBOXES AVAILABLE

• Race Cars
• Railroads

TROST
Model Airplanes and Hobbies
3111 W. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.

• Planes
• Ships

NORTH AMERICAN B-25



34 1/2" span. 1/2" scale. A beautifully detailed model. All parts printed on balsa. Rubber driven \$4.00 type. Const. set, flying time.....

STEARMAN PT-17 TRAINER



22 1/2" span. Exclusive model with 2 1/2" celluloid motor, carved scale prop, all parts printed on \$2.95 balsa. Dry Set.....

PIPER CUB



26" span flying model. Body printed on sheet balsa. Good for CO2 motors or infant torpedo \$1.25

TAYLORCRAFT SPORT PLANE



36" span. Length 22". 1" scale. Set of paints and glue. Const. set..... \$2.50

MINIATURE AIRCRAFT CORP. 83 Low Terrace, Staten Island 1, N. Y.

NEED A COMPLETE SOURCE OF SUPPLY FOR YOUR

HOBBY SHOP!

Let us be of service to you

Your Orders Shipped Same Day as Received

Airplanes
Race Cars
Engines

100%

WHOLESALE

Free Catalogues

Railroads
Boats
Accessories

Dealers Hobby Supply

P.O. BOX 594B

OTTUMWA, IOWA

JASCO

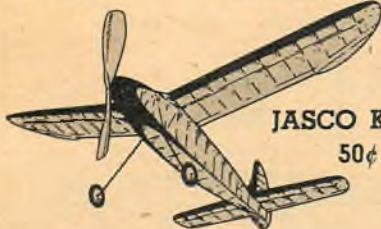
NEW



JASCO JET

For Jetex 100
Power Unit
Price 60¢

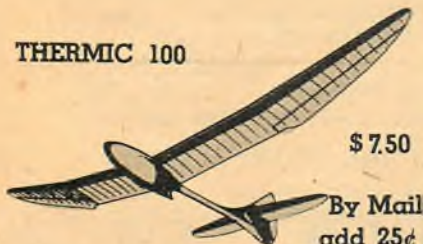
By Mail 70¢



JASCO KID
50¢

JASCO JUNIOR 85¢ By Mail
JASCO SENIOR \$1.25 add 10¢

THERMIC 100



\$7.50

By Mail
add 25¢

JUNIOR AERONAUTICAL SUPPLY CO.

203 East 15th Street
New York 3, New York

Dope Can

(Continued from page 38)

Interest in the 1949 Nationals has intensified many fold in the Kansas City area as a result of the '48 meet. Many merchants have already expressed interest in adding to the \$10,000 prize list.

The "hardware" for the 1949 event will have a completely distinctive design never duplicated before or at any other meet. When the winner takes his award he will have an "Olympic" trophy that will never be duplicated as his perpetual memento of the 1949 meet. It is planned that fourth place winners will receive permanent cups, with fifth to twelfth place winners receiving an equally distinctive award. Merchandise prizes will probably exceed any ever offered in the Nationals.

Flight conditions will be improved wherever a weakness appeared last year, Hall said. Even the weather will probably be more ideal for contest conditions by being two weeks earlier.

Timers will again be Navy personnel, many of whom served last year. Judging will be done by AMA leaders in the Midwest area, with specialists invited from any part of the country where they may be located.

"In other words," says Hall, "the things we learned last year will guarantee that this year's Nats will surpass any ever held anywhere. We want to assure every AMA member that we want to start the trend to make the AMA National Model contest the completely outstanding annual event in all modeldom—one in which every modeler, from any state in the Union, will find the toughest, finest, fairest competition in the world."

Entry fees will be the same as last year, and application blanks and information sheets will be available shortly from Academy of Model Aeronautics, 1025 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. Send 10 cents in stamps with your request for application.

Housing for families and girl contestants will be available in Olathe to a greater extent and choice than in 1948, the Olathe committee said.

The Jackson County Sheriff's Air Patrol Squadron will spot, and a fleet of recovery cars is already assured.

Stuck on Sticks is Michael Borysoff of Buffalo, N. Y. It seems that the picture of Max Bassett's stick gas model in last May's issue tickled his fancy, to the extent of his wanting to build one. With the cross-section rule eliminated in free-flight gas, many of the models seen on the contest field at present are in reality stick jobs. A very popular practice is that of taking a stock kit job, such as the "Zipper," and making a simple sheet balsa fuselage for it in place of the oval, bulkhead-and-stringer fuse originally designed. Main requirement is that wing, tail and line of thrust be positioned exactly as they are on the prototype ship.

Loaded with dynamite is this question, which was apparently asked in good faith: "What relationship (in area) do models (gas) have in regard to wing, vertical fin and stabilizer?"

The answer to this one, which is as old as the gas model itself, has been fought back and forth with no definite solution. Essentially, the answer depends upon personal preference as to the flight

THIMBLEDROME?

Certainly, you can buy ALL good, advertised products from us. Not only postpaid, but with a money-back guarantee. See our ads on pages 6 & 7 for all the other reasons why you should buy from the Country's largest Hobby House.

America's Hobby Center, Inc.

JASCO KITS?

Certainly, you can buy ALL good, advertised products from us. Not only postpaid, but with a money-back guarantee. See our ads on pages 6 & 7 for all the other reasons why you should buy from the Country's largest Hobby House.

America's Hobby Center, Inc.

Western Dealers Attention!

Spring price list and order blank now ready. West's most complete line of handicraft and model supplies. Write today . . .

OFFENBACH'S

HOBBYCRAFT SUPPLIES

West's oldest distributors . . . since 1918

1190 Folsom St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

Export inquiries invited

PORKY



The Latest

designed especially
for CO₂ engines

\$1.50

MIDWEST MODEL SUPPLY

445 W. 69th St.

Chicago, Ill.

BUILD SOLID MODELS

Accurate, realistic scale models to decorate home or office; display on mantel, desk, or in collector's groups. All parts ready-shaped for easy assembly.



Convair Flagship; Kit 69c
Wingspan, 10"

Wide range of solid wood model assembly kits; planes, trains, ships. Newest models and historic reproductions.

At Your Toy or Hobby Dealer
Send for free catalog.

Strombeck-Becker Mfg. Co.

Dept. AT-4
Moline, Illinois

Coming Soon—

Major Advancement
in GLOW PLUG FUEL

OPERATION

By

FRANCISCO
LABORATORIES

Maker of
Fuels of the Champions

POWER MIST
SPITFIRE
BLUE BLAZER

FRANCISCO LABORATORIES

3787 Griffith View Drive, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

characteristics desired. In terms of wing area, stabilizer areas normally range from 25% to 50%. With the smaller stab, the C. G. is usually at about $\frac{1}{4}$ of the chord aft of the leading edge of the wing and performance resembles that of full scale aircraft, with a gradual, steady climb and reasonably fair glide. Tail surfaces are placed about $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 times the length of the average wing chord aft of the C.G. At the other end of the scale, the C.G. with large, lifting stab is often at the trailing edge of the wing. Adjustment of this type is usually a little more difficult, but when done properly, the large, lifting stabilizer (frequently $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 times the average chord length back of the C.G.) tends to keep the nose down in the climb and contributes to an extremely flat, thermal-catching glide. However, such ships, while practically unbeatable in calm weather, have been found to be erratic in a breeze. Average setup is a stabilizer with slightly lifting section, having an area of about 33% of the wing area and placed about 3 times the average wing chord length aft of the C.G., which in turn is usually placed at the 50% point of the wing chord. As to fin area, the correct amount varies with the design of the model—the idea being to use as little as possible (e.g. the "Interceptor"). Five to six percent is usually sufficient for the average pylon ship.

"What's Fine for a .29?" asks Jerry Tice, of Tom's River, N. J., who's looking for a simple speed ship for his McCoy. Wonder if he's considered American Hobby Specialties' "Zing"? It assembles easily and we're told that a few extra mph can be picked up by removing the canopy and adding a cowl. Even "as is" the ship will get up and go.

Kanadian Korner this month consists of a letter from Regina, Saskatchewan. How about the rest of you guys? Jim Zerr, our lone correspondent, more than holds up Canada's end with a swell letter. Active in CO₂, Jim reports flights of 3 to 5 minutes with his OK-CO₂ Powerhouse combo. An original design was lost o.o.s. By the time this is read Claude McCullough's "Pixie" and Hank Struck's "Champmaker" will have been



"Don't give me an argument about jet propulsion—you'll do better just flapping your wings!"

THIMBLE-DROME

RACERS

ARE NOW EQUIPPED WITH



THE NEW "SPIN-START" WHEEL and Handle

at no increase in price

Start your engine like starting an outboard engine. Just wind a few turns of cord around the new "spin-start" wheel—then PULL. Eliminates the need of bicycles, starting motors, or other inconvenient equipment. THIMBLE-DROME racing is one of the easiest, most exciting, and least expensive of the power hobbies. Enjoy it today!



New THIMBLE-DROME rear wheel (without tire) showing "spin-starting" groove

Strong wooden handle with cord attached

See your regular dealer. If not available locally, order racer and wheel direct from the factory.

THIMBLE-DROME OWNERS:

Bring your car up-to-date

with the new "spin-start" wheel and handle \$1.00



L. M. COX MFG. CO.

730 POINSETTIA AVE., SANTA ANA, CALIF.

THE BEST ENGINE YOU CAN BUY

DYNA-JET

PAT. PENDING

The SUPER ENGINE

SPEED! 179.03 mph official AMA World Record! Guaranteed to develop over $4\frac{1}{4}$ lb. Static Thrust, the equivalent of more than 2 Hp. exerted at 125 mph with 70% propeller efficiency! **COMPACT!** Maximum diameter is only $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", overall length $21\frac{1}{2}$ ", and weighs only 16 ounces! **SPORT!** The easiest starting and most reliable engine ever built. No propellers to break. No ignition system to burden your model . . . no fuel to mix . . . runs best on plain gasoline without oil **GUARANTEED!** 1. To start easily with hand tire pump. 2. To equal or exceed advertised power. 3. Against defective material or workmanship. \$35.00: At your dealers. If he can't supply, order direct. Immediate delivery! **MODEL KITS!** "Dyna-Streak" by Jetco. "Squirt" by Berkeley. New kits in preparation by other mfg's. At your dealers.

AEROMARINE COMPANY
Dayton Municipal Apt., Vandalia, Ohio

THE DYNA-JET

RED HEAD

FAMOUS JET
MINIATURE
GASOLINE ENGINE

POPULARITY PROVED!

THE HIT OF THE
1948 CONTESTS

The more people SEE Dyna-Jet in action the more people BUY Dyna-Jet. Two years on the market and today more popular than ever. The center of attraction wherever it is used!

OFFICIALLY

ACCEPTED!

AMA RECORD
179.03 M.P.H.

Officially accepted by AMA for all contests and as holder of the world speed record. Accepted by Airplane Kit builders. Owner acceptance . . . Just ask the man who owns one!

WORLD'S MOST ECONOMICAL!

WILL NOT WEAR OUT

No propellers to break . . . no bearings or pistons to wear out! Constant high re-sale value! Savings can more than make up the difference in cost between Dyna-Jet and cheaper engines in only one season's flying! Your most economical buy!

COMPLETE FLYING OUTFIT

OVER 50
GENUINE ITEMS

CHOICE OF
U-CONTROL
STUNT & SPORT \$9.95 P.P.



FLIPPER Class B+C
Wingspan 32". Prefabricated U-Control. Stunt & Sport.

No ignition trouble with our Combo's as you fly on Glow Plug—positive starting. Never has an offer like this been presented to the Model builder. The fact that we have purchased these items in such large quantities enables us to give you the benefit of this tremendous buy.

- | | |
|-----------|-------------|
| 1. Plans | 9. Pillers |
| 2. Dope | 10. Cement |
| 3. Fuel | 11. Catalog |
| 4. Nuts | 12. Prop |
| 5. Bolts | 13. Postage |
| 6. Brush | 14. Packing |
| 7. Hinges | 15. Washers |
| 8. Solder | 16. Swivels |

CHOICE OF
FREE FLIGHT \$9.95 P.P.



BULLET
Wingspan 48". Free Flight Class "B." Complete Kit

DELUXE OUTFIT Over 50 items including the new Ohlsson '19' or '23' Rotary Motor \$12 P.P.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| *17. Bell crank | 28. Hi Tension Glow Leads |
| 18. Glow Plug | 29. Speed Indicator |
| 19. Insignia | *30. Elevator Horn |
| 20. Stunt Tank | 31. Skyway Knife |
| 21. Sandpaper | 32. Instruction on U-Control |
| 22. Gas Line | *33. U-control Wire |
| 23. Insurance | *34. Control Handle |
| 24. Steel Ruler | 35. Booklet on Eng. Repair |
| 25. Leather Case | |
| 26. Bldg. Inst. | |
| 27. Rubber Wheels | |

CHOICE OF
U-CONTROL
SPEED \$9.95 P.P.



HOT DOG
Wingspan 14". U-Control Speed Class A, B. Prefabricated Body

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 36. Form Land-ing Gear | 45. Lead Wires |
| 37. Screw Driver | 46. Battery |
| 38. Club Mem-ber-ship | 47. Identity Tags |
| 39. Hook up lugs | 48. Motor chart |
| 40. Test Block | 49. Motor—Choice \$9.95 |
| 41. Detailed Eng. Inst. | Glo-Champ |
| 42. Plans—Auto-matic Takeoff | Combo or \$12 Ohlsson Comb |
| 43. Masking tape | 50. Kit—Choice Flipper |
| 44. Model Pins | "Bullet" |
| | "Hot Dog" |

RACE CAR DELUXE OUTFIT
\$14.50 25 items including the new Ohlsson '19' or '23' P.P. Rotary Motor

GLO-CHAMP MOTOR INCLUDING GLO-PLUG

HERE it is—a 2 type motor for the price of one. Now you can run your Glo Champ with Glo Plug or Ignition. Every motor comes complete with Points and Timer.



6.95 P.P.

- NO IGNITION NEEDED
- 29 DISPLACEMENT
- 1/5 HORSEPOWER
- GUARANTEED

RACE CAR DEAL 25 ITEMS

12.50 P.P.



- | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1. Fuel | 11. Glow Plug | 18. Gas tank | 24. Motor Hints Chart |
| 2. Nuts | 12. Gas line | 19. Speed Indicator | 25. Motor—Choice of \$12.50 Glo Champ deal or \$14.50 Ohlsson 23 deal |
| 3. Bolts | 13. Detail plans | 20. Thimble Drome Racer | |
| 4. Battery | 14. Instruction | 21. Alum. Mount | |
| 5. Catalog | 15. Merco-Lite gas line | 22. Hi Tension Glo Leads | |
| 6. Swivel | 16. Book on Eng. Repair | 23. Precision Hub-flywheel | |
| 7. Solder | 17. Club Mem-ber-ship | | |
| 8. Packing | | | |
| 9. Postage | | | |
| 10. Insurance | | | |

MERCURY MODEL AIRPLANE CO.

920-A4 UTICA AVE. BROOKLYN 3, N. Y.

SEND 3c FOR CATALOG and FREE "Motor Hints"

Fly this PERFECT P1-A



U-CONTROL • CLASS 'B' • 31 3/8" WINGSPAN

Championship quality! That's what they'll say when you fly this handsome, true-scale model. You'll have perfection of detail never before possible — thanks to TUF-SKIN, wonderful new material from which all contour parts are pre-formed. Light, yet 34.28 times stronger than balsa. Easier to assemble. Oil, fuel, fire and crash resistant. Kit includes nylon rigging, mahogany struts, plexiglas windshield, prop spinner, hardware and complete, step-by-step production illustration plans. U-Control licensed under Jim Walker's U. S. Pat. No. 2,292,416. Dealers write.

\$9.95

less power plant

INSPECT AT NO RISK, MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If dealer can't supply, send coupon. Satisfaction guaranteed — if not pleased, return in 10 days and money will be refunded promptly.

THOMAS ASSOCIATES, 4607 ALGER STREET, LOS ANGELES 26, CALIF.

- ☐ Enclosed find \$1.00. Ship P1-A Kit. I will pay postman \$8.95 plus parcel post expenses.
- ☐ Enclosed find \$9.95 (check or money order). Please ship P1-A Kit with parcel post prepaid.
- ☐ Send descriptive free folder.

In California add Sales Tax

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Benjamin W. Latham



84" Schooner on 1/8" scale

A new kit by M-S giving a 12" hull. Includes plans, instructions, machine carved hull, woodparts, D. E. combos, steering wheel, anchor, rigging cord. Strictly to M-S quality at.....\$5.00

Mahogany hull optional, \$1.00 extra

Top Quality fittings also in our catalog.

SEND 15c FOR 1949 CATALOG

MODEL SHIPWAYS Folio 31

476 MAIN ST. FORT LEE, N. J.

REAL DIESEL ENGINE

\$2.95



WE'RE CRAZY, they tell us, giving away a real diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crankshaft and connecting rod. All parts completely machined, ready for easy assembly. ONLY \$2.95. How do we do it? We're selling thousands of DEEZILS. So production's up; costs tumble down.

DEEZIL is a precision engine. Actually runs at 7500 RPM. Produces 1/7 HP.

Ideal for planes, boats, midjet cars.

Send \$2.95 plus 25c postage today.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP.

107 East 126th Street New York 35, N. Y. Dept. A

built and flown. He's also interested in Wakefield rubber jobs, and sketched his idea of what a rubber model should look like. Mmmmm, not bad at all! He'd like readers with similar tastes to write him, so if you're interested, he lives at 2120 Hamilton St. in Regina.

Tell Ya What I'm Gonna Do! Ya say you've no experience in control line? Ya say you've tried, and the most you've "flown" is 1/4 lap? Tell ya what I'm gonna do! I'm gonna pass along the tip of Dick Kulaas, of the Decorah (Iowa) "Skymasters." First, you take a Vivell .35 with high-compression head and glow ignition. Then take a "Trainee," chop 6 inches off the wing tips, install the engine, snap on 50-foot lines and you're all set. Dick says that two club members with no previous experience, ages 13 and 14, got in flights of 20 to 25 laps, including take-offs and landings, without busting a prop or flipping the ship over. Flights were made with no assistance other than an experienced flyer in the center of the circle, who did nothing but give verbal instructions. Thanks to the powers that be at Luther College, the "Skymasters" have the run of the campus for flying.

Displacement Double-Check is recommended by a correspondent, who although signing his letter prefers to remain anonymous for obvious reasons. We'd heard of him before, so the impressive list of contest wins he gave us in order that we'd know he wasn't just batting the breeze was unnecessary. He reports specific instances of camouflaging large engines to look like small ones and the reaming out of small ones to obtain displacements in excess of those permitted for the class. He's not alone in the suggestion that displacements be checked; we know of at least one project going on right now designed to produce a simple means for making such checks. What's your idea?

"Uh-uh" Says Jim Walker, when asked if his proposed enclosure for control-line circles wouldn't cost too much. In a letter to Frank Greene, a copy of which Jim graciously sent us, he states that a 70-foot radius circle can be fully and adequately enclosed for less than \$90—less than half of the \$200 estimated by some. Jim feels that such an enclosure is the only positive means of protecting spectators at control-line speed events, and that it's needed to save the sport from being outlawed.

Boys' Clubs Grounded: The attractive little booklet, "Up From the Streets," sent along with the announcement of National Boys' Club Week, describes many of their activities. Mention was made in a previous column of their neglect of model aviation as one activity, and apparently this condition still prevails. You leaders could do the sport lots of good by approaching the local Boys' Club and offering to lend them a hand in getting started. They're doing a wonderful job; why not show them how they can do a better one?

Transocean Gets Hep: Taloa Academy of Aeronautics, a division of Transocean Air Lines, has announced a program on aeronautics, including full scale and modeling. Held each Saturday for 10 weeks, the course covers elements of aerodynamics, navigation, meteorology and airplane operation as well as model

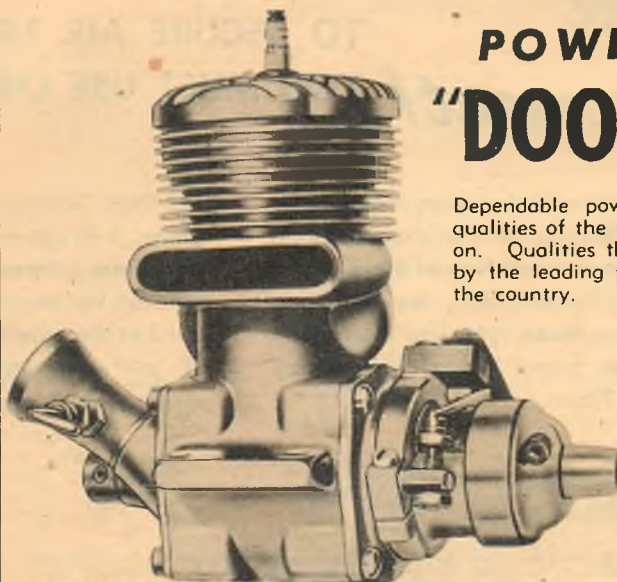
building. Flights of the models built during the 10-week period feature the graduation exercises. No starting date is mentioned in the announcement of the course but if the boys around Oakland, Calif., where the course is being held have any idea of the score they'll welcome this opportunity. It's also a safe bet that should the first attempt prove successful, as it probably will, the course will be repeated. Requirements are that the boys be between 12 and 15 and have the backing of their parents or of a service club, such as Exchange, Rotary, Kiwanis, Lions, and so on.

Lucky, Lucky Pittsburgh! Through the generosity of James F. Hillman, President of the Harmon Creek Coal Corp., the flyers of Pittsburgh, Aliquippa and Washington, Pa., Steubenville and Liverpool, Ohio, and Wheeling, W. Va., have a field of several hundred acres. Twenty-two is the number to remember—it's 22 miles west of Pittsburgh on Route 22. James G. Schenck, 614 Ridgefield Ave., Pittsburgh 16, tells us about it and says that such things as a small building for contest supplies, a P.A. system and hard surfaced take-off runway will be forthcoming, provided you Contest Directors in that area signify by writing him that you're interested in running a meet or two there this summer. Those who attended the five free-flight contests and the radio-control meet held there last year are unanimous in saying that it's the best field in that section of the country. Mr. Schenck also asks that the flyers who would attend meets held there write to him as well. We're sure, for example, that the gang in Meadville and Erie plus the Clarksburg, W. Va., group will lend a helping hand in this case. It seems that Mr. Schenck needs this sort of visible proof of the desire for such a field in order to make a real model airport out of it. Here's your chance, flyers; do something!

Plenty of Snap in "Prop Wash," publication of the Rubber City Aeronauts of Akron, Ohio. We're not stretching a point when we say that their initial issue is a beaut. According to the publication, the RCA'ers fly everything, including indoor flimsies, and are about to advance to the dignity of being an incorporated group. Swell idea is that of their "Flying Circus," a group of hot-shot club members who stage demonstrations for such groups as the Air Scouts and Wing Scouts. At the request of Joe Andrews of Medina, Ohio, the boys made the trip over there to give him a hand in getting a club started. In addition to the talk given by Ray Yoho on club organization, Danny Mamay and Gene Kemmerline spoke on the subject of control-line flying, following through with flight demonstrations. Active in the club is friend Glenn "Pop" White, who contributed greatly to the success of the Wakefields, held there last year.

Doylestown Doings: Hitting on all cylinders is the Kiwanis Aero Club of Doylestown, Pa., whose "Prop Spinner News" reports a total membership of 78. The Doylestown Kiwanis Club appears to be the kind of sponsor a club dreams about but seldom sees. Take that banquet last November, for example—\$50 Government Bonds, trophies and engines were handed out for achievements of various members during the year.

BE A WINNER— POWER WITH "DOOLING 61"



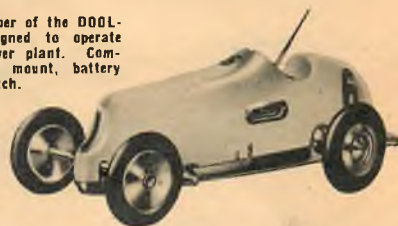
Dependable power and delivered speed are qualities of the DOOLING 61 you can depend on. Qualities that have been contest-proven by the leading plane and car builders across the country.

The Model 61 is the finest engine that design experience, engineering ability and precision tools can build . . . with the extra quality, extra power and extra RPM that all speed specialists want.

SPECS: Single Cylinder . . . Two-stroke Cycle . . . Bore 1.015 x .750 Stroke . . . Displacement .607 Cu. In. . . Disc Rotary Induction Valve . . . Ball Bearing Mainshaft . . . Roller Bearing Conn Rod . . . Bare Weight 14 Oz. Approx.

FAMOUS "ARROW" PROTO RACER

The latest sensational member of the DOOLING racing family. Designed to operate with the DOOLING 61 power plant. Complete with fuel tank, coil mount, battery container and ignition switch.



POWER WITH DOOLING TODAY—
WIN WITH DOOLING TOMORROW

See Your Helpful Dealer. Write for Literature

DOOLING BROTHERS

5452 WEST ADAMS BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.

Jim Walker's U-REELY CONTROL



with

Cable

FLYING WIRES

Good news for U-Control fans is the addition of 7-strand stainless steel control wires to the famous U-REELY CONTROL. Advantages of the new stranded cable are greater strength (44-lb. test per wire), greater flexibility and longer life.

\$8.50

Complete with 80-ft. stranded stainless steel control wires.

- **STRANDED.** .018 dia. cable consists of 7 strands stainless steel.
- **STRONGER.** 44 pound test per wire gives 88 pounds flying strength.
- **MORE FLEXIBLE.** More pliable than single wire, withstands twisting better.
- **LONGER LIFE.** Cable has less tendency to kink, outwears a single wire.

FACTORY CONVERSION and OVERHAUL \$2

Send your U-REELY CONTROL to the factory for complete overhaul, rebushing with lifetime metal bearings and rewinding with 80-ft. stainless steel cable flying wires. Only \$2.00, postpaid.

Jim Walker **A-J AIRCRAFT CO.**
1166 N. E. 31st Ave. Portland 12, Ore.

Important Announcement!

TO SECURE AIR TRAILS FULL SIZE PLANS
YOU MUST USE ORDER COUPON BELOW!

Air Trails Full Size Plans Department was inaugurated as a service to readers. Because of the increased cost in the servicing of requests and printing of these plans, it has become necessary to establish the following policy: from now on, only those who use the official order form coupon below, found in each issue, may obtain sets of Air Trails Plans.

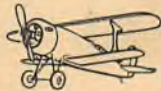
The Plan Service is a service to readers—and readers alone. It is not a profit-making operation. Because of this, those who do not possess copies of Air Trails and who do not have the order coupon, are no longer entitled to the purchase of plans. To insure proper handling of your request for plans, be sure to use the plan coupon which appears below.



"903"—stunt champ Tucker's remarkable U-control ship for engines of .49" disp. 40-in. wingspan. Plan 102.



Curtiss Pusher—famous old timer for Herkimer CO₂ engines. Free-flight, 33 in. One of 4 on 101.



Laird Super Solution biplane for U-control. Has span of 26 inches. Takes Class A engine. Part of Plan 103.



Knight Twister—most popular of U-control ships. Takes B or C engine. Spans 30 in. 104 for this.



Waco—another swell U-control scale job, 34" span. Uses Class D motor. A scale biplane. On Plan 101.



Jerseyette—Frank Ehling's C1. A or B (free-flight or U-control "goal"). Span of 40 in. Ask for Plan 103.



Lil' Moe—control-line half of Multi-Moe combo. Good beginner's 18" speed job. C1. A or B. See Plan 102.



Wakefield—Claude McCulloch's fine rubber-powered contest model of 40-inch span. On Plan 104.



Sizzler—hot rock U-control speed ship by Bill Seidler. Class D power, span is 22 inches. Part of Plan 103.



Cabin Pylon—attractive free-flight 52" plane for large A or small B engines. It's found on Plan 105.



Bojo Bipe—easily built, fast stepping control-line biplane for C1. B motors. Span of 30 in. Plan 101.



"Goal"—control-line trainer for Ohlsson 23 motor. Has span of 33". Just right for novice. 104.



Big Moe—free-flight biplane half of Multi-Moe combo. Take A or B engines. Span of 40". On 102.



Jet Job—world's fastest model powered by Dyna-Jet engine. Span is only 18 inches. Part of Plan 105.



Climax—Charlie Folk's national free-flight record holder for B or C motors. Span, 50". Ask for 101.



Hand Launched Gliders—take your choice. Flizze is 12" Class A job; Sizzle is 18. C1.B. Part of Plan 103.



Rubber Bipe—neat, easy-to-build rubber powered cabin biplane of 24" span for sport flying. Plan 105.



Minnow—famous winner of Goodyear trophy. U-control scale model of 38" span for C1. D. Plan 106.



Super Phoenix—remarkable C1. A free flight plane by Frank Ehling. Span is 64". For new rules. 106.



Upstart—Claude McCulloch's 57" stunt model for Class D engines. Trim lines, easy. Part of 108.



Stinson L-5—semi-scale profile control line job for Drone Diesel. Span is 36 inches. Part of Plan 102.



Half & Full Whammy—famed control-line speed jobs by Stanglin & Clem. For B and C. Plan 107.



Senator—Carl Wheelley's B & C free-flight record holder for new rules. Span is 61". Part of Plan 108.



Aeronca C-3—Chuck Hollinger's fine U-control scale model of a famous old ship. C1. B. 50", 107.

USE THIS ORDER FORM

This coupon form must accompany all orders for plans. The special price of 35c per plan has been established for readers of Air Trails. This is an "at cost" price and one which is subject to change without notice.

Each Air Trails full size plan includes two or more working drawings of models which have appeared in the pages of Air Trails. Select the model you desire from the listing above and check the number of the plan of which it is a part. As a bonus you get all the other models which appear on the same gigantic 35 x 45 inch plan.

PLAN SERVICE DEPARTMENT

AIR TRAILS—122 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

I enclose 35¢ for each of the following plans which are checked. (Total \$_____).

☐ 101 ☐ 102 ☐ 103 ☐ 104 ☐ 105 ☐ 106 ☐ 107 ☐ 108

Name (print)_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

(449)

SLOOP KIT with the MAGIC PILOT (Pat. Appl. for)



"250" Class Racing Model
Sails Out — Turns — Sails
Back.

24" Long — 250 Sq. Inch
Sail Area. Vinylite sails
ready made. Moulded Cast
Iron Keel — machined.
Brass rudder and post
soldered.

3/8" White Pine Stiff Back
and Frames. 1/8" Spanish
Cedar Deck & Planks.
Transom finished — other
wood parts cut to shape.

COMPLETE KIT—\$12.50. Magic Pilot alone—\$3.95
ASK YOUR DEALER OR WRITE TO:

R. S. WENTWORTH (Manufacturer)
1261 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN 16, N. Y.
As Shown at World Hobby and Motor Boat Shows.

WASP-SPCL

(Beam Mount)

Ya darn' tootin'—these
famous engines are
still going, still flying
and still famous.



ONLY \$29.50

SUPER-WASP

(Radial Mount)

Ya darn' tootin'—you
can still get 'em—if you
can talk your dealer out
of 'em—and get 'em out
from under lock and
key. Does that answer
your questions?



ONLY \$29.50

BOTH MODELS FULLY GUARANTEED

MICRO MODEL
COMPANY

P. O. Box 218
Van Nuys, California
Dept. D

ATTENTION!

NEW ENGLAND
AND NEW YORK

FASTER TURNOVERS!
MAKE US YOUR HEADQUARTERS!

- BOATS
- PLANES
- ENGINES
- RACE CARS
- LEATHERCRAFT
- ACCESSORIES
- MOTOR PARTS
- TOOLS

G. SEXAUER

450 MAIN STREET
TORRINGTON CONN.

NEW ENGLAND'S LARGEST
WHOLESALE HOBBY SUPPLY

GAS MODELS

OUR SPECIALTY!
TRY US FOR ANYTHING

- GAS ENGINES
- GAS MODEL KITS
- PROPS
- FUELS
- DOPE
- TOOLS
- COILS
- GLO-PLUGS
- REPAIR PARTS
- Balsa Wood
- CEMENT
- IGNITION SUPPLIES

Our stock of all nationally-advertised
gas model supplies is complete!!
Prompt shipments and courteous service
—orders over one dollar will be shipped
postpaid.

Penny postcard brings monthly bulletin.

LINCOLN HOBBY SHOP

"GAS MODEL HEADQUARTERS"
1123-2A P ST. LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

Experience is the Best Teacher, to coin a phrase. In forming the Rockford (Ill.) Aero Aces, it was decided to dispense with the usual setup of officers. Club "brass," instead, is a Board of Directors consisting of Howard Heminger, Bob Lawrence, Hugo Anderson, Ken Youngman and Joe Yeazel. A free-flight club exclusively, the Aces are trying to stimulate activity by group building and flying. Offered to the prospective member are an excellent workshop and individual instruction, so if you're from the Rockford area and interested in free-flight ya oughta join. Even if you're not a millionaire you can still join, since there are no set dues; each member putting into the "kitty" only as much as he can afford, which is a break for juniors. Funds are used to add to the workshop, buy model supplies and help the juniors get to contests, Bob Lawrence sent us the news, saying that while some of the ideas represent a different slant, they're based on the experience of many years in various clubs. You can reach him at 836 Diamond Court.

Ritner on Top Again: Jack Ritner, who won the San Francisco Recreation Model Tournament last year, came through again last November with a first in the Class A hand-launched stick contest by virtue of an o.o.s. flight. Winner in the Micro (under 12) division was 11-year-old Fred Schulenburg. The Christmas holidays provided time to run off the Holiday Contest, which had 17 events scheduled. Latter included various types of hand-launched, catapult and towline gliders, as well as hand-launched pusher, stick and flying wing, R.O.G. stick, R.O.W. stick and helicopter. Pretty versatile bunch, aren't they? The Christmas Cup was awarded the contestant with the highest score, "disirregardless" of age.

On the Other Side of the Bay, we find via June Dyer's "Aeroneer" that punk weather all but wrecked the carefully-planned California State Free-Flight Championships, annual show of the East Bay Aeroneers. Although she doesn't say so, June worked her head off in meet preparations—she always does—and to have a gale show up with the contestants just doesn't seem fair. They'll be in,



"The way things are these days I
decided to put in bomb racks."

It's HERE! NEW MIRACLE CEMENT!

Truly a
CHEMICAL
MARVEL

Modelers
wanted one
like this
for YEARS!



Dries in a Few Seconds and Sets More Solid
Waterproof • Crystal Clear • Toughest
Oil Proof • Transparent • Strongest
Greatest Flexibility

Resists Heat • Positively Will Not Jell
Impervious to Hot Fuels and Glo-Fuels
Resists Corrosion • Most Economical

Does not dry out or harden in improved tubes

"Faster Drying for Faster Building" — Rite-Pitch
"FORMULA 11" at Hobby Dealers everywhere, only 10c.
ALSO! NEW Rite-Pitch "FORMULA 22" — No ONE cement
can be BEST on ALL surfaces. For equally fine results in
Hardwood, Plastic, Glass, Metals, etc., use Rite-Pitch
"FORMULA 22" only 10c.

RITE-PITCH
"FORMULA 11" CEMENT

Bob Roberts 110 W. 7th Ave.
GARY, IND.

CAMPUS A-100

SMASHES
THE WORLD'S RECORD!
23 mins., 14.0 secs.!

The tiny, precision built Campus A-100
engine has proven itself Champion of the
CO2 Model World! This tiniest model engine
cannot be beaten for economy—eight flites
per CO2 cartridge! Flies 12 to 18 inch
models—suitable for indoor or outdoor
flying. FLY WITH CHAMPIONS — FLY CAMPUS!
Formerly \$12.50

NOW ONLY \$9.95

Complete with tank,
cartridge holder

Now you can order the championship
tank, a handy 100 flite cartridge and other
accessories. See list below and watch the
Campus Ads for the latest developments in
the CO2 modelling world!
Record breaking 4" tank.....1.65¢ ea.
Die cast CO2 Cartridge tank.....1.50 ea.
100 Flite cartridge & adapter 2.00
(rechargeable—30¢ per charge p.p.)

CAMPUS INDUSTRIES

3914 LUDLOW ST. PHILADELPHIA 4, PA.
SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER!
Dealers Write for names of Campus jobbers.

DEALERS...

IT'S
"FULL
STEAM
AHEAD"



when we get your order—we ship within 24
hours. What's more you'll like our discounts
and our wide assortment of model railroad
and airplane equipment. If you don't have
copies, write today for—

- (1) Catalog of Model Railroad Equipment.
- (2) Catalog of Model Airplane, Engines, Boats and
Accessories.

Catalogs available to dealers only.

SKY HOBBY

INCORPORATED
1429 Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.
NOTHING SOLD AT RETAIL

Amateurs feel like experts!
Experts become more expert with

X-acto

HANDICRAFT KNIVES & TOOLS



*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

The perfect tool for every job in model building, whittling, woodcarving, paper sculpture, or any handicraft hobby. Shown here: No. 82 X-acto Knife Chest, with 3 firm-grip X-acto knives, 8 assorted super-sharp blades, in handy wooden chest, only \$3.50. Other X-acto knives, tools and sets, 50¢ to \$50, at your hobby, gift, hardware or department store. (Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

X-ACTO CRESCENT PRODUCTS CO., INC.

440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

In Canada:

Handicraft Tools, Ltd., Hermant Bldg., Toronto

The Best DOPE KIT Buy of the Year!



Here's the Handy Kit with the Wide Assortment That You've Always Wanted!

**8 BOTTLES
2 BRUSHES
IN HANDY
PACKAGE** all for **\$1.00** only

The perfect variety of lacquer dope for YOU! Colors are silver, black, red, blue, yellow, and white. PLUS fast-dry cement, clear dope and two brushes! It's a MAIL MODEL SERVICE SPECIAL!

And this is only one of the many low-cost specials you'll see in our catalog which comes to you with your order for the Dope Kit!

Use this Coupon Today!

Here's my dollar for that swell dope kit!
And don't forget to enclose your catalog!

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....

THE MAIL MODEL SERVICE

2257 JANSSEN AVENUE
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

there pitching again this year, though. Good news comes from the report of 12:01 turned in by Don Foote in Class CD at the Gilroy "Jaycee" meet, which means that he's feeling more like himself again after being laid up in the hospital. Watch this guy during the contest season, mates; he'll take home lots of hardware!

Bouquet from Bristol comes from Clarence Wells, secretary-treasurer of the Bristol (Pa.) Aeromodelers, who gives a pat on the back for the January issue. New club officers, in addition to Wells, include president Gordon Pearson and vice-president Tommy Spitzo. Door prizes, some of which are donated by the local hobby shop, are given at nearly every meeting and are a good method of keeping attendance up. Prospects of a contest this year are dim, however, due to present lack of a contest field and poor spectator attendance at last year's meet. If a field can be found, maybe the Exchange Club there in Bristol can talk local papers into giving the meet the publicity it deserves. The front page is none too good, say we.

New Twists by the Twisters: Harold Bunting, Senior Advisor to the Prop-Twisters of Greensboro, N. C., reports that their control-line contest held Nov. 21 was the best ever run by the club. Probably due to the introduction of new starting line procedure, the meet turned out fine. Proven by this contest, the new wrinkles were to be incorporated in their big Southeastern Championships. Principal awards were the Sportsman-ship Trophy, won by Harold L. Roberts, and the Outstanding Contestant Trophy, which was shared by Ed Crawford and Norman Johnson. Mr. Bunting reports as unusual the acceptance of the AMA Precision Rules by the flyers. The Twisters are one of many clubs in this respect, we hear, and it just goes to show what happens when the rules are written by the flyers themselves.

Fresno Conks Bakersfield: The final challenge match between the Fresno (Calif.) free-flyers and the Bakersfield bunch resulted in a win for Fresno, so they keep the challenge trophy. Ocie Randall remarks in the "Fresno Model News" that what probably won for them was the use of regular ignition, rather than glow plugs as used by Bakersfield. Could this be an indication of a trend? At any rate, Ocie says that all of the Fresno crowd got in their 3 flights while Bakersfield suffered—mainly from an excess of power. High time went to Fred Bonar with 13:35 in Class C. Carl Randall topped the Fresno team effort with 11:52 with his B ship. Plans are already being "con-nived" for a return series this year.

Steed or Spunt? Which is the right term? In his editorial in the Augusta (Me.) Flying Maniacs' "Tale-Spinner," Stan Davis decries the practice of flying stunt ships in speed events, as is done in Maine. He pleads for development of true speed models, so that Maine can report some creditable times. Of course, there's no rule against it, but there could conceivably be a local one that the same ship couldn't be entered in both types of competition. Latest issue also reports that Vaughan Hodson, of Sanford, who is just about the hottest stunt man in the state, is in the hospital at Togus for a serious back operation

ONE PHONE CALL DOES IT ALL

ARlington 5-2820



One phone call to Northeast will give you prompt, intelligent service for all your hobby requirements. Concentrate your buying of model and hobby materials with your local distributor, who is in a position to serve you quickly and efficiently. Northeast stocks the leading lines.

**NORTHEAST
HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS**
1267 Mass. Ave.
Arlington 74, Mass.

SERVING NEW ENGLAND

VECO ACCESS?

Certainly, you can buy ALL good, advertised products from us. Not only postpaid, but with a money-back guarantee. See our ads on pages 6 & 7 for all the other reasons why you should buy from the Country's largest Hobby House.

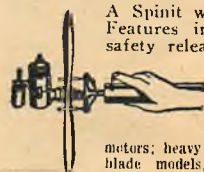
America's Hobby Center, Inc.

X-ACTO TOOLS?

Certainly, you can buy ALL good, advertised products from us. Not only postpaid, but with a money-back guarantee. See our ads on pages 6 & 7 for all the other reasons why you should buy from the Country's largest Hobby House.

America's Hobby Center, Inc.

START YOUR GAS MODEL EASILY with SPINIT



A Spinit will start the best of them! Features include finger-tip automatic safety release, rubber-cushioned drive, steel spring powered. Thousands now in use.

FOR DIESELS, TOO

Standard for A & B gas motors; heavy for C motors and diesels. Two-blade models, short or long drive, \$5.00. 3-blade models, \$6.00. Write for folder.

Order from dealer or direct.

MANUFACTURERS AGENTS WANTED

STREED ELECTRIC CO.

1315 Harmon Place, Minneapolis 3, Minn.

FREE O & R Pow-OR-Team PROPS

Ask your Dealer
for Details

and is just about totally enclosed in a plaster cast. The Massachusetts flyers will remember Vaughan, who bowed only to Lou Andrews. Forecast is that he'll be out for a year; but let's hope he'll be in the circle before then.

Quandary à la Belgique is described by Jacques van der Meulen, Terneuzenlaan, 10, Ghent, Belgium, who would like to correspond with an American modeler. Due to his being forbidden to send dollars out of his country, Jacques asks for advice as to how he might obtain some decent model materials, so sadly lacking in Europe. Maybe a club here might help—stuff that's considered just about useless here would be highly prized by him, we're sure. Also he wonders whether there's a diesel made here weighing 175 grams, with a displacement of 5cc. and turning up 6,000-9,000 rpm. Off-hand, we'd say that the Drone just about fills the bill.

What's He In For? A. W. (Sandy) Murray writes us from the Police Station, Bridge of Allan, Scotland, thereby conjuring up all kinds of speculations. Seriously, though, Sandy writes that he's 18, a member of the Stirling Model Flying Club, and anxious as all get-out to have you guys write to him. Just about to be drafted, he hopes to get into the R.A.F., of course. His trade, for which he's in training, is that of Technician in the Post Office Engineering Department. Since he doesn't describe the job, we can't tell you what it is, but maybe there's a modeler or three employed by our P. O. Dept. who knows what he means. (Do you know, Vern Oldershaw?)

Solo Club

(Continued from page 30)

the Ercope and that was manufactured in August, 1946. All these ships are maintained at a high standard in the school's CAA-approved repair station. Assigned to the flying club, none of these planes is used by the school in their regular work and, if the success of the club requires it, more planes will be set aside for its exclusive use.

The Martin School of Aviation also turns over a large amount of its promotion budget to further reduce the cost of operation. Operations are on a strictly cash basis. This cash policy eliminates a major expense item, that of bookkeeping. While the profit is very slight, the school feels that "the advertising value and general interest will prove profitable to us in the long run and be mutually beneficial." What about membership rules? What does the individual pilot have to do?

First, there is a \$10 membership fee, payable in advance. This fee covers club privileges for one year. It is not returnable unless a member is suspended due to an infraction of the rules, in which case the refund is prorated. This fee does not apply toward ownership of club planes and membership is not transferable. The club maintains the right to refuse membership or removal of membership. No substitution of ships is permitted; only those assigned to the club may be used. On overnight flights Mondays through Fridays a minimum of two hours flying a day is charged for. For overnight or all-day flights on weekends, the minimum charge is for three



Introducing . . . The Warrior

A SENSATIONAL LOW-PRICE STUNTER
Designed by Howard "Hi" Johnson

Looking for a new thrill in stunt flying? Be sure to investigate this phenomenal new ship. Fast—economical—proven.

\$3.95
plus tax



CHECK THESE FEATURES



HOWARD 'HI' JOHNSON
One of America's
outstanding designers.

SPAN, 36" . . . LENGTH, 26 3/4" . . . WING CORD (including flaps), 10" . . . WING AREA (with flaps), 354 sq. in. . . . WEIGHT (with O & R Glow-Plug 29), 1 lb. 6 oz.

Improved application of the Palmer flap. Flies all AMA flight patterns with any good engine including the McCoy 19, 29 and 36, O & R 23 and 29, and the Drone 29.




ENRY ENGINEERING CO.
Burbank, Calif.

HOBBIES • MODELS • HOBBIES •

Western Dealers

COMPLETE STOCKS



**FAST
HELPFUL
DEPENDABLE**

Wholesale Only


D.C. Parker

820 MISSION STREET
SAN FRANCISCO 3, CALIFORNIA

Darwin

SHAKE-PROOF TANK

A BETTER TANK WAS NEVER MADE!



- Twelve Sizes Available
- A Size For Practically Any Plane
- Suitable For Stunt, Speed, Sport or Scale Flying

Ask to See the Fee-Wee designed for the Infant Torpedo or any other low displacement engine.

The filler tubes are soldered together, and the engine tube is soldered inside the tank.

Don't Delay! . . . See Your Dealer NOW!
If he does not have Darwin Shake-Proof Tanks, have him contact his distributor.

DARWIN MODEL AIRCRAFT CO.
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

ANOTHER HIT KIT ---- What You've Been Asking for

...and Only **\$3.95**



PIPER
Vagabond
CONTROL LINE
SCALE STUNT

BY THE MAKERS OF THE FAMOUS **SKY BOX** KITS



MODEL AIRCRAFT
1932 BOWY. BOULDER, COLO.

FOR ENGINES .19 TO .49 DISPL. WING SPAN 36" CHORD 6". FEATURES READY-BUILT FUSELAGE SHAPED LEADING & TRAILING EDGES, FORMED LANDING GEAR, & ALL OTHER PARTS CUT TO SHAPE.



- **CONVENIENT SOURCE** of direct-to-dealer "top notch", fast-moving national model supplies.
- **GREATER PROFITS** for you through tested merchandise assuring rapid turnover and repeat sales . . . plus manufacturer's discount on every item.
- **PERSONAL ATTENTION** on all orders for prompt delivery in good, clean salable condition.
- **PRICE LIST** on request, of the latest and fastest selling model supplies.



FREE FLIGHT FANS GET MORE ACTION WITH THE NEW 1949 "COMPETITOR" COIL



Still unsurpassed in quality!
SMITH FIRECRACKER
World's Finest Model Coil **\$2.75**

SMITH COILS

105 Pasadena Ave., South Pasadena, Calif.
IF NOT OBTAINABLE, ORDER DIRECT

FREE: Send your dealer's name and address and receive . . .
3 COLOR "COILITEER" DECAL

hours a day. Tie-down and hangar fees are paid by the member making the flight.

Under the agreement which the member signs with the club, he is required to inspect and check the aircraft before take-off; to return the ship at the agreed time, weather permitting; to notify the flight office before take-off of the intention to fly anywhere but in the local flying area; to obtain weather reports before cross-country; to fly only where ceiling and visibility are above minimum VFR conditions; not to fly into or over a solid overcast or even one that is slightly broken; to land only at established airports except in emergencies; and not to allow anyone else to handle the controls closer than 1,000 feet to the ground. For any loss or damage to the airplane, or to other persons' or property caused by failure in whole or in part to comply with these regulations, the member is liable. In other words, if the pilot flies the way all pilots should fly, which is with common sense, he has no worry about responsibility.

Let's boil down this scheme. The essential difference between the Martin School plan and the average club plan is that the members do not own the airplanes. Ordinarily, when a group forms to obtain cheap flying through a club scheme, they are faced with the purchase of a ship, and financing the depreciation and insurance on the same, to say nothing of maintenance and repair. In the case of the Orange County Club, the ships are provided at a low figure, so low in fact that it is doubtful if outright

ownership would work further economies.

Now it is quite evident that only the progressive operator would push a scheme like this one. The same plan, or variations of it, offers opportunities for other progressive operators with an eye on the future. Some operators should take the ball and run with it if you make them a proposition. Some, of course, are not set up to handle a club deal. But get together with your operator. Talk to other local private pilots, including those who gave up on their flying. Talk up the Martin School plan.

Proof that even the smallest operator may be interested in progressive ideas was given when a small airport let the solo clubber and other private pilots use Champions at \$4 an hour, and we-buy-the-gas. No charge is made for time on the ground, even away from home for a week or two. The pilot pays hangar fees. One trip we made took four days and 1,200 miles and the bill came to \$52.00. This scheme may work only when the operator does not have all his airplanes in steady service. An idle ship does nobody good.

So, thanks to Hollis Sanders for this information, and good luck to the Martin School of Aviation, for giving a break to private pilots. If more operators see the light, private flying will find new energy.

"I began flying at 17 as a cadet in the CAP when I was offered a flying scholarship which gave me eight hours dual," says D. W. Hamlin, C & I 139698, of Williamsport, Pennsylvania, who joined the Solo Club some months ago and now

MODEL TYPES

by Cayton



Side-winder advocate



Single-wheel landing gear advocate



Being an expert merely requires a little experience and a lot of good common horse sense!



Typical speed merchant



P-38 * LIGHTNING * \$3.50
48 FINISHED PARTS!

In typical Dyna-Model style, every little detail of the actual airplane—every single item that can be reproduced—is given to you. 47 beautiful castings, crystal clear plastic canopy, carved fuselage and boom.

P-51 MUSTANG	23 FINISHED PARTS, CARVED FUSELAGE	\$2.75
P-47 THUNDERBOLT	43 FINISHED PARTS, PLASTIC WING TIP LIGHTS	2.95
F4U HELLCAT	23 FINISHED PARTS, CARVED FUSELAGE	2.75
F6F BEARCAT	15 FINISHED PARTS, FOLDING WINGS	2.75

All kits have templates, pg. details and engineering drawings.

Are your dealer for "Dyna-Model" if he cannot supply you, write us direct enclosing check or money order plus 25c for packing and postage—no C. O. D.'s.

DYNA-MODEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
76 SOUTH STREET, OYSTER BAY, NEW YORK

**AERO DESIGN
MODEL MFG. CO.**

Lincoln, Nebr.

GIZ—MOE
Tail First Stunt Glider 10c

- A-26 INVADER TWIN ENGINE \$15.00 •
CLASS B OR C
- FAMOUS STUNT KING BIPE \$6.95 •
SCALE MODEL BOEING F4B3
- CLASS—B—C •

We do all types custom building. Fuselages lathe turned and hollowed to your specifications. Send us your details for our price lists.

For all your model supplies we have it.
Retail orders postpaid.

2101 So. 14th St. Lincoln, Nebr.

**HOBBY
SHOPS!**



Stop
LOSING
SALES!

NOW you can place
AIR TRAILS on sale for
your regular customers
• Send for details TODAY!

AIR TRAILS

P. O. Box 494, Elizabeth, N. J.

wishes to put a hearty okay on the articles and tell us something about himself. "That was in 1944. I built up 35 hours for a private by May, 1945. Then the Navy bundled me off. No flying for a while. Two days after I returned home from separation, I enrolled in a commercial course under the G.I. bill. Flew my head off for eight months for the commercial, then, between charter trips, built up time for a bona fide instructor's rating.

"That recent column on stalls was strictly okay," thinks D.W., "and I was surprised how many of us cannot accurately gage an approaching stall. In fact, I was amazed."

Apropos of this, Leighton Collins, member of the Non-Scheduled Flying Advisory Committee, advises the Solo Club of a new regulation tentatively drafted at a meeting of the Committee with Delos Rentzell, Administrator, CAA, which would shift the emphasis in flight training to more thorough and intensive instruction in stalls. Existing methods of pilot training have resulted in continuing stall-spin accidents and have, in effect, discouraged manufacturers from building stall and spin-proof airplanes. The committee felt that a student should be able to demonstrate that, in any aircraft, ailerons may not work at all or may actually work in reverse.

For instance, it sometimes happens that an attempt to bring up a low wing with an abrupt stick movement during a slow cross-control turn, may instead cause the plane to spin out the bottom. Provided that the plane being used could be caused to start out the bottom, the student would be required to demonstrate recognition of and recovery from a lateral stall induced by a fairly abrupt movement of the stick towards the high rear corner of the cockpit while in a tight, slightly crossed-control turn with power on. This isn't as complicated as it sounds. It shows for the first time that CAA is willing to face the skeleton in the closet, and revise its obsolete regulations, for it is the kind of stall and spin just described that is the real killer.

Checking in with some comments on flying above the border, Edward Heiereuk, Jr., Windsor, Ontario, Canada, tells us, "Ever since taking flying lessons I have wanted to join your club, but here in Canada we have a peculiar student pilot setup. We never get a student license but fly on the instructor's certificate. When a student violates a Civil Aviation regulation he receives not only official wrath but that of his instructor who has to account to the Department Inspector for our actions. Believe me, very few stray from the fold!"

Ed began flying with a charter and flying school called Interprovincial Air Services Ltd., and put in his dual on the Fleet Type 80, or Canuck, powered by an 85-hp American engine and generally resembling a T-Craft. According to Ed it is a nice airplane to fly and cannot be spun from a stall except with power and some vigorous rudder work. For other prospective Canadian members of the Solo Club who are worried about this license requirement, Headquarters will honor a brief note of testimony from your instructor.

George R. Reiss, a newspaperman with the Youngstown, Ohio, Vindicator, has information on the Jay-Cee Flying Club, of which Reiss is president. This

JET
JETEX
SMALLEST
JET ENGINE
IN THE WORLD



Build and Fly true scale models of jet planes. Perfect for flying, wings, pushers, experimental jobs, boats and cars.

The cheapest form of flying in the long run! Nothing to wear, instant starting, constant thrust, no propellers. Easy to install and use. 1 oz. Thrust 5/8 oz. Fuel 1/4 oz. Flies models 18 to 30 in. span. Extra Fuel 10 charges with starters. Only \$1.

Jetex outfit includes #100 engine, mounting clips, bolts & nuts, loading tool, 12 starters, and 8 solid Fuel charges. Illustrated manual showing various installations and model design ideas.

For your Jetex, get Jasco's Jet 60¢, Berkely's Sin-Jet \$1, Cleveland's F80 & Panther Models. Completely safe and easy to operate. On sale at Better Hobby Shops and selected jobbers and:

POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES, INC.
Dept. AT-49, 314 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 1
Dealer Inquiries Invited

**2 BEGINNERS
SPECIALS**

BABY CINCH
Trainer and Stunt ship for Class A, B and small C engine. At your Dealer or by Mail. **\$2.50**

Original BANTAM ENGINE
Ignition type with Steel Rotary Valves. Limited quantities. **\$9.50**

SPECIAL PRICE

Consolidated
MODEL ENGINEERING CO.
3087 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

**Over 10,000 items in this
Deluxe
1949 CATALOG**

**SEND FOR YOUR
COPY TODAY**
YOUR BETTER BUYS
IN MODEL SUPPLIES

Catalog 154. • Refunded with order. WE PAY THE POSTAGE.

Denver Hobby Shop
3606 E. Colfax Ave. Denver 8, Colo.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

ENGINEERING. B.S. DEGREE
IN 27 MONTHS.

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering (including television). Drafting. 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 18 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter June, September, December, March.

Write for catalog.

349 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana



Sponsored By

NEW YORK MIRROR
SUN., JUNE 5, 1949

at

GRUMMAN AIRFIELD

Bethpage, Long Island

FREE

- No Entry Fee
- No Registration Fee
- No License Required

MIRROR RULES WILL APPLY

Limited to 1,000 Flying Contestants

NEW YORK MIRROR

235 East 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Flight Training plus Electronics

The Florida Aviation Academy is the only Private School offering you the following advantages:

1. Free housing on the field for students available to both veterans and civilians; furnished by the school.
2. Large modern Airport, three 200x5000 ft. runways used entirely for student instruction.
3. Restaurant and lounge right on the field, reasonable rates and good food.
4. Free Flight Training for Veterans under the GI Bill of Rights, offering complete courses, Private, Commercial, Flight Instructor, Instrument, Seaplane Ratings and Radio Technician and Operators Course.
5. Recreational program, good fishing, hunting, boating and swimming and moonlight barbecues in a State famous for year around climate and outdoor sports.

Write for descriptive pamphlet "A CAREER AND A VACATION AT THE SAME TIME."

R. H. Browning, School Director

FLORIDA AVIATION ACADEMY

(formerly the Sanford School of Aviation)
Keystone Airpark, Keystone Heights, Fla.

club was started ten years ago by a group of fellows who could neither afford to buy a plane nor pay out \$8 an hour for pleasure flying. In the beginning the club affiliated with the local Junior Chamber of Commerce, who held the plane, but later pulled out and incorporated on its own.

Policy has been to select members who are mature and conservative and have pretty good jobs. Each member has a right to sell his membership, with the purchaser subject to a two-thirds vote of the membership. Present roster includes a steel executive who supervises a plant employing 9,000 people, a newspaperman, two school teachers, a proprietor of a furniture store, a five-and-ten-cent store manager, an insurance executive, a lawyer, and a plant foreman. An interesting sidelight is that one member has no vision in one eye, another but ten percent vision in one eye, and a third has an artificial limb. If this club sounds a little out of the ordinary with its caliber of membership, it is likely that any club, like this one, started by fellows with ordinary wallets, can be expected to grow with them.

Only three of the original Jay-Cee members are with the club today. Many have moved on to flying jobs and have no need of a club. One became an American Airlines DC-4 captain, another flies a twin Beech and Lockheed for an Akron rubber company, a third flew 54's on the Crescent route during the war. In ten years this club has had but three minor accidents, typical being contact of a wing tip with a car during taxiing. It now has its fourth airplane, a 1946 Chief, having started with a humble 50-hp Cub, then followed up with a 65-hp Cub, and an Aeronca Chief.

Charges are \$2.40 a flying hour, which covers gas and maintenance. An additional two bucks goes for hangar rent. Insurance is covered by assessment. Experience here has been that carrying maximum coverage was too expensive and that, in view of the conservative kind of flying, personal liability and property damage are sufficient.

In the event of an accident resulting from failure of equipment, the club pays damage by assessment; in case of damage resulting from negligence or violation of CAR, the member is responsible. A safety board of officers determines responsibility and has the right to ground or suspend members for bad flying. Rules are simple: CAR prevails, members can sell out, duties of officers and the safety board are defined. Members register for time, using plane for day or two if they wish, but are limited on Sunday and holiday afternoons to an hour. Commercial pilots are not eligible, the membership feeling that they are not good club material, and eventually expect to be paid for flying instead of paying for it. Members may use plane for pleasure or business trips and there never has been a serious conflict over who had first choice of the ship. In ten years, the only battles resulted from members with reservations insisting on other members without reservations taking the plane. This "after you, Alphonse" attitude is indicative of the smooth working of this old club. Reiss passes on these tips: try to pick members who are honest, congenial, and conservative rather than hot pilots; keep the airplane in top condition; bear down on exhibitionists.

Pilots who like to take up passengers just for the ride will be interested in a medicated chewing gum called Trip-Eze. During the war both the Navy and the Air Force found that the use of hyoscine hydrobromide reduced the rate of airsickness in cadets with previous flight experience from 7.5% to .5%. Trip-Eze is a chewing gum base containing hyoscine and other ingredients found to attack the main factors in motion sickness, including physiological, psychological, and mechanical. This wonder gum is distributed by Multi-products Company, Inc., 1424 K Street, NW, Washington, D.C.

Before anyone moves that this meeting be closed, how about sending in snapshots of yourself and favorite air-plane, preferably the one you soloed. If enough of you want to see your faces in print, and what the other fellow looks like, the Solo Club will print anything that won't break the presses. And you older members—wake up there, you in the back row!—how about letting us know how many landlubber passengers you take up for their first rides. If every private pilot among us took up a minimum of five "you'll-never-get-my-feet-off-the-ground" passengers, we wonder how many would break down and learn to fly.

SOLO CLUB MEMBERSHIP

This club is open only to those who have actually soloed a heavier-than-air craft, either powered or motorless. It does not matter where or when the flight was made. Applicants must furnish the membership committee with a satisfactory proof of their qualification for acceptance. There are no dues. Once a member, always a member.

To obtain sterling silver Solo Club wings and life membership card send coupon, with 75c, to Solo Club Membership Committee, Air Trails, Box 489, Elizabeth, N. J.

Proof of Qualifications:

1. CAA Airman Certificate, number and rating:
2. Evidence of service in AAF, Air Force, Navy air force, either as a rated pilot or having received flight training including solo time (attach).

Applicant's Name (print)

Address (print)

City

Zone

State

Your Age

AIR TRAILS



Hobby Shop Directory

Model Builders! Here's a listing of the nation's leading hobby shops. You'll want to file it away—and when you're in the neighborhood, drop in and browse around. They're expecting you.

CALIFORNIA—LOS ANGELES

Nationally advertised model planes, boats, trains, kits and supplies. Mon.-Wed.-Fri. Evenings till 9.

PICO MODEL CO.

2540 W. Pico Blvd. Drexel 5894

CALIFORNIA—MODESTO

Headquarters for Hobbies and Handicraft. Planes, Race Cars, Engines, Trains, Ships and Supplies. Open evenings.

HAY'S HOBBY HOUSE

908 J St.

FLORIDA—TAMPA

COMPLETE MODERN STOCK Planes, Engines, Ships, Trains, Racers, Tools, Supplies. Everything needed.

FREE NEWS BULLETIN

EDWARDS' HOBBIES

108 E. Cass St. M 62-092

GEORGIA—EAST POINT

Supplying the Atlanta area from the most complete model stock in South Fulton County.

DON WILLIAMSON

THE FUN SHOP

715 So. Main St. Calhoun 8113

ILLINOIS—CHICAGO

DEALERS Tell the local hobbyists about your shop in this inexpensive way. For details write to:

AIR TRAILS

230 No. Michigan CE 6-5838

KENTUCKY—LOUISVILLE

Model Airplanes—Motors—Race Cars & Supplies. Complete Parts & Service. Repair shop with South Bend Lathe.

FISCHER'S HOBBY SERVICE

618 S. Fourth Clay 3213

MASSACHUSETTS—CAMBRIDGE

Model planes, motors, railroads, ships and accessories. 9 to 6 daily and Thurs., Sat. evenings.

CROSBY'S HOBBY CENTRE

1704A Mass. Ave. KI 7-4389

NEW JERSEY—HADDONFIELD

South Jersey's Complete Model Shop.

Largest Stock Planes Engines Supplies Open noon till nine daily

HIGHWAY HOBBY HOUSE

20 Tanner St. Haddonfield 9-6860

NEW YORK—BROOKLYN

Everything for the model Builder Engines, Parts and Service Don't Compromise Patronize

PARK HOBBY CENTER

8120 7th Ave. Shore Rd. 5-2972

NEW YORK—NEW YORK

DEALERS Tell the local hobbyists about your shop in this inexpensive way. For details write to:

AIR TRAILS

122 E. 42nd St. MU 3-8910

NEW YORK—RICHMOND HILL

Serving modelers for 20 years. Airplanes—engines—boats—trains. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. Tues. close 7 P.M.

TEX. FOSTER

105-14 Jamaica Ave.

NORTH CAROLINA—CHARLOTTE

Ask Anyone! In the Carolinas It's

CHARLOTTE HOBBY CENTER

131 W. Fourth Phone 4-4188

OHIO—DAYTON

Convince yourself: Since 1928, folks traveled many miles to shop our mammoth stock; Open Sunday

GOOD'S HOBBY SHOP

1729 N. Main St. Taylor 5578

PENNSYLVANIA—NEW CASTLE

Model Airplane Supplies All leading Lines HO Scale Railroads Lionel American Flyer Open Monday Evenings

MENKEN'S SPECIALTY SHOP

114 N. Mill St. Phone 2133

PENNSYLVANIA—PHILADELPHIA

HOBBY HEADQUARTERS—Nearly Everybody in Philadelphia Buys from the

ELECTRONIC & HOBBY CRAFT STORES

324 W. Chelton Ave. GE 8-7213
5101 N. Broad St. MI 4-2191

PENNSYLVANIA—PHILADELPHIA

America's most complete stock. Kits, engines, engine parts, Top notch model builders as your salesmen.

QUAKER CITY HOBBY SHOPS, INC.

N.E. Cor. 6th & Market LO 3-7465

CAP Radio

(Continued from page 35)

Not long ago Maj. Rhodes and CAP Supply Officer Maj. Glannin A. Cloward completed regional communications conferences in New Hampshire, Washington, D.C., Springfield, Ill., Sioux Falls, S. D., Oklahoma City, Okla., Portland, Ore., Reno, Nev., and Marietta, Ga.

The conferences enabled Headquarters officials to explain to Wing Commanders and other CAP officials the proper procedures for setting up CAP radio stations, what the Air Force expects from CAP communications, and what the local CAP officials can expect from National Headquarters.

Net result of the conferences has been to perfect an efficient network of radio communications which is expected to operate without hitch in peacetime or during a national emergency.

CADET TRAINING?

When Marie Squier, prospective CAP Cadet in Boise, Idaho, wrote to Wing Headquarters with the question, "My mother wants to know why the Air Force is training Cadets in CAP—especially girls," she probably didn't expect to receive a 600-word letter that is a model of clarity, interest and sincerity.

Written by Capt. K. W. Claybaugh, AF-CAP Liaison Officer for the Idaho Wing, the letter tells more about the aims, purposes and philosophy of CAP than has often been written in entire

books. The last paragraph is worth noting:

"These are the activities that the Air Force is sponsoring in the CAP program. It is not a military organization. It is an organization of civilians who band together to put their abilities to the greatest use in the service of the nation in case of an emergency—and incidentally, derive a good deal of personal satisfaction and enjoyment in the process."

N.M. FILM PROGRAM

New Mexico Wing CAP has started a project that will be watched with interest by other state Wings: the distribution of training and other Air Force films on a circuit to cover every Squadron by June.

Fifty-seven reels of educational and interesting features were assembled by the Wing Headquarters staff, and assorted into various combinations of 60 minutes each so as to enable local Squadrons to put on shows frequently for CAPers as well as friends, families, aircraft owners and prospective members.

Maryland Runs Search Mission

Maryland Wing CAP is stepping up its activities and recently held its first simulated air search-rescue mission.

Six aircraft participated from the Baltimore Municipal Airport which served as Base of Operations. The National Capital Wing assisted in the mission.

SCHOOL TRAINING

With the exception of a few states, all Wings today have high schools cooperating with the Civil Air Patrol in its broad educational program, National Headquarters disclosed.

Explaining that it favored the integrated type of air education program accepted by educators throughout the nation—aviation education from the first grade through college—National Headquarters said that it found a more pronounced interest and enthusiasm at the high school level.

"Boys and girls in high school are avid for aviation information, and the CAP encourages at least a one-year aeronautical course of instruction, conducted either by the local unit of CAP, or within the high school by school officials, whichever is more practical," Headquarters explained.

"We prefer high school instruction if at all possible, and then have the local CAP unit supplement that good academic training. After all, CAP is a connecting link in a complete air education course. While the high school is excellent for the academic training, CAP can provide the extra-curricular activities such as supervised airport visits and familiarization flights which most high schools are not equipped to perform, but which are highly essential if the boy or girl is to receive a complete air age education," it was explained.

National Headquarters CAP stressed the importance of CAP cooperation with the high schools, and credited the present successful programs with the splendid support received from the various State Boards of Education.

AIR TRAILS

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

April 1949

A		L	
A-J Aircraft Co.	99	Lehr-O-Plane Wholesale Distributors.	94
Academy of Model Aeronautics.	80	Lincoln Hobby Shop.	101
Acme Model Eng. Co.	10	M	
Aero Design Model Mfg. Co.	105	Mail Model Service.	102
Aeromarine Co.	97	Megow.	84
Aeronautical University	74	Menken's Specialty Shop.	107
Aircraft Plan Co.	95	Mercury Model Airplane Co.	98
American Hobby Specialties, Inc.	83	Micro Model Co.	101
America's Hobby Center	6, 7, 8, 82, 84, 88, 91, 92, 96, 102, 109	Midwest Model Supply.	96
Atwood Mfg. Co.	89	Miniature Aircraft Corp.	86, 95
Austin-Craft	90	Minnesota Engine Works.	94
B		Model Aircraft Control Co.	94
Berkeley Models, Inc.	110	Model Craft Hobbies, Ltd.	88
Boyle-Midway, Inc.	12	Model Shipways	98
Brayton Flying Service, Inc.	17	Mohawk Engineering Co.	72
C		Monogram Models	71
Cal-Aero Technical Institute.	5	Moro Craft	109
California Flyers	19	N	
Campus Industries, Inc.	101	National Model Distributors.	88
Charlotte Hobby Center	107	New York Mirror.	106
John E. Clemens.	80	Northeast Hobby Distributors.	102
Cleveland Model & Supply Co.	67	Northrop Aeronautical Institute.	15
Comet Model Hobby Craft, Inc.	11, 69	O	
Consolidated Model Engineering Co.	105	O'Brien Guncraft	109
L. M. Cox Mfg. Co.	97	Offenbach's	96
Crosby's Hobby Centre.	107	Ohlsson & Rice.	82, 94, 102, Back Cover
D		P	
Dallas Aviation School.	78	Park Hobby Center.	107
Darwin Model Aircraft Co.	103	D. C. Parker.	103
Dealers Hobby Supply.	95	Parks College of Aeronautical Technology	3
deBolt Model Engineering Co.	77	PDO Products Co.	10
Denver Hobby Shop.	105	Pico Model Co.	107
Development Engineering Co.	76	Pittsburgh Wire Craft Co.	11
Dooling Bros.	99	Polk's Model Craft Hobbies, Inc.	105
Drone Engineering, Inc.	109	Q	
Dumas Products	11	Quaker City Hobby Shops, Inc.	107
Dura-Matic Products Co.	75	R	
Dyna-Model Products Co.	105	Radio Control Headquarters.	74
E		Ranger Products	82
Edwards' Hobbies	107	Bob Roberts	101
Electronic and Hobbycraft Stores.	107	S	
Embry-Riddle School of Aviation	20	Scientific Model Airplane Co.	81
Enterprise Model Aircraft & Supply Co.	90, 91	Scranton Hobby Center.	92
F		G. Sexauer.	101
F&B Model Aircraft.	103	Ships & Aircraft.	12
Fischel's Hobby Service.	107	Sky Hobby, Inc.	101
Florida Aviation Academy.	106	Nathan R. Smith Mfg. Co.	104
Forster Brothers	93	Sportco School of Aeronautics.	2nd Cover
Tex. Foster	107	J. Spokane & Co., Inc.	109
Francisco Laboratories	96	Sportco Products Company.	91
Fromm Mfg. Co.	88	Sterling Models.	93
G		Streed Electric Co.	102
GMCO Model Supply, Inc.	87	Strombeck-Becker Mfg. Co.	96
Good's Hobby Shop.	107	T	
Gotham Hobby Corp.	98	Testor Chemical Co.	3d Cover
Paul K. Guillow.	94	The Fun Shop.	107
H		Thomas Associates.	98
Haines Hobby House.	104	Trost Model Airplane & Hobbies.	95
Harley-Davidson Motor Co.	9	U	
Hawk Model Co.	92	United Hobby Distributors.	10
Hay's Hobby House.	107	United States Army and United States Air Force Recruiting Service.	73
Herkimer Tool & Model Works, Inc.	79	V	
H&P Plastic Products Co.	82	Victor Aerosearch.	78
Henry Engineering Co.	103	W	
Highway Hobby House.	107	Walsh Products, Inc.	9
Hobby Decal Specialists.	84	Walthour & Hood Co.	91
I		R. S. Wentworth.	101
Indiana Technical College.	106	X	
J		X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc.	102
Junior Aeronautical Supply Co.	96	K	
K		L	
K & B Mfg. Co.	85	M	

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this April, 1949 index.

It is the practice of National Headquarters CAP in developing new courses of study in aviation, to submit such course to the top experts in education and to have them evaluated by persons in various educational fields prior to their use in the high school or local CAP unit.

CAP's National Headquarters is endeavoring now to work out a pool of about 100,000 Cadets in the United States. A number of states already have outstanding cooperative programs between high schools and local CAP units and as the program grows the 100,000 Cadet goal moves closer to realization.

States with outstanding CAP cooperative educational projects were listed as New Hampshire, Utah, Vermont, South Dakota, California, Georgia, Louisiana.

TEXAS WING LAUDED

One of the greatest search-and-rescue missions ever flown in Texas was handled recently by Capt. Helen R. Wheeler, Acting Deputy Group Commander, Texas CAP.

It all started when a privately owned Cessna was reported missing with pilot and three passengers. The Texas CAP used five flights and ultimately was joined by 24 planes from the Oklahoma Wing. Patrol planes flew a total of more than 250 hours.

While the missing plane with its occupants was located by another plane which had joined the search, Capt. Wheeler and Texas CAP received the plaudits and thanks of officials throughout the state.

PAPER WORK STEPS UP

Louisiana Wing CAP is trying something new, designed to improve Wing operations and at the same time increase membership.

Under the direction of Wing Commander Col. W. A. Prewitt, Jr., a new Squadron designated as Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron has been activated primarily to furnish competent personnel to handle Wing correspondence, records, and in general to assist the Wing Staff.

One of the first projects formulated by the new unit, meeting with considerable success, is a Wing Recruiting Office. This office assists in preparation of applications, including typing, fingerprinting and photographing. The new Squadron is under command of Capt. Harold de Montfort.

Twin Boost From Aviation Groups

Civil Air Patrol is gaining strong support each month, the latest boosters being National Aviation Clinic and the Air Reserve Association.

At the Sixth National Aviation Clinic, a specific bill was adopted encouraging cooperation with CAP, which stated "this program is important to the development of private flying and civil aviation as well as to military aviation and is worthy of support in all areas."

The Air Reserve Association adopted a resolution that "close cooperation with units of CAP in all areas should be maintained by Reservists and by chapters of ARA."

NEW CANADIAN MAPLE LEAF CONTROL LINE TRAINER



Kit \$3.50

FOR MOTORS
.19 TO .29

MAIL ORDERS
ADD 35c POSTAGE

A thoroughly tested and proven model of rugged construction. It's completely prefabricated and can be assembled in a few hours.

— BUY IT — BUILD IT — FLY IT —
— ALL IN ONE DAY —

- ILLUSTRATED FOLDER ON REQUEST
- DEALERS: Write For Discounts
- MODEL BUILDERS: Write for large free price list—24 HOUR SERVICE

MORO CRAFT BOX 4154
EDMONTON, ALBERTA



PITTSBURGH'S
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR . . .

- ✓ All leading lines
- MODEL AIRPLANES
- MODEL BOATS
- MODEL SUPPLIES
- FULL LINE OF MOTORS

Dealer's Price List Available Upon Request
WHOLESALE ONLY

J. SPOKANE & CO., Inc.
1106 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

AUTHENTIC, ACTUAL SIZE GUN MODEL KITS



Flintlock
Duelling Pistol \$4.00
Walther P-38 \$3.00

Colt—45 Automatic \$3.50

Thompson Sub Machine Gun \$5.95

Kits have turned barrels; grips, frame, and fittings cut to shape. Instruction sheet and blue-steel finish method. Send 10c in coin for literature.

O'BRIEN GUNCRAFT
P.O. Box 657 MADISON, WIS.

DRONE ENGINES?

★ Certainly, you can buy ALL good, advertised products from us. Not only postpaid, but with a money-back guarantee. See our ads on pages 6 & 7 for all the other reasons why you should buy from the Country's largest Hobby House.

America's Hobby Center, Inc.

BERKELEY MODELS?

★ Certainly, you can buy ALL good, advertised products from us. Not only postpaid, but with a money-back guarantee. See our ads on pages 6 & 7 for all the other reasons why you should buy from the Country's largest Hobby House.

America's Hobby Center, Inc.

Whirlaway "C"

(Continued from page 63)

the fuselage; also the short piece of aluminum that holds the back of the cowl down is glued in. After they have dried, the cowl is set on the bottom half and two holes are drilled to accommodate two 4/40 bolts. Next, the .045 cowl ring and short piece in back of the cowl are tapped out for the 4/40 bolts.

The stabilizer and elevator are made of 1/16" three-ply plywood and the elevator horn is made from a Baker Gadget. The Baker Gadget is wrapped directly around the elevator as shown on the plans. The hinges for the elevator are made of .040 copper wire. Six of these are required, three on each side. The detail of the hinges is shown on the plans. These hinges must be installed on the stabilizer and elevator before the final operation of soldering is made. To install the stabilizer, a groove 1/16" thick must be made in the top half of the fuselage and the stabilizer is glued directly into the slot. Now the control rod hook-up is installed on the control horn. A slot in the top half of the fuselage is made so the control horn may stick through and a fairing block is added. The top half of the fuselage that the cowl is not attached to may now be glued on.

The wing is made of one very hard 3/8" x 5/8" x 12" oak spar which is tapered to shape as shown on the plans. A slot is cut into the left side of the spar for the bellcrank. The covering of the wing is .012" sheet aluminum. The next step in the wing construction is to make a paper pattern of the wing top and bottom. Lay this directly on the aluminum and cut out around the pattern. After the sheet aluminum is cut out it is a very easy matter to bend in the leading edge so the trailing edges of the aluminum just meet to make a symmetrical airfoil. The trailing edge is now riveted together. The wing tip is made of .045" sheet aluminum inserted between the top and bottom wing skin. The wing panels are held onto the spar by small wood screws.

The take-off dolly is made of 3/32" piano wire. All of the joints are wrapped with copper wire and then soldered. Be sure to do a good job of wrapping and soldering so that the dolly will not come apart. One pair of 2 1/2" wheels are used for the two front wheels of the dolly and a 2" wheel is used for the rear. The parts that rub against the model are wound with rubber tape to prevent scratching the paint. Make sure that the dolly runs true on the ground; the rear wheel does not need to be offset any as this sometimes throws the model off the dolly on take-off.

The prop that is shown on the plans is 8 1/2" in diameter with 11" pitch. This, I have found, works very well on the Atwood 49. It lets the 49 turn about 14,500 rpm on the ground. As always the diameter and pitch will depend upon the engine used. No two engines are alike, so a little experimenting with different diameter and pitch will have to be resorted to.

In a ship where methanol base fuel is used do not use these circumstances use lacquer for the model. The paint that is used is Dulux. This paint will stand under a methanol base fuel.

Thrust!

DRONE PROP #1.....35¢
DRONE PROP #2.....40¢

With added R.P.M.s and power of the new Ball Bearing Drone, the Drone Prop #2 was designed to transmit this increased power into greater thrust. Designed especially for sport and stunt flying, the Drone Prop will pull your model through tighter maneuvers with ease. Carved from selected hardwood, the Drone Prop is balanced and polished to a fuel proof finish. Although designed for the Ball Bearing Drone Diesel, this prop will really perform on larger displacement ignition or gto-engines. Available at your dealers now



40¢

SECRET WEAPON

Proven Tops in Stunt Design
A winner of more stunt contests than any other model. Complete

\$3.95



HOT-ROCK

47' Nat's Open Stunt Champ.
Contains pre-fab. leading edge, cut trailing edge, tips and ribs.

\$3.95



STUNT-SCALE NAVION

Semi-Scale Type Stunt Model
Designed for those who like the thrill of stunting scale models.

\$3.95

BALL BEARING DRONE DIESEL

Only
\$14.95

.29 Cu. Inch Displacement



DRONE DIESEL FUEL

Excellent basic diesel fuel for all diesels. (Slightly higher west of the Mississippi)

\$1.00 per qt. can

It's on its Way—
The "Guided Missile"

All Drone Products are at your local hobby shop. If not order direct.



ENGINEERING, INC.
851 ANNA STREET, ELIZABETH, N. J.

-FABRICATED

*Controliner**

Here is the great new prefabricated kit you have been waiting for! This is the first model of the 1948 Goodyear Trophy Winner. The kit has everything, and can be built in record-breaking time with Berkeley's revolutionary "Step-Keel" construction.



"MINNOW" COSMIC WIND

FOR .09 TO .36 ENGINES

- BEAUTIFUL FULL-COLOR DECALS
- READY MADE STEP-KEEL JIG
- COMPLETE METAL HARDWARE
- GENUINE JIM WALKER U-CONTROL
- SHAPED AND RIB-NOTCHED LEADING AND TRAILING EDGES

28" SPAN — 1½" SCALE

- "POP-OUT" PRECISION-CUT BALSA AND PLYWOOD PARTS
- DEEP-DRAWN ALUMINUM SPINNER
- NON-INFLAMMABLE FUEL RESISTANT PLASTIC WHEEL PANTS, BUBBLE CANOPY AND MOTOR COWLS

AT YOUR DEALERS

\$4⁹⁵

SISTER KIT OF THE "MINNOW"

CESSNA "195" *Controliner*

The model that is revolutionizing scale model controliner building. New 1-2-3 "Step-Keel" construction requires no additional fitting or cutting. In two nights you can build this beautiful, easy-to-fly Scale Stunt Model.



36" Span — 1" Scale For .19 to .49 Engines

- "Pop-Out" Precision Cut Balsa and Plywood Parts
- Non-Inflammable Fuel Resistant Plastic Cowl
- Complete Metal Hardware and Wheels
- Beautiful Full-Color Decals
- Genuine Jim Walker U-Control

\$4⁹⁵

COMPLETELY PRE-FABRICATED KIT

TWO NEW BERKELEY FIRSTS! ONLY ONE HOUR TO BUILD!



For "Infant" Gas Engines & 3/16" Bore CO₂ Engines.

"PROFILE POWERHOUSE"

Designed by "D-E", who have been building and flying "Infant" size gas models for over two years. Simple-to-Build: Completely cut out fuselage and tail. Wing has shaped and notched leading and trailing edges, precision cut ribs. Assemble and fly it in only one hour.

\$1.00



First for "Jetex"

"SIN-JET"

The first American made Jetex powered model kit. A new simple version of the famous National Champion and AMA Record Holding "Sinbad" Towline Glider. Simple to build, with completely cut-out fuselage and tail surfaces, shaped and notched ribs and edges. Assemble and fly it in one hour.

\$1.00



ALUMINUM CONTROL HANDLE Adjustable, Positive Grip \$1.00



METAL FLIGHT REEL Complete with Wire Alignment Guide \$1.25



D-E FUEL SHUT-OFF VALVE Inserted in fuel line. Stops all engines instantly. Each unit individually checked and flow tested \$1.00

CONTROL LINE WIRE
Plated; Non Kink Music Wire
.008 DIA. .011 DIA. .014 DIA.
(Class A) (Class B) (Class C-D)
Rolls out flat.
2—70 ft. coils 65c.
2—150 ft. coils \$1.00

Stranded Stainless Steel
.015 DIA. .021 DIA.
40 lb. Test — 90 lb. Test
55 ft. coil 75c.
70 ft. coil \$1.00
200 ft. coil \$2.75

SOLD THRU

BERKELEY
DEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS

MAIL ORDERS

If no local dealer is convenient, mail orders will be filled by Berkeley Model Supplies, 138 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, New York. Include 25c packing and postage.

NEWEST CATALOG!



Order your copy of the log. Over 50 big 8½" over 400 accessories, jet engines, speed

pages of "Model Engineering Engine Installation, Fuels, etc. You, send 25c direct to

The Last Word

Merci, Mates—for all those wonderful Christmas cards and season's greetings. So many came in from many countries we're forced to use this means of acknowledging them.

* * *

Contributors, Please Note: So many entries are received in the Airmen of Vision, Sketch Book and Photo Competitions that none can be acknowledged or returned. For that reason, be sure to keep duplicates on all material you send. The same policy applies to photos submitted to the Model Matters section. We're unable to return photographs, so don't send any unless you retain copies or have the negatives.

* * *

Speaking of Airmen of Vision: That monthly feature has attracted worldwide attention. Entries are received from all parts of the globe. Here's a photo of pioneer aircraft designer John K. Northrop congratulating Nick G. Stasinos (1st place winner, March).



William H. Melvin, Jr., Cincinnati, Ohio, made the local papers when he placed in the Vision competition and reports, "The honor you accorded me won me another promotion with the Ralph Jones Advertising Co."

* * *

Now, What's With May? The next issue is one you should prize. It gets off to an eye-opening start with the article, "Atom Powered Bombers," which updates you on accomplishments in the field of nuclear energy as power for aircraft. You'll meet young Stanley Hiller in the "We Fly the Hiller 360" story. Author Don Downie thinks it should be subtitled, "The Egg-Beater and I"! Hiller is only 24; he started his manufacturing career turning out model race cars.

We're not neglecting the model builders, either. Partial line-up of features includes the Pan American Pay Load winner of the 1948 Nationals—Herb Kothe's fine weight-lifting free-flight design; the Gay Lady V which has held numerous speed records and topped everybody in control flying at the last Nationals; a scale model for control-line fans of the DeHavilland-4 of World War I and post-war fame. Then there's a simpler, small flying job for less experienced modelers.

—THE EDITORS

NEW

**SUPER FLYING, SCALED-DOWN MODEL OF
TESTOR'S SENSATIONAL TC-2 TRAINER...
DESIGNED FOR USE WITH INFANT-TYPE,
VERY SMALL BORE, GLOW-PLUG ENGINES**



ONLY \$1.98

ALL PARTS

PRE-FABRICATED...

ASSEMBLY TIME:

LESS THAN 2 HOURS!



BABY TC-2

CONTROL LINE MODEL AIRPLANE KIT



IMPORTANT...

In order to attain maximum performance from the BABY TC-2, use a Testor 5½D x 3P wood propeller with .020 cu. in. engines or an 8D x 6P propeller on .099 cu. in. engines.

Testor's BABY TC-2 is an accurately scaled-down version of Testor's popular TC-2 TRAINER. It has been carefully engineered to meet the requirements of the beginner, and serves the purpose of initiating the novice into the exciting Control Line model airplane hobby. The BABY TC-2 is designed for use with the new, inexpensive, very small bore, glow-plug type engines and is also suitable for use with carbon dioxide type engines. The wing span is 18" and the overall fuselage length is 16". All necessary parts, except the power plant and propeller, are furnished in the kit. Wooden parts are completely pre-fabricated, and hardware and wire parts are precision shaped and bent ready for use.

The advanced modeler will find the BABY TC-2 suitable for use with glow-plug type engines of .099 cu. in. displacement. As the model flies much faster with this size engine, it is recommended that the novice use the smaller engines of approximately .020 cu. in. displacement until thoroughly familiar with the flight characteristics of the airplane.

The BABY TC-2 can be flown with conventional control lines *indoors*! Where space is limited, the airplane can be allowed to fly by itself with the controls locked in neutral position. This is accomplished by running a single wire from the wing to a heavy object located in the middle of the room.

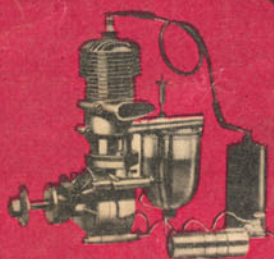
Can be flown indoors!

TESTOR CHEMICAL COMPANY (WOODWORKING DIVISION) ROCKFORD, ILL.

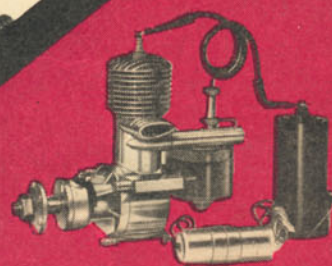
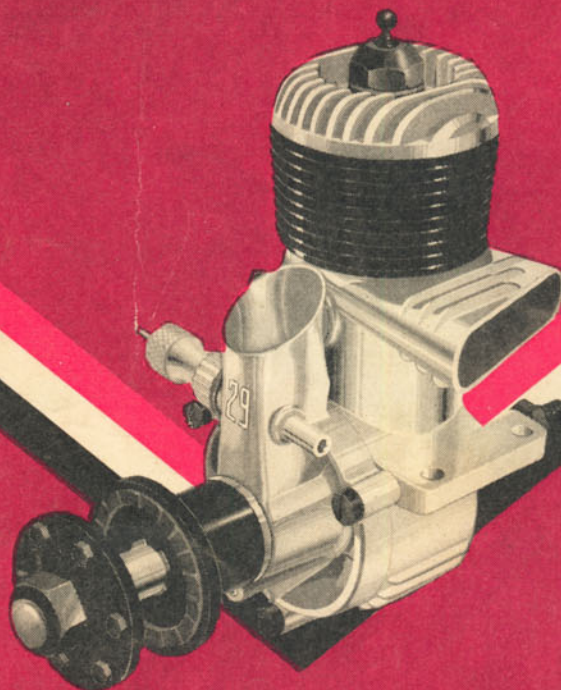
Ohlsson & Rice

present the *Finest* model engine
ever built... the All-New

29



1936—GOLD SEAL



1938—SIDEPORT "23"

The new "29" brings modelers an engine not only with more power, but also with more *stamina* than any previous model engine of its size.

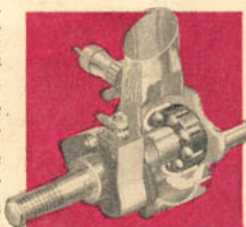
For the U-Control flyer here is a Class B engine that can *take it* (as well as dish it out). For the free flight enthusiast, here is the famous O & R power-climb, only *more so*, with smoother, more effort-free power. And for the hobbyist who prefers small racing cars and boats, here is an engine that makes these sports truly practical... by providing the stamina for heavy-duty operation.

Long before its announcement to modelers, the "29" proved itself worthy of the name Ohlsson & Rice. Many oldtimers will remember the "Gold Seal" and the original side port "23", engines which also introduced new standards of power and performance.

While these engines received the most severe power and endurance tests used at the time, such tests were child's play compared to the deliberate

destructive punishment to which the "29" was subjected day after day... under tests that unfailingly search out any sign of weakness or wear in a model engine.

The result is an engine so durable that *sustained operation at 20,000 r.p.m.* could not break it down, so fine that even inner surfaces of the aluminum parts are polished! Hear the distinctive new war-cry of the "29" at your dealer's. It is the engine to see and own for '49, and many seasons to come.



ALL-NEW FEATURES OF THE ALL-NEW "29"
ROLLERIZED "CRADLED" CRANK-SHAFT—More than 40 times the bearing surface!

AERATED CYLINDER HEAD—more efficient, long-life cooling!

STEELITE PISTON—Lightweight hardened drawn steel, not aluminum!

BRILLIANTONE FINISH—both inner and outer surfaces polished!

EBONIZED STEEL PARTS—Exterior steel parts hard-ebonized against rust and hot fuels.

R.P.M. 12,000 Bore .760 Stroke .660
Mounting lugs identical with "23" and "19."

AVAILABLE IN 3 POPULAR FORMS
at all dealers. If not available locally, write the factory.

Ohlsson & Rice Rotary Valve "29" Engine Pak \$11.95

includes O & R Racing Glow Plug

Glow Plug Engine \$12.95

includes O & R Racing Glow Plug

Ignition Engine \$13.95

includes Champion Spark Plug and
O & R Adjustomatic Timer

Ohlsson & Rice
Standard of the Model World

EMERY AT GRANDE VISTA
LOS ANGELES 23, CALIFORNIA

Manufacturers of Pow-OR-Team: Engines, Fuels, Engine Paks, Glow Plugs, and Propellers